University of Calcutta

MINUTES

FOR THE YEAR

1884-85.

CALCUTTA:

PRINTED FOR THE UNIVERSITY, AT THE BAPTIST MISSION PRESS.

1885.

MINUTES OF THE SENATE

FOR THE YEAR 1884-85.

No 1.

The 19th April.

Present:

The Hon'ble H. J. Reynolds, *Vice-Chancellor in the Chair.*

Babu Prasannakumar Sarbadhikari.
Charles H. Tawney, Esq.
Dr. D. B. Smith.
Rai Kanailal De Bahadur, F. C. S.
A. W. Croft, Esq.
John Eliot, Esq.
Pandit Maheschandra Nyayaratna, C. I. E.
Babu Kalicharan Banerjee.
W. C. Bonnerjee, Esq.
A. E. Gough, Esq.
A. F. Rudolf Hofrnle, Esq.
Dr. Gurudas Banerjee.
F. J. Rowe, Esq.
Dr. R. Harvey.
A. M. Nash, Esq.
W. T. Webb, Esq.
J. Wilson, Esq.
Babu Radhikaprasad Mukerjee.
Babu Lalmadhab Mukerjee.
The Hon'ble L. R. Tottenham.
S. F. Downing, Esq.
Babu Gaurisankar De.
Babu Dinabandhu Datta.
Babu Suryyakumar Adhikari.
The Hon'ble H. Beverley.
Babu Debendranath Ray.
H. W. M'Cann, Esq.
Babu Adharlal Sen.
Prince Muhammad Furrokh Shah.
Maulavi Abul Khair.
Dr. Kenneth B. Stuart.

1. The annual report of the Syndicate having been circulated to all the members of the Senate was taken as read.

The Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor moved—

That the report be adopted.

Mr. A. W. Croft seconded the motion which was carried.

2. Babu Lalmadhab Mukerjee, L. M. S., then moved—

That Mr. C. H. Tawney be appointed Registrar for a period of two years commencing on the 1st of May 1884.

Babu Prasannakumar Sarbadhikari seconded the motion, which was carried.

3. Mr. A W. Croft then moved—

That in the Regulations for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts, in the definition of Subject V, Physiology, (page xiii

of the Calendar for 1883-84) the words following "General Physiology" be omitted; that in the definition of Zoology, before the words "Embryonic development" be inserted "(*a*)"; and after the words "previously notified" be added—

(*b*) Special Physiology of the Vertebrata.
(*c*) Special Physiology of the Invertebrata."

and that this change do come into effect at the Examination of 1885.

Dr. R. Harvey seconded the motion, which was carried.

4. Mr. A. W. Croft then moved—

That in para. 2 of the Regulations for the First Examination in Engineering (page 55 of the Calendar for 1883-84) for the words "two years and six months," be substituted the words "three years," and that in para. 2 of the Regulations for the Licence in Engineering (page 58 of the Calendar for 1883-84) for the words "not less than one Academical year" be substituted the words "one year," and that in para. 2 of the Regulations for the degree of Bachelor in Engineering (page 62 of the Calendar for 1883-84) for the words "not less than one Academical year" be substituted the words "one year."

Mr. W. T. Webb seconded the motion, which was carried.

5. The Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor then moved—

That candidates for the M. A. degree in Botany at the Examination of 1885 be allowed, as a special case, to take up the old course, instead of the new.

Mr. A. W. Croft seconded the motion, which was carried.

6. The Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor then moved—

(1) That, in the form of application prescribed in Appendix A for the First Examination in Arts (Calendar for 1883-84, p. 66) under the head of "*particulars to be filled in by the candidate,*" the following words be omitted "Present occupation" and "Alternative subject (*Psychology or Chemistry.*)"

(2) That in the form of application prescribed in Appendix A for the B. A. Examination (Calendar for 1883-84, p. 67), for the present list of particulars to be filled in by the candidate be substituted the following list, *viz.*:—

"Particulars to be filled in by the candidate.

Age.
Date of Entrance.
Date of passing the First Examination in Arts.
Race (*i. e.*, nation, tribe, &c., &c.)
Religion.
Where to be examined.
Whether he has appeared at the B. A. Examination of any previous year.
Whether he takes up the A course or the B course.

Subjects in which he desires to be examined.

No.	Pass.	Honours.
1		
2		
3		

N. B.—(1) *It must be definitely shewn whether the candidate takes up the Pass or the Honour course in each subject by entering it in its appropriate column.*

(2) *It must be definitely stated which alternative subject and which alternative sub-division of each subject the candidate takes up.*

(*Thus* [*A course*] "3. Second language Latin, *or* 3. History of England, Greece, and Rome, *or* [*B course*] 3. Physiology and Botany.)

(3) That the form of application for the Honour Examination (Calendar for 1883-84, p. 68) be omitted.

(4) That among the certificates of Passing prescribed in Appendix A, after the certificate entitled "First Examination for Licence in Medicine and Surgery" (Calendar for 1883-84, page 76) the following certificates be inserted, *viz.*:—

Bachelor of Arts Pass Certificate.

This is to certify that obtained the degree of Bachelor of Arts in this University at the Annual Examination in the year 18

Bachelor of Arts Honour Certificate.

This is to certify that obtained the degree of Bachelor of Arts with Honours at the Annual Examination in the year 18 and that he was placed in the Division in

And that the title of the certificate immediately following do henceforth run "*Bachelor in the other Faculties*" instead of "*Bachelor in any Faculty*" as at present.

(5) That to the end of the certificate entitled "*Master of Arts*" be added the following words: "and that he was placed in the class."

(6) That the certificate entitled "*Honours*" be omitted.

Mr. A. W. Croft seconded the motion which was carried.

7. Mr. Croft then moved—

That in paragraph 6 of the Regulations for the Entrance Examination under the head "*Geometry and Mensuration*" the following words be omitted "as in Todhunter's Mensuration, Chapters I to VIII and X to XV inclusive, and Chapters XLIV to XLVII inclusive."

Mr. J. Eliot seconded the motion which was carried.

CHARLES H. TAWNEY,

Offg. Registrar.

(Confirmed)

H. REYNOLDS,

Vice-Chancellor.

MINUTES OF THE SYNDICATE

FOR THE YEAR 1884-85.

No 1.

THE 23RD APRIL.

Present:

DR A J PAYNE, *in the Chair*

A W CROFT, ESQ	W C BONNERJEE, ESQ
JOHN ELIOT, ESQ	W. D BRUCE, ESQ
A E. GOUGH, ESQ	

8. Read a letter from the Offg. Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department stating that the Governor General in Council approves and sanctions the alterations proposed in the Bye-Laws of the University by the Senate at their meeting on the 11th of March.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

9. The Offg Registrar enquired how many papers would be set in the B. A. Examination under the new regulations, and how they would be distributed.

RESOLVED—

(1.) That separate papers be issued simultaneously to the Pass and Honour candidates, and that the Honour candidatss be allowed at their option to remain in the hall four hours

(2) That the Examination be conducted according to the following scheme:—

1st and 2nd Days,	..	English
3rd and 4th Days,	..	Philosophy and the alternative subjects in the B Course
5th and 6th Days,		Mathematics
7th and 8th Days,		Second Language and History

10. Read a letter from the Director of Public Instruction, North-West Provinces and Oudh forwarding copy of a letter from the Head Master of the Gorakhpur School, in which he requests that Gorakhpur may be made a Centre for the Entrance Examination, and recommending that the request be granted.

ORDERED—

That the Registrar write to the Director of Public Instruction, North-West Provinces and Oudh, and enquire how many candidates are likely to present themselves for the Entrance Examination at Gorakhpur.

11. Read a letter from the Offg. Principal, Dacca College, stating that Bipinbihari Mukerjee, having obtained a private Scholarship in that College, declines to accept the Woodrow Scholarship.

RESOLVED—

That the Woodrow Scholarship be awarded to Kshetramohan Banerjee, Presidency College.

12. Read a letter from the Superintendent of the Baptist Mission Press applying for the printing of the Tagore Law Lectures.

ORDERED—

That the Registrar ask for tenders for the printing of the Tagore Law Lectures from Messrs. Thacker, Spink and Co., the Baptist Mission Press, and the Oxford Mission Press.

13. Read a letter from the Head Master of the High School, Bareilly, requesting that those students who failed in Sanskrit only at the last Entrance Examination may be re-examined in that subject.

ORDERED—

That the Registrar inform the Head Master of the High School, Bareilly, that the Syndicate decline to comply with the request contained in his letter.

14. Read a letter from Shankar Madhab Chitnis, B. A. of the Bombay University praying to be admitted to the M. A. Examination of the University of Calcutta.

ORDERED—

That the Registrar inform the applicant that the Syndicate decline to admit him to the M. A. Examination.

15. Read a letter to the same effect from K. Vijaya Raghava Chari, B. A. of the University of Madras.

ORDERED—

That a similar answer be sent to him.

16. The Offg. Registrar submitted an amended budget for the year 1884-85.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

17. The Offg. Registrar enquired when the next Premchand Roychand Studentship Examination was to be held.

RESOLVED—

That the next Premchand Roychand Studentship Examination be held in November 1885.

18. Mr. Croft pointed out that in the event of the Governor-General in Council approving the alterations in the definition of the subjects of Physiology and Zoology in the New Regulations for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts, resolved on by the Senate at their last meeting, it would be necessary to make some alterations in the text-books in Appendix B.

RESOLVED—

That Kirkes's Handbook of Physiology be transferred from Physiology to Zoology, that Huxley's Elementary Lessons in Physiology be included in the list of the text-books in Physiology, and Huxley's Comparative Anatomy of the Invertebrata omitted from it.

19. The Registrar reported that he had reason to believe that of the books appointed for the M. A. Examination in Persian Wassaf was unprocurable and Das'atir and Tuzuk-i-Timuri difficult to obtain.

ORDERED—

That the matter be referred to the Board of Studies in Arabic, Persian, and Urdu.

CHARLES H. TAWNEY,

Offg. Registrar.

(Confirmed)

A. J. PAYNE,

Senior Fellow.

MINUTES OF THE SYNDICATE

FOR THE YEAR 1884-85.

No 2.

THE 3RD JUNE.

Present:

DR. A. J. PAYNE, *in the Chair.*

PANDIT MAHESCHANDRA NYAYARATNA, C. I. E.
JOHN ELIOT, ESQ.
BABU PRASANNAKUMAR SARBADHIKARI.
W. C. BONNERJEE, ESQ.

20. Read a letter from Mr. A. W. Croft, C. I. E., appointing Mr. John Eliot to officiate as a Representative of the Faculty of Arts in the Syndicate during his own absence from Calcutta, and Babu Prasannakumar Sarbadhikari to officiate during the absence of Mr. A. E. Gough,

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

21. Read a letter from the Offg. Under-Secretary to the Government of India, stating that the Governor-General in Council approves the changes in the University Regulations sanctioned by the Senate at their meeting on the 19th of April.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

22. Read a letter from the Offg. Under-Secretary to the Government of India, stating that the Governor-General in Council sanctions the affiliation of the Ratlam Central College, Central India, to the University of Calcutta up to the standard of the First Examination in Arts, with effect from the 1st of January 1884.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

23. The Registrar pointed out that at the last meeting of the Syndicate he had omitted to bring up the Resolutions of the Faculty of Arts at their meeting on the 7th April 1883, framed with reference to the F. A. and B. A. Examinations under the new system, on the assumption that they were to be held in the cold weather.

RESOLVED—

That the resolutions of the Faculty with regard to marks in all the Arts Examinations be adopted, and that three three-hour papers be set in every subject at the next B. A. Examination to both Pass and Honour candidates, care being taken to comply with Recommendations 1, 2, and 3 of the Committee of the Faculty of Arts.

24. The Registrar reported that, owing apparently to their having been enclosed in the same bands with English Prose, papers in the History of Greece and Rome were given out by mistake at Calcutta and Patna, on the day set apart for the examination in English Prose.

RESOLVED—

(1.) That the answer books sent up in the History of Greece and Rome be rejected, (2) that the marks obtained by every candidate in the other History paper be doubled, (3) and that the pass standard in History be lowered from 25 to 20.

25. Read a letter from the Offg. Under-Secretary to the Government of India, enclosing copy of correspondence between the Secretary of State for India and His Excellency the Governor-General of India in Council, with reference to the granting of honorary degrees by the Universities of the several Presidencies.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

26. Read a letter from the Director of Public Instruction, Panjab, forwarding a copy of the Sultan-ul-Adab revised by Colonel Holroyd, and enquiring if it may be stated on the title-page that it is accepted by the Calcutta University as a text-book for the Entrance Examination.

RESOLVED—

That the book be referred to the Board of Studies in Arabic, Persian, and Urdu.

27. Read a letter from the Rev. H. Coley, Principal of the Mission School, Almora, requesting that some allowance may be made for those of his students who failed in Sanskrit only at the last Entrance Examination.

Read also a letter from the Rev. J. G. Cooper, Principal of the Free Church Institution, Nagpur, forwarding with his approbation a petition that those students of his Institution who failed in the Second Language at the last Entrance Examination, may be re-examined.

ORDERED—

That the Registrar inform the Rev. H. Coley and the Rev. J. G. Cooper that all due allowance was made at the time of the Examination, and that the Syndicate cannot now re-open the question.

28. Read a letter from the Rector of St. Xavier's College recommending that Mr. H. Lubeck, who has passed the F. A. Examination of the University of Madras, may be admitted to the B. A. Examination of the University of Calcutta as a teacher.

RESOLVED—

That Mr. H. Lubeck be admitted to the B. A. Examination to be held in April 1885.

29. The following gentlemen were appointed to conduct the Engineering Examinations in the subjects mentioned opposite to their names.

Mathematics	M J Eliot.
Natural Science	Mr A Pedler
Engineering	Mr C W Odling Mr D B Horne.
Drawing	Mr C W. Odling.

30. Read Report adopted by the General Medical Council on Provisions to ensure impossibility of Personation at Preliminary Examinations for Medical students together with a circular calling attention to certain suggestions at the end of the Report.

ORDERED—

That the Report together with the circular be laid before all the Faculties.

31. Read a letter from the Principal Medical College, Calcutta, enclosing preliminary certificate of Mr. W. Bowen and requesting the Registrar to favour him with the opinion of the Syndicate as to whether he will be eligible for admission to the College as a regular student.

ORDERED—

That the Registrar inform the Principal of the Medical College, Calcutta, that the Syndicate have nothing to do with admission to the Medical College.

32. The Registrar reported that he had appointed Mr. Wood-Mason to examine in Zoology and Dr. King to examine in Geology for the recent Supplementary B. A. Examination.

RESOLVED—

That the Registrar's action be approved.

33. Mr. A. W. Croft, C. I. E., and Mr. A. E. Gough were appointed Moderators for the current year, on the understanding that during their absence from Calcutta their duties should be performed by their Representatives in the Syndicate.

34. The Registrar reported that it was impossible to follow in the recent Supplementary Examinations the salary system of remuneration adopted by the Syndicate, and proposed that the capitation rate set forth in Mr. Robertson's note, upon which the salary system was avowedly based, should be followed in remunerating the gentlemen who conducted the recent Supplementary F. A. and B. A. Examinations.

ORDERED—

That the Registrar pay (1) Rs. 50 for every paper set in the Supplementary F. A. Examination, and Rs. 75 for every paper set in the Supplementary B. A. Examination, (2) Rs. 1-4 for every F. A. paper looked over in English, and one Rupee for every F. A. paper looked over in the other subjects; (3) Rs. 2 for every B. A. paper looked over in English, and Rs. 1-8 for every B. A. paper looked over in the other subjects.

35. Read a letter from the Comptroller General to the Registrar having reference to the Audit of the University Accounts for 1883-84, with certain Notes thereon.

ORDERED—

That the Registrar inform the Comptroller General that the charges mentioned in para. 1 of his notes have received the formal sanction of the Syndicate, and that the suggestions contained in the subsequent paragraphs will meet with due attention.

36. Read the following letter from the Comptroller General to the Secretary of the Government of India, Home Department.

No. *a*
63.

The Treasury
Calcutta,
The 27th May, 1884.

FROM

THE COMPTROLLER GENERAL

To

THE SECRETARY TO THE GOVT. OF INDIA,
HOME DEPT.
Simla.

SIR,

I have the honour to report that the accounts of the University of Calcutta for the year 1883-84 have been audited on my behalf and found to be correct.

The audit embraced the accounts of the General Fee Fund as well as of the several Endowment Funds. The Government Securities held on account of all the Funds have been deposited for safe custody with the Bank of Bengal, and the Bank's receipts were produced before the auditor and found to agree with the books of the University. During the year under review, Government Securities of the nominal value of Rs. 12,500 have been purchased out of the available balance of the General Fee Fund, in order to form therewith a nucleus of a Reserve Fund. And the closing balance on the 31st of March 1884 of the General Fee Fund being sufficiently large, *viz.*, Rs. 6,967-2-1 it is possible that the University may not require help from Government in the way of usual advance of Rs. 3,000 during the year 1884-85 especially as the balance is likely to be swelled by fees

received from candidates who go up for the Supplementary F. A. and B. A. Examinations, that are now being held.

Also I have to report that a further investment in Government Securities out of their surplus balances of the aggregate nominal value of Rs. 10,000 was made by the following Funds during the year under report.

Premchand Roychand Fund	Rs.	8000
Duff Memorial Fund		1500
Ishan Scholarship Fund		500
Total Rupees		10,000

I have in a separate letter to the Registrar brought to his notice certain points of minor importance suggested by the audit of his accounts, I have no doubt will receive his due attention.

An abstract of the account of the General Fee Fund, as well as of the Endowment Funds is appended for the information of Government.

I have &c.,

(Sd.) E. T. ATKINSON,

Offg. Comptroller General.

No. *a*
64.

Copy forwarded to the Registrar, Calcutta University for information.

(Sd.) E. T. ATKINSON,

Offg. Comptroller General.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

37. Read a letter from Mr. Leonard Hall objecting to the Mathematical Subjects fixed for the First Examination in Arts by the Regulations published in the *Gazette* of India, dated the 11th of March, 1882.

ORDERED—

That the Registrar inform Mr. Leonard Hall that these Regulations were adopted by the Senate after full discussion, and that the Syndicate do not feel disposed to re-open the question.

38. Read a letter from Mr. Browne, Senior Assistant, Government High School, Rangoon, requesting that he may be admitted to the F. A. Examination of the University of Calcutta, and stating that he passed the Matriculation Examination of the London University held in January 1884, in the first Division.

RESOLVED—

That Mr. Browne be admitted to the F. A Examination to be held in April 1886 as a teacher.

39. Read an application for a gratuity from Babu Kedarnath Banerjea late second clerk in the University office.

ORDERED—

That the application be brought up again at the next meeting of the Syndicate.

CHARLES H. TAWNEY,

Registrar.

(Confirmed)

ARTHUR J. PAYNE,

Senior Fellow.

MINUTES OF THE SYNDICATE

FOR THE YEAR 1884-85.

No. 3.

THE 9TH JULY.

Present:

DR. A. J. PAYNE, *in the Chair.*

A. W. CROFT, ESQ., C. I. E.
W. C. BONNERJEE, ESQ.
PANDIT MAHESCHANDRA NYAYARATNA, C. I. E.
A. E. GOUGH, ESQ.

40. The Registrar reported that Professor Cowell had expressed his willingness to see the University Examination papers through the Press, as in previous years.

ORDERED—

That the Registrar ask Professor Cowell to undertake this duty.

41. The Registrar enquired whether the annual value of the Eshan Scholarship might be raised to Rs. 520.

RESOLVED—

That henceforth the annual value of the Eshan Scholarship be Rs. 500.

42. Read an application from Babu Kedarnath Banerjee, late Second Clerk in the University office, praying for a gratuity from the University Fee Fund.

ORDERED—

To be postponed.

43. The Registrar stated that the price of Dr. P. K. Ray's Text-book of Logic, which had been selected for the F. A. Examination of 1887, was Rs. 3, whereas either Fowler's Deductive Logic or Jevons's Elementary Lessons on Logic could be procured for Rs. 1-12-0.

ORDERED—

That the Registrar write to Dr. P. K. Ray and ask him to reduce the price of his book to Rs. 2.

44. The Registrar reported that at the recent Supplementary F. A. Examination 334 candidates out of 673 had passed the Examination, 9 in the first division, 165 in the second, and 160 in the third.

ORDERED—

That the names of the successful candidates be published in the *Gazette*.

45. Read the following report of the Board of Examiners for the Supplementary B. A. Examination.

"We have the honour to submit for the approval of the Vice-Chancellor and Syndicate the result of the Supplementary B. A. Examination.

The number of candidates registered for Examination in the A Course was 116, of whom none passed in the first division, 14 in the second, and 48 in the third, 4 were absent and 50 failed.

"The number of candidates registered for Examination in the B. Course was 133, of whom 2 passed in the first division, 24 in the second, and 39 in the third, 4 were absent and 64 failed.

"The Examination has been conducted in accordance with the instructions laid down for our guidance in our letter of appointment."

ORDERED—

That the names of the successful candidates be published in the *Gazette*.

The following are the names of the successful candidates:—

FIRST DIVISION.

In order of Merit.

Ram Sahay ..	... ...	Patna College.
Nandi Sitanath	... ...	General Assembly's Institution.

SECOND DIVISION.

In Alphabetical Order.

Acharyya, Kaliprasanna	...	Rajshahye College.
Bagchi, Debendraprasad	...	Presidency College.
Bandyopadhyay, Rakhaldas, No. 1	...	Ditto.

Bhaduri, Srimanta	...	Free Church Institution.
Bhattacharyya, Aunadaprasad	...	Presidency College.
Chakrabarti, Jnanadagobinda	...	General Assembly's Institution.
Chaudhuri, Ramchandra	...	Benares College.
,, Saratchandra	...	General Assembly's Institution.
Chattopadhyay, Abinaschandra	..	Free Church Institution.
,, Upendranath	...	B C. E.
Das, Gopalchandra .	...	Presidency College.
,, Harinath ...	...	General Assembly's Institution.
,, Nabakumar ..	...	Dacca College.
Datta, Lambodar ...	...	General Assembly's Institution.
Ghosh, Asutosh ..	..	Teacher.
,, Parbaticharan ..	...	Metropolitan Institution.
Gokal Prasad ..	...	Agra College.
Gupta, Brajendramohan .	...	General Assembly's Institution.
Harris, S. S.	...	Lahore College.
Madanmohan Lal ...	...	Muir Central College.
Mallik, Priyalal ..	..	Presidency College.
Mitra, Baradakanta ...	...	General Assembly's Institution.
,, Binodbihari .	...	Ditto.
Mukhopadhyay, Amritalal	...	Presidency College.
,, Upendrachandra .		General Assembly's Institution.
Palit, Amritalal ..	...	Presidency College.
,, Sibchandra ..	...	Ditto.
Ray, Harendralal ...	.	Metropolitan Institution.
,, Hemchandra .	...	Dacca College.
,, Taranimohan .	...	Metropolitan Institution.
Raychaudhuri, Srischandra	...	Presidency College.
Sahay, Mahabir ..	...	Patna College.
Sarkar, Adharchandra ..	...	General Assembly's Institution.
Sen, Ambikacharan ...	...	Teacher.
Sil, Aghornath ...	...	Presidency College.
,, Gokulnath ...	...	Hughli College.
Taposwari Prasad ...	..	Patna College.
Thomas, D.	...	Teacher.

Third Division.

In Alphabetical Order.

Abdul Hamid ...	...	Patna College.
Bandyopadhyay, Atulchandra	...	General Assembly's Institution.
,, Debendranath	...	Presidency College.
,, Haripada	...	Free Church Institution.
,, Kanailal	...	General Assembly's Institution.
Barik, Nilmadhab ...	...	Patna College.
Basu, Abinaschandra ...	...	Metropolitan Institution.
,, Atulyacharan ...	...	Presidency College.
,, Bholanath ...	...	General Assembly's Institution.
,, Jadunath ..	...	Metropolitan Institution.
,, Tarinicharan ..	...	Dacca College.
Bhabani, Sitanath ...	...	Teacher.
Bhatta, Tridharacharan ..	...	Metropolitan Institution.
Bhattacharyya, Asutosh	...	Presidency College.
,, Bishnucharan	...	Free Church Institution.
,, Krishnanath	...	Rajshahye College.
Bhowal, Gobindachandra	...	Patna College.
Biswas, Dinanath ..	...	Metropolitan Institution
,, Girindranath ..	...	General Assembly's Institution.

Biswas, Sasthibar	...	Teacher.
Chakrabarti, Aghornath	...	Metropolitan Institution.
Chattopadhyay, Bholanath	...	Teacher.
,, Kalipada	...	Presidency College.
,, Saratchandra	..	Metropolitan Institution.
Chaudhuri, Bhagabaticharan	...	Free Church Institution.
,, Jaychandra ..	...	Presidency College.
Das, Adharchandra ...	...	General Assembly's Institution.
,, Debendranath ...	...	Dacca College.
,, Harendrakumar ..	...	General Assembly's Institution.
,, Kalikamal ...	...	Teacher.
,, Lalitmohan ...	...	Dacca College.
Datta, Akshaykumar ...	...	Teacher.
,, Janakinath ...	...	Canning College.
,, Jaykali ...	...	Metropolitan Institution.
,, Madhusudan ...	...	General Assembly's Institution.
Dattaray, Anandakisor .	...	Ditto.
Deb, Nandalal ..	...	Ditto.
Goswami, Surendranath	...	Metropolitan Institution.
Ghosh, Aghornath ...	...	Teacher.
,, Asutosh ...	...	Presidency College.
,, Bipinbihari ...	...	Metropolitan Institution.
,, Jaganmohan ...	...	Ravenshaw College, Katak.
Guha, Gurucharan ...	...	Dacca College.
,, Kaliprasanna ...	...	Presidency College.
,, Rajanikanta ...	...	General Assembly's Institution.
Jagannathprasad ...	...	Benares College.
Jash, Bholanath ...	...	Dacca College.
Kar, Haricharan ...	...	Ditto.
Laha, Nagendranath ...	...	General Assembly's Institution.
Maitra, Purnachandra ...	...	Ditto.
,, Purnachandra ...	...	Krishnagar College.
Majumdar, Rohinikumar	...	Teacher.
Misra, Gauriprasad ...	...	Patna College.
Mitra, Gopalchandra ...	...	Metropolitan Institution.
,, Lalitmohan ...	...	General Assembly's Institution.
,, Upendragopal ..	...	Free Church Institution.
Mukhopadhyay, Bidhubhushan	...	Presidency College.
,, Jogindranath	...	Muir Central College.
,, Piyarilal	...	Metropolitan Institution.
,, Sasibhushan	...	General Assembly's Institution.
,, Tripuracharan	...	Dacca College.
,, Upendranath	...	Teacher.
Palit, Baikunthanath ...	...	General Assembly's Institution.
Ray, Asutosh ...	...	Metropolitan Institution.
,, Radhaballabh ...	...	General Assembly's Institution.
,, Sasikanta ...	...	Metropolitan Institution.
,, Satyanath ...	...	Krishnagar College.
,, Umeschandra ...	...	General Assembly's Institution.
,, Upendranath ...	...	Metropolitan Institution.
Raychaudhuri, Abhaykumar	...	Free Church Institution.
,, Sibkrishna	...	Metropolitan Institution.
Sajjad Husain ...	...	M. A. O. College.
Samir-ul-din Ahmed ...	...	Presidency College.
Sanyal, Durgananda ...	...	Rajshahye College.
Sarkar, Becharam ...	...	Hughli College.
,, Bonimadhab ...	...	M. A. O. College.
,, Puresnath ...	...	Free Church Institution.

Sen, Kalicharan	...	General Assembly's Institution.
„ Kasibhushan		Teacher
„ Pranhari	..	General Assembly's Institution.
„ Satiskamal	.	Ditto
„ Syamlal		Presidency College
„ Upendranath	...	Free Church Institution.
Sheo Sahay	..	Canning College
Sheucharanlal	...	Mur Central College.
Suryya Sahay	.	Canning College.
Thakur, Rajendranath	..	General Assembly's Institution.

46. The Registrar reported that he admitted to the Supplementary F. A. Examination two candidates from Trinity College, Kandy, whose fees had not been realized, having been forwarded by a cheque on the Calcutta Branch of the Oriental Bank, which came to hand after that Bank had stopped payment.

RESOLVED—

That the Registrar's action in admitting the two candidates to the Examination be approved.

47. Examiners were appointed to conduct the ensuing Entrance, F. A. and B. A. Examinations.

48 Read the proceedings of the Board of Studies in Arabic, Persian and Urdu, at their meeting on the 11th of June 1884.

RESOLVED—

That in accordance with the recommendation of the Board: (1) The Dabistan-i-Mazahib to the end of the 14th Nazr be substituted for Wassaf. (2) That Dasatir be struck out of the Course. (3) That Selections from the Shâh-namah of Fardausi for the degree of Honour in Persian by Col. Jarrett, Calcutta, 1880, be substituted for Badar-châch. (4) That Aklak-i-Nasiri be substituted for Tuzuk-i-Timuri.

49. The Registrar pointed out that, in view of the alteration in the date of the Entrance Examination, it was desirable to make some change in the statement of age, required from candidates for that Examination.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that in the form of application for the Entrance Examination given in Appendix A under the head of Particulars to be filled in by the Candidates for the words "Age on the 1st of January next" be substituted the words "Age in years and months."

50. Read an application from Ganeschandra Das (forwarded by the Principal of the Medical College, Calcutta), enquiring whether his certificate of having diligently attended the lectures in Comparative Anatomy and Zoology delivered during the Session 1881-82, and of having acquitted himself at the public examinations of that class in a manner approved by the Professor and the Principal, would entitle him to be admitted to the degree of M. B. under para 15 c. of the Regulations for the degree of Bachelor in Medicine.

ORDERED—

That the Registrar inform the applicant through the Principal of the Medical College, Calcutta, that the certificate held by him will not entitle him to be admitted to the degree of Bachelor in Medicine.

51. Read an application from Muhammad Ashraf, B. A. of the Panjab University, praying that he might be admitted to the M. A. Examination of the University of Calcutta.

ORDERED—

That the Registrar ask the applicant to state his reasons for wishing to proceed to the degree of M. A. at the University of Calcutta, instead of the Panjab University.

52. Read a letter from the Principal of the Ravenshaw College, Katak, requesting that Rs. 11, being the cost of an urgent telegram, giving the names of the candidates for the Supplementary B. A. Examination, which he included in his bill for Examination expenses, might be paid to him, and stating that the telegram could not be sent as a deferred message, as there was an obstruction in the line.

ORDERED—

That the Registrar pay Rs. 11 to the Principal of the Ravenshaw College, and request him not to incur such charges in future.

53. Read a letter from the Director of Public Instruction, N. W. P. and Oudh, forwarding correspondence noted in the margin and recommending that Naini-Tal be made a centre for holding the Entrance Examination.

1 Letter in original from Secy. to Almora, High School Committee
2 Copy of letter from D P I. N W P and Oudh, No 252 G, dated 30th of May 1884 to the Superintendent High School, Almora
3. Letter in original from Secy.

RESOLVED—

That Naini Tal be substituted for Bareilly in the list of Entrance Examination centres.

54. Read a letter from the Registrar of the University of Bombay, enquiring whether the University proposes to take any notice, by way of reply, of the Secretary of State's suggestions as to the way in which Indian Universities should exercise the power of conferring honorary Degrees.

ORDERED—

That the Registrar of the University of Bombay be informed that the University of Calcutta does not propose to reply to the Secretary of State's suggestions.

55. The Registrar exhibited a letter from Bishen Prasad, a candidate who appeared at the recent Supplementary B. A. Examination from the Patna College, offering a bribe of Rs. 400 to the head clerk, together with specimen of Bishen Prasad's hand-writing.

ORDERED—

That Bishen Prasad be excluded from all the Examinations of the University.

56. The Registrar laid before the Syndicate a memorial from 30 students praying that the date fixed for the M. A. Examination be altered, and that it be held in February as formerly, together with a memorial from 38 students praying that the date of the M. A. Examination be not altered, but that the B. L. Examination be put off till November.

RESOLVED—

That it is not desirable to alter the dates fixed for the University Examinations.

57. The Registrar reported that it was necessary to alter the application forms for the F. A. and B. A. Examinations of female candidates so as to bring them into accordance with the forms recently prescribed for male candidates.

ORDERED—

That the Registrar submit amended application forms for the F. A. and B. A. Examinations of female candidates at the next meeting of the Syndicate.

58. The following Supplementary F. A. remuneration bill was passed :—

Names	Subjects	Fee for setting	Examination fee	Total amount.
W T Webb, Esq,	English	50 0 0	825 0 0	875 0 0
J. Mann, Esq,	English	50 0 0	826 4 0	876 4 0
W Booth, Esq,	Mathes	50 0 0	655 0 0	705 0 0
M Mowat, Esq,	Mathes	50 0 0	657 0 0	707 0 0
Dr K M Banerjea,	Sanskrit	150 0 0	524 0 0	674 0 0
Pandit Maheschandra Nyayaratna,	Sanskrit	50 0 0	522 0 0	572 0 0
Col H S Jarrett,	Arabic & Persian	100 0 0	81 0 0	181 0 0
Maulavi Abul Khair,	Arabic & Persian	100 0 0	81 0 0	181 0 0
H Stephen, Esq,	Latin	50 0 0	45 0 0	95 0 0
Rev J Edwards,	Latin	50 0 0	45 0 0	95 0 0
Dr Em Forchhammer,	Pali	100 0 0	3 0 0	103 0 0
Rev J Hector,	History	50 0 0	650 0 0	700 0 0
J Wilson, Esq,	History	50 0 0	646 0 0	696 0 0
A E Gough, Esq.,	Philsy	50 0 0	346 0 0	396 0 0
R Parry, Esq,	Philsy	50 0 0	646 0 0	396 0 0
A Macdonell, Esq,	Chemty	50 0 0	294 0 0	344 0 0
C B Clarke, Esq,	Botany	50 0 0	1 0 0	51 0 0
Total, Rupees,		1100 0 0	6847 4 0	7947 4 0

59. The following Supplementary B. A. remuneration bill was passed :—

Names.	Subjects	Fee for setting	Examination fee.	Total amount.
W T Webb, Esq,	English	75 0 0	490 0 0	565 0 0
J Mann, Esq,	English	75 0 0	494 0 0	569 0 0
W. Booth, Esq,	Mathes.	150 0 0	385 8 0	535 8 0
M Mowat, Esq,	Mathes.	150 0 0	384 0 0	534 0 0
Dr K M Banerjea,	Sanskrit	75 0 0	153 0 0	228 0 0
Pandit Maheschandra Nyayaratna,	Sanskrit	75 0 0	153 0 0	228 0 0
Col H S Jarrett,	Arabic & Persian	150 0 0	10 8 0	160 8 0
Maulavi Abul Khair,	Arabic & Persian	150 0 0	10 8 0	160 8 0
H Stephen, Esq,	Latin	75 0 0	6 0 0	87 0 0
Rev J Edwards,	Latin	75 0 0	6 0 0	87 0 0
Rev J Hector,	History	75 0 0	153 0 0	228 0 0
J Wilson, Esq,	History	75 0 0	153 0 0	228 0 0
A E Gough, Esq.,	Philsy	75 0 0	165 0 0	240 0 0
R Parry, Esq,	Philsy	75 0 0	165 0 0	240 0 0
A Macdonell, Esq,	Chemty	75 0 0	193 8 0	268 8 0
J Eliot, Esq,	Physics	225 0 0	481 8 0	706 8 0
C B Clarke, Esq,	Botany.	150 0 0	31 8 0	181 8 0
Dr W King,	Geology	150 0 0	3 0 0	153 0 0
J. Wood-Mason, Esq.	Zoology	150 0 0	15 0 0	165 0 0
Total Rupees,		2100 0 0	3453 0 0	5553 0 0

CHARLES H. TAWNEY,
Registrar.

(Confirmed)
A. J. PAYNE,
Senior Fellow.

SUPPLEMENTARY
FIRST EXAMINATION IN ARTS, 1884.

Comparative Table shewing the number of candidates sent up from each Institution the number passed and the number failing to obtain the minimum marks allotted to each separate subject.

NAMES OF INSTITUTIONS.	Number of Candidates.	PASSED IN THE			FAILED IN								
		First Division.	Second Division.	Third Division.	English.	Mathematics.	Second Language.	History.	Chemistry.	Psychology.	Logic.	Absent.	Expelled.
Agra College ...	5	...	1	2	...	1	...	1	...	1	1	..	...
Albert College ...	15	1	6	...	3	2	3	5	..	3	3	3	...
Benares College ...	13	...	2	4	5	1	5	4	1	1	2	1	...
Berhampur College ...	8	...	2	3	3	...	..	1	..	..		..	...
Burdwan Raj College ...	19	1	5	6	6	...	..	4	...	1	1	1	...
Canning College, Lucknow ...	22	...	5	5	10	2	5	7	2	...	3	..	...
Chittagong College ...	4	...	3	...	...	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	...
City College ...	26	...	4	5	11	8	6	7	..	2	2	..	...
Dacca College ...	75	..	14	23	32	7	15	20	1	5	6	1	...
Doveton College ...	16	...	7	6	3	1	3	2	..	1	1	..	...
Free Church Institution ...	64	...	10	15	26	11	20	28	1	4	6	3	...
Free Church Normal School ..	1	...	1	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	...
General Assembly's Instn. ...	91	...	12	25	27	26	47	35	5	14	19	..	...
Hughli College ...	28	2	9	11	5	...	3	5	...	...	...	...	...
Jubalpur High School ...	5	...	1	1	2	2	3	..	..	...	...	...	...
Krishnagar College ...	5	...	1	2	2	1	2	1	..	...	..	...	...
L. M. College, Benares ...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	..	..	...	..	...
L. M. S. Instn., Bhawanipur	7	...	4	...	3	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	...
Metropolitan Institution ...	64	...	10	8	29	24	30	30	1	8	9	3	1
Midnapur College ...	3	...	...	1	2	1	2	2	...	..	...	...	...
Maharaja's College, Jeypur...	6	...	...	3	3	1	2	2	..	2	2	...	...
Muir Central College ...	9	...	4	1	3	3	4	2	2	...	2	...	...
M. A. O. College, Aligarh ...	8	...	3	..	2	...	1	2	..	...	...	2	...
Patna College ...	30	...	12	8	5	2	9	6	3	..	3	..	...
Presidency College ...	49	1	22	8	9	6	9	9	3	1	4	3	...
Rajshahye College ...	8	...	3	4	...	...	1	1	..	...	...	...	...
Rangoon Govt. High School...	4	...	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	1	...
Carried over ...	586	5	143	143	191	101	171	175	19	44	65	18	1

Names of Institutions.	Number of Candidates.	Passed in the			Failed in								
		First Division.	Second Division.	Third Division.	English.	Mathematics.	Second Language.	History.	Chemistry.	Psychology.	Logic.	Absent.	Expelled.
Brought forward ...	586	5	143	143	191	101	171	175	19	44	65	18	1
Ravenshaw College, Katak ...	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...
Sanskrit College ...	9	...	3	...	2	1	2	6	...	1	1	...	...
Serampur College ...	4	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...
St. John's College, Agra ...	2	...	...	1	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...
St. Paul's School, Darjeeling	3	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
St. Thomas' College, Colombo	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	..	..	...	...	...
St. Thomas' College, Murree	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.	..	...
St. Xavier's College ...	19	1	3	3	6	4	7	8	3	...	3	1	2
Teachers ...	44	1	8	10	21	10	16	10	1	4	5	2	..
Trinity College, Kandy ...	1	...	...	1	...	...	..	...	...	...	..	.	...
Total ...	673	9	165	160	221	117	197	200	23	49	74	21	3

SUPPLEMENTARY B. A. EXAMINATION, 1884.

A COURSE.

Names of Institutions.	Number of Candidates.	Passed in the			Failed in						Absent.	Expelled.
		First Division.	Second Division.	Third Division.	English.	Mathematics.	Second Language.	History.	Philosophy.	Optional Mathematics.		
Benares College ...	5	...	1	...	4	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
Canning College, Lucknow ...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dacca College ...	8	...	1	2	2	4	...	1	...	...	1	...
Free Church Institution ...	14	...	2	6	4	1	4	...	...	...	...	...
General Assembly's Institution	43	...	8	16	11	12	4	5	2	...	...	1
Metropolitan Institution ...	16	...	1	10	3	1	1	1	...	...	2	...
M. A. O. College, Aligarh ...	3	...	...	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Muir Central College ...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Patna College ...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Presidency College ...	5	...	...	2	4	1	1	...	...	...	..	...
Teachers ...	19	...	1	7	7	5	4	2	...	...	...	...
Total ...	116	...	14	48	36	26	14	9	2		3	1

B COURSE.

Names of Institutions.	Number of Candidates.	Passed in the			Failed in								Aggregate.	Absent.
		First Division.	Second Division.	Third Division.	English.	Mathematics.	Chemistry.	Physical Geography.	Physics.	Zoology.	Botany.	Geology.		
Agra College ...	5	..	1	...	1	...	1	2	...	2	...	...	..	...
Benares College ...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...
B. C. E. ...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...
Canning College, Lucknow	4	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	2	...	...	..	...	...
Dacca College ...	15	...	1	5	6	1	3	5	2	...	...	...	..	..
Free Church Institution...	6	...	...	1	2	1	2	1	3	..	...	...	..	...
General Assembly's Insti-[tution	12	1	1	5	4	1	3	2	1	1	..	...	.	...
Hughli College ...	5	...	1	1	2	1	2	1	...	...	1	...	..	...
Krishnagar College ...	2	...	...	2	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...		...
Lahore College ...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...
Metropolitan Institution ..	17	...	2	5	4	4	4	5	6	...	..	...		1
Muir Central College ...	4	...	1	1	1	..	..	1	..	...	..	.		...
Patna College ...	11	1	2	3	4	1	3	3	2	...	2	..	.	...
Presidency College ...	27	...	10	8	6	4	5	2	1	...	...	..	.	...
Rajshahye College ...	4	...	1	2	..	...	...	1	...	...	.	..	...	...
Ravenshaw College ...	2	...	...	1	..	..	.	..	.	...	..	..	.	1
St. Xavier's College ...	4	...	...	...	1	1	2	2	2	..	...	..	1	1
Teachers ...	12	...	2	2	6	1	3	1	1	...	...	...	..	1
Total ...	133	2	24	39	39	15	28	26	20	3	3	...	1	4

MINUTES

OF

THE FACULTY OF ARTS

FOR THE YEAR 1884-85.

No. 1.

THE 30TH JULY.

Present:

A W CROFT, ESQ., C I. E., *President, in the Chair.*

REV K M BANERJEA, D L.
RAI JAGADANANDA MUKERJEA BAHADUR
BABU PRASANNAKUMAR SARBADHIKARI.
C H TAWNEY, ESQ
JOHN ELIOT, ESQ
PANDIT MAHESCHANDRA NYAYARATNA, C I E
BABU KALICHARAN BANERJEA.
A E GOUGH, ESQ.
BABU GURUDAS BANERJEA, D L
F J ROWE, ESQ
BABU KRISHNABIHARI SEN.
J WILSON, ESQ
BABU GAURISANKAR DE.
,, SURYAKUMAR ADHIKARI.
MAULAVI ABUL KHAIR

60. The Faculty met to consider the desirability of increasing the number of its representatives in the Syndicate, and the other questions referred to it by the Syndicate.

Mr. A. W. Croft moved and Rai Jagadananda Mukerjea Bahadur seconded the following resolution :—

That having regard to the number of Fellows belonging to the Faculty of Arts, compared with the number belonging to each of the other Faculties, and also having regard to the fact that the great majority of questions coming before the Syndicate are Arts questions, the Faculty of Arts is of opinion that a fairer proportionate representation in the Syndicate will be secured if the number of representatives of that Faculty be to those of each of the other Faculties as four to one.

The Rev. Dr. K. M. Banerjea moved the following amendment :—

That for the words "the number of representatives of that Faculty be to those of each of the other Faculties as four to one", the following words be substituted "the number of representatives of that Faculty be increased from three to five."

Dr. Gurudas Banerjea seconded the amendment which was put to the vote and carried.

The amended motion was then put to the vote and carried.

61. Read the following recommendation of the Board of Studies in Physics:

"That considering the large mass of reading involved in the subjects concerned, para. 9 of the Regulations for the degree of M. A. (page xvii, Calendar 1882-83) should run thus:

Candidates in Natural and Physical Science shall be allowed to select one of the following subjects—

(A.) Chemistry.
(B.) Electricity and Magnetism.
(C.) Heat and the Elements of Molecular Phiyscs.
(D.) Botany.
(E.) Physiology and Zoology.
(F.) Geology and Mineralogy."

Mr. A. W. Croft, C. I. E., moved that the matter be referred to a Committee consisting of the following gentlemen:

Mr. C. B. Clarke.
Dr. Mahendralal Sarkar.
Mr. H. B. Medlicott.
„ J. Eliot.
„ A. Pedler.

Rai Jagadananda Mukerjea, Bahadur, seconded the motion which was carried.

62. Read a report adopted by the General Medical Council on provisions to ensure impossibility of personation at Preliminary Examinations for Medical students, and calling attention to the following suggestions at the end of the report and to Resolution (B) passed by the Council.

SUGGESTIONS.

(1.) "That each person desiring to present himself for Examination by any examining authority should be required

to make previous application to the authority in a prescribed form, signing his name to the application and having his signature attested in a way which would suffice for its authentication;

(2.) "That for the purpose of comparison with the signatures thus authenticated, each examining authority should keep a signature-book for the candidates who present themselves for Examination, each of whom should be required to sign his name in the book in the presence of an officer of the authority."

RESOLUTION.

(B.) "That the various Examining Bodies be requested to intimate in future to the General Medical Council all cases of personation with a view to the cases being communicated to the Examining Bodies recognised by the Council."

Mr. J. Wilson proposed and Mr. A. W. Croft seconded the following Resolution:

(1.) That the first precaution suggested by the General Medical Council is already taken by the authorities of the University of Calcutta.

(2.) That with regard to the second precaution it is desirable that a sheet of signatures filled in by the candidates at the time of Examination should be sent from every Entrance Examination centre to be filed in the University office.

CHARLES H. TAWNEY,

Registrar.

(Confirmed)

A. CROFT,

President.

MINUTES
OF
THE FACULTY OF MEDICINE
FOR THE YEAR 1884-85.

No 1.

THE 31ST JULY.

Present:

DR A. J PAYNE, *President, in the Chair.*

DR W K WALLER	DR. S C. MACKENZIE.
„ D D CUNNINGHAM.	BABU DINABANDHU DATTA.
„ R HARVEY.	„ DEBENDRANATH RAY.
„ D O'C. RAYE	

63. The Faculty met to consider the desirability of increasing the number of Representatives of the Faculty in the Syndicate and a report adopted by the General Medical Council on provisions to ensure impossibility of personation at preliminary examinations.

Babu Debendranath Ray moved and Dr. Waller seconded the following resolution:

That it is not necessary to increase the number of Representatives of the Faculty of Medicine in the Syndicate.

The resolution was carried.

64. The Faculty then proceeded to consider the report of the General Medical Council.

Dr. S. C. Mackenzie moved and Dr. D. O'C. Raye seconded the following resolution:

(1.) That the first precaution suggested at the end of the Council's report appears to be already taken by the University authorities.

(2.) That with regard to the second precaution it is desirable that a sheet of signatures filled in by the candidates at the time of Examination be sent from every Entrance Examination centre to be filed in the University office.

The resolution was carried.

CHARLES H. TAWNEY,
Registrar.

(Confirmed)
A. J. PAYNE,
President.

MINUTES

OF

THE FACULTY OF ENGINEERING

FOR THE YEAR 1884-85.

No. 1.

THE 18TH AUGUST.

(In Circulation.)

65. Read a report adopted by the General Medical Council on Provisions to ensure impossibility of Personation in Preliminary Examinations together with a circular calling attention to certain suggestions at the end of the report and to a resolution passed by the Council.

RESOLVED—

(1.) That the 1st precaution suggested in the report appears to be already taken by the University authorities.

(2.) That with regard to the 2nd precaution it is desirable that a sheet of signatures filled in by the candidates at the time of Examination be sent from every Examination centre to be filed in the University office.

CHARLES H. TAWNEY,

Registrar.

MINUTES

OF

THE FACULTY OF LAW.

FOR THE YEAR 1884-85.

No. 1.

THE 22ND AUGUST.

Present:

W. C. BONNERJEE, ESQ., *President in the Chair.*

THE HON'BLE ROMESHCHUNDER MITTER.
THE HON'BLE AMEER ALI.
DR. TRAILOKYANATH MITRA.
DR. GURUDAS BANERJEE.
DR. RASHBIHARI GHOSH.
THE HON'BLE L. R. TOTTENHAM.
MAULAVI SURAJ-UL-ISLAM.
BABU PIYARIMOHAN MUKERJEE.

66. The Faculty met to name four or more subjects upon one of which, to be selected by himself, the Tagore Law Professor to be appointed for the year beginning on the 1st of September 1885 should deliver a course of Lectures and to consider certain other questions referred to it by the Syndicate.

RESOLVED—

That the following four subjects be named:

(1.) The Law of Testamentary Devise as administered in British India.

(2.) The Law relating to Damages.

(3.) The Law relating to riparian rights including the Law of Alluvion and Diluvion, and the Law of property in navigable and non-navigable rivers.

(4.) The Law relating to the transfer of immoveable property *inter vivos*.

67. The Faculty then proceeded to consider the question of the desirability of increasing the number of Representatives of the Faculty in the Syndicate.

The President proposed and Dr. Trailokyanath Mitra seconded the following resolution:

That the Faculty is of opinion that there ought to be two representatives of the Faculty of Law in the Syndicate.

The resolution was carried.

68. Read a report adopted by the General Medical Council on provisions to ensure impossibility of personation at Preliminary Examinations for medical students, and a circular calling attention to certain suggestions at the end of the report, and to a Resolution passed by the Council.

The President proposed and Maulavi Suraj-ul-Islam seconded the following resolutions:

(1.) That the Faculty recommend to the Syndicate that the words "in my presence" be added after the words "above application" at the end of the Entrance Application Certificate.

(2.) That it is desirable that a sheet of signatures filled in by the candidates at the time of Examination should be sent from every Entrance Examination centre to be filed in the University office.

CHARLES H. TAWNEY,

Registrar.

(Confirmed)

W. C. BONNERJEE,

President.

MINUTES OF THE SYNDICATE.

FOR THE YEAR 1884-85.

No 4.

THE 29TH AUGUST.

Present:

THE HON'BLE H. J. REYNOLDS, *Vice-Chancellor in the Chair.*

A W. CROFT, ESQ., C.I.E.	A. E GOUGH, ESQ.
PANDIT MAHESCHANDRA NYAYARATNA, C.I.E.	W C. BONNERJEE, ESQ.
	DR. A. J. PAYNE.

69. Read a letter from Colonel the Hon'ble S. T. Trevor, President of the Faculty of Engineering, appointing Mr. W. Duff Bruce to act for him in the Syndicate during his absence from Calcutta.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

70. Read (1) the Proceedings of the Faculty of Arts at their meeting on the 30th of July; (2) Proceedings of the Faculty of Medicine at their meeting on the 31st of July; (3) Proceedings of the Faculty of Engineering, dated the 18th of August; (4) Proceedings of the Faculty of Law at their meeting on the 22nd of August. Read again Proceedings of the Faculty of Engineering at their meeting on the 1st of April.

RESOLVED—

(1.) That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that in paragraph 1 of the Bye-Laws having reference to the Syndicate the word "nine" be substituted for the word "six", and that after the word "proportions" the word "five" be substituted for the word "three", and that after the word "Arts" the word "two" be substituted for the

word "one"; so that the paragraph shall henceforth run as follows:

"The Executive Government of the University shall be vested in a Syndicate consisting of the Vice-Chancellor and nine of the Fellows who shall be elected for one year by the several Faculties in the following proportions:

Five by the Faculty of Arts.
Two by the Faculty of Law.
One by the Faculty of Medicine.
One by the Faculty of Engineering."

(2.) That, in order to comply with the requirements of the General Council of Medical Education and Registration of the United Kingdom, the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the words "in my presence" be added after the words "signed the above application" in the Entrance Application Certificate.

(3.) That the Registrar send to every Entrance Examination centre a sheet on which Entrance candidates will be required to sign their names, while sitting at the Examination, and that the sheets of signatures received from the various Entrance centres be filed in the University Office.

(4.) That the Registrar inform the General Medical Council of all detected cases of personation, as they occur.

(5.) That in accordance with the recommendation of the Faculty of Law the following advertisement be inserted in the leading newspapers of Calcutta, Madras, Bombay and Allahabad, and communicated to the Sub-Registrars of the four Inns of Court, and to the Registrars of the Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, and London.

"The Senate will proceed in the month of March 1885 to the election of a Tagore Professor for the term of one year to commence on the 1st of September 1885.

"The salary of the Professorship is Rs. 10,000 per annum, and the Professor will be expected to deliver a course of not less than twelve lectures upon one of the following subjects:—

"(1.) The Law of Testamentary Devise as administered in British India.

"(2.) The Law relating to Damages.

"(3.) The Law relating to riparian rights, including

the Law of Alluvion and Diluvion, and the Law of property in navigable and non-navigable rivers.

"(4.) The Law relating to the transfer of immoveable property *inter vivos*.

"Candidates for the Professorship are requested to forward their applications to the Registrar on or before the 1st of January 1885, and at the same time to state on which of the above-mentioned four subjects they are prepared to lecture."

71. Read an application from Babu Kedarnath Banerjea, late 2nd clerk in the University office, praying for a gratuity from the University Fee Fund.

ORDERED—

That the Registrar pay Babu Kedarnath Banerjea a gratuity of Rs. 300.

72. Read the report of the Board of Studies in Arabic, Persian, and Urdu, with regard to the selection of the Sultan-ul-Adab as a text-book in Arabic for the Entrance Examination of the University.

RESOLVED—

That the Sultan-ul-Adab be appointed for the Entrance Examination of 1888.

73. The Registrar submitted the results of the First Examination in Engineering and of the L. C. E. Examination.

ORDERED—

That the following students be Gazetted as having successfully passed the First Examination in Engineering.

SECOND DIVISION.

In order of merit.

Ghosh, Tarakchandra,	Government Engineering College,	Howrah.
Hpo Thine	Ditto	ditto.
Sorabji Shavaksha	Ditto	ditto.
Mitra, Benimadhab	Ditto	ditto.
Webber, V.	Ditto	ditto.

74. Read an application from Babu Kisorilal Ray, proprietor, Jagannath College, praying that the Jagannath Col-

lege, Dacca, may be affiliated to the University of Calcutta in Arts up to the standard of the First Examination in Arts, and also in Law.

RESOLVED—

That an application be made to the Government of India in the Home Department praying the Governor-General in Council to sanction the affiliation of the Jagannath College, Dacca, to the University, up to the standard of the First Examination in Arts with effect from the 1st of April, 1883.

75. Read a letter from Pandit Maheschandra Nyayaratna, C. I. E. suggesting (1) that as the B. L. Diplomas will not be granted until the Convocation, the High Court be asked to accept the publication of the successful candidates' names in the Government Gazette, or certificates granted to them by the Registrar, as sufficient guarantee of their having passed the B. L. Examination; (2) that for similar reasons the Registrar be authorized to grant certificates to the successful B. A. candidates; (3) that the remuneration to Examiners be fixed on the basis of the papers set and examined by them.

RESOLVED—

(1.) That the Registrar ask the High Court if they will accept certificates granted by him to the successful B. L. candidates, as a sufficient guarantee of their having passed the Examination. (2.) That the Registrar may be at liberty to grant certificates to the successful B. A. candidates. (3) That a Committee be appointed to consider the question of the remuneration of Examiners, and that it consist of the following gentlemen:

A. W. Croft, Esq., C. I. E.
Pandit Maheschandra Nyayaratna, C. I. E.
A. Pedler, Esq.
The Registrar.

76. Read a letter from Mahomad Ashraf, Bachelor of Arts of the Panjab University, stating his reasons for wishing to go in for the M. A. Examination of the University of Calcutta.

RESOLVED—

That it is not desirable to admit Mahomad Ashraf to the M. A. Examination of the University of Calcutta.

77. The Registrar reported that he had asked Maulavi Kabir-ul-din Ahmad, Khan Bahadur, to bring out an edition of the B A. Pass selections in Persian for the year 1886, on condition that the same selections be appointed for the B. A. Pass Examinations of 1887, 1888, 1889, and 1890, and that the edition had been already published.

RESOLVED—

That the Registrar's action be approved.

78. Read a letter from the Director of Public Instruction, N. W. Provinces and Oudh, requesting that Bareilly may be retained as a centre for holding the Matriculation Examinations of the University in addition to Naini-Tal.

RESOLVED—

That Naini Tal be added to the list of Entrance Examination centres, and that Bareilly be retained.

79. Read a letter from Dr. W. Markby enclosing a letter from the University of Edinburgh thanking the University of Calcutta for deputing him as their delegate to attend the Tercentenary Festival of the former University.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

80. Read a letter from Maharaja Sir Joteendromohan Tagore, K. C. S. I. forwarding a petition from Debendranath Datta, who failed in Chemistry at the Supplementary B. A. Examination of this year, in which he prays that the Syndicate will reconsider his case.

ORDERED—

That the Registrar inform the Maharaja that the Syndicate are unable to comply with the petitioner's request.

81. The Registrar reported that it was necessary to fix the centres at which the next B. A. Examination was to be held.

ORDERED—

That the Registrar write to the Director of the N. W. Provinces and Oudh, and enquire whether Allahabad would be a convenient centre for those Provinces.

82. Read two letters from the officiating Principal, Government College, Lahore, forwarding applications from three students who, having passed the Intermediate Examination of the Panjab University, desire to present themselves for the B. A. Examination of the University of Calcutta without passing the First Examination in Arts.

ORDERED—

That the Registrar inform the Principal, Government College, Lahore, that the applicants cannot be admitted to the B. A. Examination of the University of Calcutta.

83. Read the following letter from Mr. Leonard Hall.

LA MARTINIERE COLLEGE,

CALCUTTA,

August 7th, 1884.

DEAR SIR,

I shall be obliged if you will be good enough to lay before the Syndicate of the University the following observations on the Course prescribed for the F. A. Examination and the enquiry arising out of them.

In order that the opening theorems in chapters I and II of Wilson's "Conics" may be understood, a knowledge of several elementary theorems in Solid Geometry is necessary, and yet no portion of Solid Geometry is included in the F. A. Course.

In drawing up the F. A. regulations, was it intended that a short Course of Solid Geometry should precede the Study of Conics? or, that the theorems required in Solid Geometry should be assumed, or that the theorems in Conics above referred to should be omitted, and the Conic Sections be defined in a different manner from that adopted by Wilson?

Yours faithfully,

(Sd.) LEONARD HALL.

ORDERED—

That the Registrar inform Mr. Leonard Hall that he is at liberty to give his students any preliminary instruction that he considers necessary to introduce them to the study of Conic Sections.

84. Read a letter from Dr. Forchhammer recommending that the following works be selected as text-books for the B. A. Examination according to the new Scheme.

PASS COURSE.

(1) Kaccayana's Pali Grammar. (Senart's Edition.)
(2) Trenckner's Milinda Pañha.

HONOUR COURSE.

(In addition to the above)
(1) Childers's Mahaparinibbánasutta.
(2) Whitney's Language and the Study of Language.

RESOLVED—

That the text-books recommended by Dr. Forchhammer be prescribed for the B. A. Examination.

85. The Registrar reported that it would be much more convenient if the applications of candidates for the Entrance, F. A. and B. A. Examinations were sent into his office earlier.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the words "six weeks" be substituted for the words "thirty days" in paragraph 3 of the Regulations for the Entrance and First Arts Examinations, and in paragraph 4 of the Regulations for the B. A. Examination.

86. The Registrar proposed that the rules of debate adopted by the University of Madras and inserted in their Bye-Laws be adopted by the University of Calcutta.

RESOLVED—

That a Sub-Committee of the Syndicate be appointed to select rules from Smith's Handy-Book of Public Meetings, and that it consist of the following gentlemen:—

A. W. Croft, Esq., C. I. E.
A. E. Gough, Esq.
The Registrar.

87. Read an endorsement from the Principal, Medical College, Calcutta, forwarding a letter from Ganeschandra Mitra, enquiring how he is to fulfil the conditions laid down in para. 15 (*c*) of the Regulations for the Degree of Bachelor in Medicine.

ORDERED—

That the Registrar inform the applicant through the Principal of the Medical College, Calcutta, that the Syndicate have no instructions to give him on the subject.

88. The Registrar reported that it was necessary to notify beforehand the eight natural orders in Botany, in which candidates for the approaching L. M. S. and M. B. Examinations were to be examined.

ORDERED—

That the Registrar request Dr. D. D. Cunningham to name the eight orders.

89. Read an application from K. Vijaya Raghab Chari, B. A. of the Madras University, forwarded by Messrs. Eliot and Pedler, with the recommendation that he be admitted to the M. A. Examination of the University of Calcutta.

RESOLVED—

That the applicant be admitted to the M. A. Examination of the University of Calcutta.

90. Read a letter from Dr. P. K. Ray in answer to a letter addressed to him by the Registrar with regard to the reduction of the price of his work on Logic.

ORDERED—

That the Registrar ask Dr. P. K. Ray once more whether he is willing to reduce the price of his Text-Book of Deductive Logic to Rs. 2.

91. Read a letter from the Hon'ble Ameer Ali stating that the following students had obtained the highest marks in the two papers which he set on the substance of his Tagore lectures :

(1.) Asutosh Mukhopadhyay.
(2.) Syed Shams-ul-din Huda.

RESOLVED—

That the gold medal be awarded to Asutosh Mukhopadhyay and the silver medal to Syed Shams-ul-din Huda, and that the thanks of the Syndicate be conveyed to the Hon'ble Ameer Ali for the trouble he has taken.

92. The Registrar submitted amended Application forms for the F. A. and B. A. Examinations of Female candidates.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the following Application forms be substituted for those prescribed in Appendix A for the First Examination in Arts and the B. A. Examination of Female candidates.

FIRST EXAMINATION IN ARTS.

APPLICATION.

To

The Registrar of the Calcutta University.

SIR,

I request permission to present myself at the ensuing First Examination in Arts of the Calcutta University.

The fee* of Rs. 20 is forwarded herewith.

I am, &c. &c.

CERTIFICATE.

I certify that the above-named candidate has satisfied me, by the production of the Registrar's certificate, that she has passed the Entrance Examination of the University of Calcutta, and that I believe the subjoined account to be true.

This certificate is to be signed by a Principal or Head Master of an affiliated Institution or a Member of the Senate

The 188 }

Particulars to be filled in by the candidate.

Date of Entrance.

Race (*i. e., nation, tribe &c.*)

Religion.

Where to be examined.

Whether she has appeared at the First Arts Examination of any previous year

Language in which, besides English, to be examined.

Alternative Subject (*Physics or Botany*).

---

* The fee must be paid by cash or by a Treasury Draft or P. O. order. Postage stamps will not be received.

B. A. EXAMINATION.

APPLICATION.

To

The Registrar of the Calcutta University.

SIR,

I request permission to present myself at the ensuing Examination for the degree of Bachelor of Arts in the* Course.

The fee† of 30 Rs. is forwarded herewith.

I am, &c., &c.

CERTIFICATE.

This certificate is to be signed by a Principal or Head Master of an affiliated Institution or a Member of the Senate.

I certify that the above-named candidate has satisfied me by the production of the Registrar's certificate that she has passed the First Examination in Arts of the University of Calcutta, and that I believe the subjoined account to be true.

The 188 .

Particulars to be filled in by the candidate.

Date of Entrance.
Date of passing the First Examination in Arts.
Race (*i. e., nation, tribe &c.*)
Religion.
Where to be examined.
Whether she has appeared at the B. A. Examination of any previous year.
Whether she takes up the A Course or the B Course.

Subjects in which she desires to be examined.

No.	Pass	Honours.
1		
2		
3		

* State whether in the A or B Course.

† The fee must be paid in cash or by Treasury Draft or P. O. order. Postage stamps will not be received.

N. B—(1) *It must be definitely shewn whether the candidate takes up the Pass or the Honour Course in each subject by entering it in its appropriate column.*

(2) *It must be definitely stated which alternative subject and which alternative sub-division of each subject the candidate takes up*

(*Thus* [*A Course*] "3 Second language Latin *or* 3 History of England, Greece, and Rome, or [*B Course*] 3 Physiology and Botany)"

93. Read tenders for printing the Tagore Lectures from the Oxford Mission Press, the Baptist Mission Press, and Messrs. Thacker, Spink and Co.

RESOLVED—

That the Tagore Lectures be henceforth printed at the Baptist Mission Press.

94. The Registrar enquired from what date the University Scholarships were in future to be awarded, and whether the Scholarships of the present year would cease to be paid after December.

RESOLVED—

That henceforth the University scholarships be awarded from June, and that the scholarships of the present year, with the exception of the Vizianagram scholarship, be paid up to the 1st of April.

95. The following remuneration bill was passed:—

Name.	Subject.	Fixed fee.
J Eliot, Esq, ...	Mathematics, .	Rs 500 0 0
D B Horn, Esq., ...	Engineering, ...	500 0 0
C. W Odling, Esq, .		500 0 0
A. Pedler, Esq, . ..	Physical Science,	250 0 0
C W Odling, Esq, ...	Drawing,	250 0 0
	Total ..	Rs 2,000 0 0

96. The following contingent bills were passed for the months of April, May, June, July, and August, 1884.

5	Bills	Pankha-puller's wages for half of March, April, May, 19 days of June and July 1884, ...	Rs.	16	8	6
2	„	Messrs. Newman and Co. for Trypographic Stencil paper, .		7	0	0
1	„	Ditto for 300 cloth-lined envelopes, ...		18	0	0
3	„	Telegrams, ...		18	6	6
1	„	"Statesman" for advertisement, ...		4	0	0
1	„	"Englishman" ditto, ...		4	4	0
1	„	"Bengalee" ditto, ...		3	4	0
1	„	"Indian Mirror" ditto, ...		1	14	0
1	„	"Daily News" ditto, ...		4	0	0
1	„	Duftry for making 2000 square envelopes,		5	0	0
1	„	Ditto for half binding "Gazette of India,"		3	8	0
1	„	Extra Duftries employed during the Supplementary F. A. and B. A. Examinations, ...		13	6	0
4	„	Postage paid to insufficient letters received,		3	10	6
2	„	Municipal Corporation House-rate, 4th quarter 1883-84 and 1st quarter 1884-85, ...		225	0	0
2	„	Ditto Water, Police, and Lighting, 1st and 2nd quarters 1884-85, ...		225	0	0
2	„	Collector of Stamps for Service labels, ...		300	0	0
1	„	Mr. George Patterson for printing Supplementary Examination papers, ...		959	2	0
1	„	J. B. Norton for repairing water-closet, ...		83	9	3
1	„	Examination expenses incurred during the Supplementary Examinations held at Midnapur		7	3	3
1	„	Ditto ditto Chittagong,		11	6	0
1	„	Ditto ditto Patna, ...		18	1	9
1	„	Ditto ditto Dacca, ...		26	0	0
1	„	Ditto ditto Berhampur,		3	0	3
1	„	Ditto ditto Krishnagar,		6	6	6
1	„	Ditto ditto Rajshahye,		21	8	6
1	„	Ditto ditto Katak, ...		3	14	10
1	„	Ditto ditto Benares, ...		10	15	0
1	„	Ditto ditto Allahabad,		15	0	0
1	„	Ditto ditto Lucknow, ...		24	7	6
1	„	Ditto ditto Agra, ...		9	5	0
1	„	Ditto ditto Peshawar, ...		4	0	0
3	„	Freight paid to Railway Parcels, ...		81	1	0
2	„	Ditto Boaring Parcels, ...		27	9	0
1	„	Coolies for bringing papers from Stations,		1	14	0
8	„	Garry-hire to Head Clerk on duty, ...		25	8	0
1	„	Coolies for arranging the seats for the Supplementary Examinations, ...		10	13	0
1	„	D. M. Traill—copy-books for the Supplementary Examinations, ...		429	11	0
1	„	Mr. W. Booth, for tabulating the results of the Supplementary F. A. and B. A. Examinations, ...		400	0	0
11	„	Garry-hire to teachers for superintending the Supplementary Examinations, ...		242	0	0
1	„	Principal, Ravenshaw College, Katak, ...		11	0	0
1	„	Umeschandra Gupta (Ex. Expenses), ...		9	2	0
		Carried over, Rs.				3,295 7 4

		Brought forward, Rs				3,295	7 4
1	Bill	Superintendent Baptist Mission Press—Printing Minutes 1883 84, ...	579	14	0		
1	„	Ditto—Miscellaneous printing works,	289	0	0		
1	„	Messrs Thacker, Spink and Co. (Ex Expenses), .	8	14	0		
1	„	Commission to Messrs Thacker, Spink and Co , for sale of Calendars,	61	1	0		
1	„	Cart hire for bringing and returning Drawing boards and T squares for the Engineering Examinations from Sibpur, .	3	6	0		
1	„	Superintendent, Government Printing—Miscellaneous printing work, .	85	0	3		
		Discounting 1 Ceylon cheque from the Principal, Trinity College, Kandy, ..	0	8	0		
						1,027	11 3
						4,323	2 7
		ACCOUNT LIBRARY FUND.					
2	Bills	Messrs Thacker, Spink and Co , for New Books, ...				69	4 2
		Total Rupees,				.. 4,392	6 9

CHARLES H. TAWNEY,

Registrar.

(Confirmed)

H. J. REYNOLDS,

Vice-Chancellor.

MINUTES OF THE SENATE.

FOR THE YEAR 1884-85.

No. 2.

THE 8TH NOVEMBER.

Present:

BABU PRASANNAKUMAR SARVADHIKARI, *in the Chair.*

NAWAB ABDUL LATIF KHAN, BAHADUR, C.I.E.
THE REV. J. P. ASHTON.
CHARLES H TAWNEY, ESQ.
RAI KANAILAL DE BAHADUR, C I.E.
PANDIT MAHESCHANDRA NYAYARATNA, C.I.E.
A. E. GOUGH, ESQ.
DR. R. HARVEY.
BABU KRISHNABIHARI SEN.
,, GAURISANKAR DE
THE HON'BLE PIYARIMOHAN MUKERJEE.
BABU ADHARLAL SEN.
J. B. COLES, ESQ.

97. Babu Adharlal Sen proposed that Babu Prasannakumar Sarvadhikari do take the chair. Babu Gaurisankar De seconded the motion which was carried.

98. Pandit Maheschandra Nyayaratna, C.I.E. moved that in the form of application prescribed in appendix (A) for the Entrance Examination (Calendar for 1884-85, p. 76) under the head of "*particulars to be filled in by the candidate :*" for the words "Age on the 1st of January next" be substituted the words "Age in years and months." Babu Adharlal Sen seconded the motion which was carried.

99. Pandit Maheschandra Nyayaratna moved that in paragraph 1 of the Bye-Laws having reference to the Syndicate, the word "nine" be substituted for the word "six"; and that after the word "proportions" the word "five" be substituted for the word "three"; and that after the word "Arts" the word "two" be substituted for the word "one", so that the paragraph shall henceforth run as follows:

"The Executive Government of the University shall be vested in a Syndicate consisting of the Vice-Chancellor and nine of the Fellows, who shall be elected for one year by the several Faculties in the following proportions:

Five by the Faculty of Arts.
Two by the Faculty of Law.
One by the Faculty of Medicine.
One by the Faculty of Engineering."

Babu Gaurisankar De seconded the motion.

Rai Kanailal De Bahadur proposed the following amendment, that the word "ten" be substituted for the word "nine" before the words "of the Fellows" and the word "two" be substituted for the word "one" before the words "by the Faculty of Medicine." Babu Krishnabihari Sen seconded the amendment which was put to the vote and carried.

The motion thus amended was then put to the vote and carried.

100. Pandit Maheschandra Nyayaratna moved that the words "in my presence" be added after the words "signed the above application" in the Entrance Application Certificate (see Calendar 1884-85, p. 76). Babu Krishnabihari Sen seconded the motion which was carried.

101. Pandit Maheschandra Nyayaratna moved that the words "six weeks" be substituted for the words "thirty days" in paragraph 3 of the Regulations for the Entrance and First Arts Examinations and in paragraph 4 of the Regulations for the B. A. Examination (see Calendar 1884-85, pages 33, 35, 39). Nawab Abdul Latif Khan Bahadur seconded the motion which was carried.

102. Pandit Maheschandra Nyayaratna moved that the following Application forms be substituted for those prescribed in Appendix A for the First Examination in Arts and the B. A. Examination of Female Candidates.

FIRST EXAMINATION IN ARTS.

APPLICATION.

To the Registrar of the Calcutta University.

SIR,

I request permission to present myself at the ensuing First Examination in Arts of the Calcutta University.

The fee* of Rs. 20 is forwarded herewith

I am, &c, &c.

CERTIFICATE.

I certify that the abovenamed candidate has satisfied me, by the production of the Registrar's certificate, that she has passed the Entrance Examination of the University of Calcutta and that I believe the subjoined account to be true.

This certificate is to be signed by a Principal or Head Master of an Affiliated Institution, or a Member of the Senate

Particulars to be filled in by the candidate.

Date of Entrance—
Race (*i. e.*, nation, tribe, &c., &c.)—
Religion—
Where to be examined—
Whether she has appeared at the First Arts Examination of any previous year.
Language in which, besides English, to be examined.
Alternative subject (*Physics or Botany*)—

B. A. EXAMINATION.

APPLICATION.

To the Registrar of the Calcutta University.

SIR,

I request permission to present myself at the ensuing Examination for the degree of Bachelor of Arts in the* Course.
The fee† of Rs. 30 is forwarded herewith.

I am, &c., &c.

CERTIFICATE.

I certify that the abovenamed candidate has satisfied me, by the production of the Registrar's certificate, that she has passed the First Examination in Arts of the University of Calcutta, and that I believe the subjoined account to be true.

This certificate is to be signed by a Principal or Head Master of an Affiliated Institution or a Member of the Senate.

The 188 . }

Particulars to be filled in by the Candidate.

Date of Entrance—
Date of passing the First Examination in Arts—
Race (*i. e.*, nation, tribe, &c., &c.)
Religion—
Where to be examined—
Whether she has appeared at the B. A. Examination of any previous year.
Whether she takes up the A Course or the B Course.

* State whether in the A or B Course.
† The fee must be paid by cash, or by Treasury Draft, or Post Office Order. Postage Stamps will not be received.

Subjects in which she desires to be examined.

No.	Pass.	Honours.
1		
2		
3		

N. B.—(1) *It must be definitely shewn whether the candidate takes up the Pass or the Honour Course in each subject by entering it in its appropriate column.*

(2) *It must be definitely stated which alternative subject and which alternative sub-division of each subject the candidate takes up.*

(*Thus* [*A Course*] "3. Second language Latin, *or* 3. History of England, Greece, and Rome; *or* [*B Course*] 3. Physiology and Botany.")

Babu Adharlal Sen seconded the motion which was carried.

CHARLES H. TAWNEY,
Registrar.

(Confirmed)
PRASANNAKUMÁR SARVÁDHIKÁRI,
Chairman.

MINUTES OF THE SYNDICATE.

FOR THE YEAR 1884-85.

No. 5.

THE 21ST NOVEMBER.

Present:

THE HON'BLE H. J. REYNOLDS, *Vice-Chancellor, in the Chair.*

A. W. CROFT, ESQ., C. I. E.
A. E. GOUGH, ESQ.
PANDIT MAHESCHANDRA NYAYARATNA, C. I. E.
W. C. BONNERJEE, ESQ.
DR. A. J. PAYNE.
COL. THE HON'BLE S. T. TREVOR, R. E.

103. Read a letter from the Deputy Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, enclosing a form of letter authorizing the Bank of Bengal to cash the 6 per cent. Calcutta Municipal Debentures of 1864, standing on account of the Mouat Testimonial and Harischandra Prize Funds for Rupees 1,500 and 2,000 respectively, which are repayable in December 1884, and also a communication from the Municipality proposing the transfer of the University holdings into some of their other loans.

ORDERED—

That the Registrar inform the Municipality, through the Bank of Bengal, that the University are willing to accept, in lieu of the 6 per cent. paper of 1864 held by them, 5 per cent. paper of 1880 at par.

104. Read a letter from the Director of Public Instruction, N. W. Provinces and Oudh, recommending the affiliation of the Benares College in Law.

RESOLVED—

That an application be made to the Government of India in the Home Department for the affiliation of the Benares College in Law from the 1st of August 1884.

105. Read an application from the Committee of the Boy's High School, Naini Tal, asking that the School may be affiliated up to the B. A. standard.

RESOLVED—

(1.) That an application be made to the Government of India in the Home Department for the affiliation of the Boy's High School, Naini Tal, up to the B. A. standard with effect from the 1st June 1884.

(2.) That from the 1st of May 1885 the affiliation of an institution be recommended from the date of application, and that no period of study in any Institution before the date of its affiliation be counted for the purpose of the University Examinations.

106. The following Centres were appointed for the B. A. Examination of 1885, Allahabad, Dacca, Hughli, Patna.

107. The Registrar reported that the High Court of Judicature N. W. Provinces required the Certificates of attendance at the Law Lectures of the Patna College to be countersigned by the Registrar of the Calcutta University, and submitted a letter from Mr. Ewbank stating that he agreed with the Registrar in thinking that the signature of the Principal of the Patna College ought to be sufficient.

ORDERED—

That the Registrar write to the Registrar of the High Court N. W. Provinces, and ask that the signature of the Principal of the Patna College may in future be accepted, without the countersignature of the Registrar of the Calcutta University, who has no authority or control over Principals of Affiliated Institutions for purposes other than those of the University Examinations.

108. Read an application from ten unsuccessful L. C. E. and B. C. E. Candidates of previous years to be allowed to present themselves once more for examination under the old rules, forwarded by the Principal of the Government Engineering College, Howrah.

RESOLVED—

That the applicants be allowed to present themselves once more for Examination under the old rules.

109. Read a letter from the Offg. Under-Secretary to the Government of India, sanctioning the affiliation of the Jagannath School, Dacca, up to the First Arts standard, with effect from the 1st April 1883.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

110. Read the following letter from Dr. D. D. Cunningham.

September 12th, 1884.

FROM

D. D. CUNNINGHAM.

To

THE REGISTRAR, CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

SIR,

In reply to your letter of the 10th September I have the honour to submit the following list of Natural Orders.

Papaveraceæ.	Loganiaceæ.
Aurantiaceæ.	Solanaceæ
Cucurbitaceæ	Euphorbiaceæ.
Rubiaceæ.	Urticaceæ

I have, &c.

Sd. D. D. CUNNINGHAM.

RESOLVED—

That Dr. Cunningham's recommendation be accepted.

111. Read a letter from Dr. P K. Ray, Dacca, dated the 6th of September, 1884 stating that the price of his text-book of Deductive Logic had been reduced to Rs. 2 as desired by the Syndicate.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

112. The Registrar submitted for consideration the Circular addressed to the Heads of Affiliated Institutions asking them to forward the names of candidates for University Examinerships.

ORDERED—

That henceforth candidates for Examinerships be requested to state on what subjects they are lecturing at the time of making their application.

113. The Registrar requested that the following words be omitted from the Regulations defining the Honour Course in the second language for the B. A. Examination "or a second classical language."

RESOLVED—

That the consideration of this proposal be deferred.

114. Read a letter from Mr. Wood-Mason recommending the following orders and genera for the B. A. Examination of 1885 in Zoology.

(1.) The Carnivora in the order of Vertebrata.
(2.) The Merostomata in the order of Invertebrata.
(3.) The Crocodilia in the order of Reptiles.
(4.) The Peristeromorphæ in the order of Birds.

The Registrar stated that he had already gazetted these orders and genera.

RESOLVED—

That the Registrar's action be approved.

115. Read a letter from the Senior Law Professor of the Presidency College, Madras, asking that the Law Department of the Presidency College Library might be supplied with copies of the Tagore Law Lectures which have been and will hereafter be published.

RESOLVED—

That the request be complied with.

116. Read an application from Anukulchandra Das, stating that he gave his age as 15 years and 5 months when he appeared in the Entrance Examination of 1882, whereas his age was really 14 years and 5 months, and praying to be allowed to state his correct age in his application for permission to appear at the First Arts Examination.

Read also an endorsement from Mr. Grimley, District Magistrate, Howrah, stating that it appears from the applicant's horoscope that he was born on the 23rd of July 1868 and must therefore have been 14 years and 4 or 5 months old in December 1882.

ORDERED—

That the Registrar inform the applicant that the Syndicate decline to receive a statement of age in the F A. application at variance with that given in the Entrance application.

117. The appointment of the officiating third clerk on a salary of Rs. 25 was confirmed.

118. Read a letter from Roper Lethbridge, Esq. C. I E. requesting that his selections from Modern English Literature or some portion of his book may be appointed as the text-book in English for the Entrance Examination.

ORDERED—

That the question be referred to the Board of Studies in the English Language and Literature.

119. Mr. W. C. Bonnerjee observed that the Tagore Lectures for 1882 had not as yet been published.

RESOLVED—

That the matter be referred to the Faculty of Law, and that they be asked to recommend some scheme for securing to the Senate more complete control over the lecturer, with a view to ensuring greater punctuality in the publishing of the Lectures.

120. Read a letter from the Rev. John Hewlett, M. A. suggesting certain changes in the Entrance, F. A., B. A. and M. A. Examinations.

ORDERED—

That the letter be laid before the Faculty of Arts.

121. The Registrar submitted the Report of the Committee appointed to consider the question of the Remuneration of University Examiners.

ORDERED—

That the Report be circulated to the Members of the Syndicate, together with a copy of the Rev. J. Robertson's note on the subject.

122. Read the following letter from Denzil Ibbetson, Esq., Director of Public Instruction, Panjab.

No. 1911.

FROM

DENZIL IBBETSON, ESQ.

Offg. Director of Public Instruction, Panjab.

To

CHARLES H. TAWNEY, ESQ.

Registrar Calcutta University.

Dated Lahore, 28th August, 1884.

SIR,

In reply to your letter No. 688, dated 24th July 1884, I have the honour to inform you that in my opinion Delhi and Peshawar might be abolished without inconve-

nience as Centres for the Examinations of the Calcutta University, so far as the Panjab is concerned. All the Inspectors of Schools, and the Principal of the Delhi College concur in this opinion.

I have, &c. &c.

Sd. DENZIL IBBETSON,

Offg. Director of Public Instruction, Panjab.

RESOLVED—

That Delhi and Peshawar be discontinued as centres for the University Examinations.

123. Read a letter from the Director of Public Instruction, British Burmah, forwarding an application from Mr. Laycock to be admitted as a teacher to the F. A. Examination of 1885, though two years will not have elapsed from the date of his passing the Entrance Examination.

ORDERED—

That the Registrar inform the Director of Public Instruction, British Burmah, that the Syndicate decline to comply with the applicant's request.

124. Pandit Maheschandra Nyayaratna, C. I. E., pointed out that there would be some difficulty in awarding the Herschel Medal, as the subject of Astronomy had been omitted from the course for the B. A. Examination, and that "M. A." should be substituted for the word "Honours" in the statement of the conditions of award of the Cobden Medal.

ORDERED—

That the Registrar call the attention of the Herschel Testimonial Committee to the changes in the B. A. Course, with a view to an alteration in the conditions of award of the Herschel Medal, and make the necessary change in the Calendar with reference to the Cobden Medal.

CHARLES H. TAWNEY,

Registrar.

(Confirmed)

H. REYNOLDS,

Vice-Chancellor.

MINUTES OF THE SYNDICATE.

FOR THE YEAR 1884-85.

No. 6.

THE 17TH DECEMBER.

Present:

THE HON'BLE H J. REYNOLDS, *Vice-Chancellor, in the Chair.*

DR. A. J. PAYNE.
W. C. BONNERJEE, ESQ.
A. E. GOUGH, ESQ.
PANDIT MAHESCHANDRA NYAYARATNA, C. I. E.

125. Read a letter from the Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department, stating that the Governor-General in Council approves the changes in the Regulations and Bye-Laws of the University, sanctioned by the Senate at their meeting on the 8th of November.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

126. Read a letter from the Director of Public Instruction, British Burmah, recommending that the Government High School, Rangoon, be affiliated up to the B. A. standard, with retrospective effect from the 1st of April 1883.

RESOLVED—

That an application be made to the Government of India in the Home Department recommending the Governor-General in Council to affiliate the Government High School, Rangoon, up to the B. A. standard with effect from the 1st of April 1883.

127. The following gentlemen were appointed to conduct the University Examinations in Medicine, in the subjects mentioned opposite to their names :

Anatomy, ...	Dr. D O. C. Raye.
Chemistry, ...	A. Pedler, Esq.
Medical Jurisprudence, ...	Dr. S. C. Mackenzie.
Materia Medica,...	Dr. G. F. A. Harris.
Botany, ...	C. B. Clarke, Esq.
Medicine and Midwifery, ...	Dr. E. A. Birch.
Physiology and Comparative Anatomy,	Dr. A. Barclay.
Pathology and Hygiene, ...	Dr. D. D. Cunningham.
Surgery and Ophthalmic Surgery, ...	Dr. J. O'Brien.

128. The following gentlemen were appointed to conduct the Examination for the degree of Bachelor in Law:

W. Gordon Leith, Esq.
Babu Saradácharan Mitra.

RESOLVED ALSO—

That the Examiners for the degree of Bachelor in Law be requested to keep the marks given to students strictly secret.

129. The Registrar re-submitted the proposal that the following words be omitted from the Regulations defining the Honour Course in the Second language for the B. A. Examination, "or a Second classical language."

RESOLVED—

That the consideration of this question be deferred until the ensuing B. A. Examination shall have been held.

130. Read a letter from the Registrar, High Court, Calcutta, stating that the High Court will have no objection to receive certificates granted by the Registrar of the University in lieu of Diplomas signed by the Vice-Chancellor as evidence that the candidate has duly passed the Examination for the degree of Bachelor in Law.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

131. Read a letter from the Secretary to the Herschel Testimonial Committee, stating that the Committee leave the decision of the conditions of award of the Herschel Medal entirely in the hands of the Syndicate.

RESOLVED—

That the Herschel Medal be presented publicly every year, at the annual Convocation for conferring degrees, to that one of the successful candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Arts who obtains the highest marks in the subjects appointed for Honours in Mathematics.

132. Read the following report of the Committee appointed to consider the question of the remuneration of the Examiners for the Entrance, F. A., B. A. and M. A. Examinations.

"We the undersigned members of the Committee appointed to consider the question of the remuneration of the Examiners for the Entrance, F. A., B. A. and M. A. Examinations of this University have the honour to submit the following report:—

We have had before us the note of the Rev. J. Robertson on the remuneration of Examiners, which was drawn up with reference to the old system of Examination, and our recommendations will be found to be principally based on it.

In considering the question of remuneration under the new system, the first object that forced itself upon our attention was the enormous increase in the amount of papers required for the B. A. Examination. Assuming that the Pass and Honour Courses are taken up in all the subjects, and that six second Languages are taken up, we believe that the number of papers required to be set will be 84. It is not likely that this figure will be exceeded, but it might be exceeded, if many students were to avail themselves of the clause which permits a candidate to take up for Honours a second course in a classical language. (This figure might be materially reduced if two papers only were set to Pass candidates, instead of three as has been done this year. We think this change desirable for other reasons.) The obvious conclusion from this consideration is, that a reduction of expenditure must be made in the remuneration of the Examiners for one or more of the Examinations.

The next question that we had to consider was, the expediency of appointing one Board of Examiners for the B. A. and M. A. Examinations. Experience has already shewn that some gentlemen are willing to examine B. A. candidates in subjects in which they are not prepared to examine M. A. candidates. This renders it expedient in our opinion to have different Boards of Examiners for the B A. and M A. standards, which involves as a matter of course some increase in the scale of remuneration of the B. A. and M. A. Examinations. It follows that the neces-

sary reductions must be made in the remuneration of the F. A. and Entrance Examinations.

In these conclusions we find ourselves in harmony with the views so clearly stated in the Rev. Mr. Robertson's Note on Remuneration to Examiners. The only remark which it is necessary to make here is, that under the new system it becomes imperatively necessary to reduce the remuneration of Entrance, and F. A. Examiners to a greater extent than that gentleman appears to have contemplated.

The Rev. J. Robertson lays down certain principles to be followed in the revision of the scale of remuneration. The first two we unhesitatingly adopt. They are (1) That a special allowance be made for setting the Examination papers. (2) That in calculating the remuneration to be given to an Examiner, candidates who are absent from the Examination in his subject, should not be taken into account. We have, as we have before intimated, found it necessary to modify somewhat the rates of remuneration laid down under Mr. Robertson's 3rd principle, but we certainly adopt the idea which lies at the root of his system that, in the Entrance Examination at any rate, a paper in English is harder to examine than a paper in Geography, and a paper in Geometry than one in Arithmetic and Algebra.

In deciding between the two alternative plans of salary and capitation allowance submitted by Mr. Robertson for the consideration of the Syndicate, we have come to the conclusion that the latter is the simpler and easier to work, and by the obvious justice of proportioning remuneration to work done, is calculated to recommend itself more to the University Examiners.

We recommend accordingly that the Entrance Examination subjects be divided into three classes:

(1) Languages.
(2.) History and Geography.
Translation.
Geometry.
(3) Arithmetic and Algebra

In the subjects included in the first class we would give the Examiner 12 annas for every paper looked over: in the second class 9 annas, and in the third class 6 annas.

We recommend that Rs. 25 be paid for every paper set in the Entrance Examination.

The Examination of each candidate for the Entrance Examination will therefore cost 4 Rs. 14 annas, independently of the remuneration for setting papers.

We recommend that 1 Rupee be paid for every paper looked over in the First Examination in Arts, and that Rs. 40 be paid for setting each paper. The cost of examining each student will therefore be Rs. 10, independently of the sum paid for setting the papers.

We recommend that in the B. A. Examination Rs. 60 be paid for setting each Pass paper, and Rs. 80 for setting each Honour Paper, and that Rs. 1-4 be paid for every paper looked over in a Pass subject, and Rs. 1-12 for every paper looked over in an Honour subject.

The cost of examining each Pass candidate will therefore be Rs. 11-4, and of examining each Honour candidate Rs. 15-12, irrespective of the sum paid for setting the papers.

We recommend that in the M. A. Examination Rs. 100 be paid for setting each paper, and Rs. 3 for each paper looked over.

The following is an estimate of the probable Income and Expenditure under the above scheme, assuming

„ 3,500 candidates for Entrance.
„ 1,400 candidates for F. A.
„ 500 „ for B. A.

(of whom 150 are Honour candidates) and 90 for M. A.

(This calculation has reference only to the remuneration of Examiners, and it must be remembered that in addition to this charge an expenditure of about 1 Re. 8 annas is incurred on each candidate for the cost of answer-books, transmission to Examination centres, &c., &c., &c.).

Receipts.			Disbursements.		
	Rs.	Rs.	*Entrance Examination.*	Rs.	Rs.
3,500 Ent @ 10	35,000		Setting 23 papers @ Rs. 25 per paper, ...	575	
1,400 F. A. @ 20	28,000		Examining papers of 3,500 candidates @ Rs. 4-14 each, ...	17,062½	17,637½
500 B. A. @ 30	15,000		*F. A. Examination.*		
90 M. A. @ 50	4,500	82,500	Setting 20 papers @ Rs. 40 per paper, ...	800	
			Examining papers of 1,400 candidates @ Rs. 10 each, ...	14,000	14,800
			B. A. Examination.		
			Setting 42 Pass papers @ Rs. 60, ...	2,520	
			„ 42 Honour, @ Rs. 80, 500 candidates (70 per cent. Pass, 30 per cent. Honour) Examining 350 Pass candidates @ Rs. 11-4, ...	3,360 3,937½	
			„ 150 Honour @ Rs. 15-12, ...	2,362½	12,180
			M. A. Examination.		
			Setting 54 papers @ Rs. 100, ...	5,400	
			Examining 90 candidates @ Rs. 18, ...	1,620	7,020
			Balance Rupees,...	...	30,862½
Total Rs.,...	...	82,500	Total Rupees,	...	82,500

(Sd.) A. CROFT.
„ CHARLES H. TAWNEY.
„ ALEX. PEDLER.
„ MAHESCHANDRA NYAYARATNA.

Resolved—

That the scheme of remuneration recommended by the Committee be adopted provisionally for the Examinations of 1885.

133. Read a note by Mr. J. Eliot on the books recommended by the Syndicate for the M. A. Examination in Physics.

RESOLVED—

That the note be referred to the Board of Studies in Physical Science.

134. Read a letter from the Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department, stating that the Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction the affiliation of the Benares College to the University of Calcutta up to the B. L. standard, with effect from the 1st of August 1884.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

135. Read a letter from the Senior Professor of Law, Presidency College, Madras, thanking the Syndicate for the twelve volumes of the Tagore Law Lectures which were presented to the Library of the College in accordance with their order.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

CHARLES H. TAWNEY,
Registrar.

(Confirmed)
H. REYNOLDS,
Vice-Chancellor.

MINUTES

OF

THE FACULTY OF ARTS.

FOR THE YEAR 1884-85.

No. 2.

THE 3RD JANUARY.

Present:

BABU PRASANNAKUMAR SARBADHIKARI, *in the Chair.*

CHARLES H. TAWNEY, ESQ.
PANDIT MAHESCHANDRA NYAYARATNA, C. I. E.
THE REV. FATHER E. LAFONT, S. J., C. I. E.
A. M. BOSE, ESQ.
BABU KALICHARAN BANERJEE.
A. PEDLER, ESQ.
A. F. RUDOLF HOERNLE, ESQ.
DR. GURUDAS BANERJEE.
J. WILSON, ESQ.
BABU GAURISANKAR, DE.
„ ADHARLAL SEN.

136. On the motion of Pandit Maheschandra Nyayaratna, seconded by the Rev. Father E. Lafont, Babu Prasannakumar Sarbadhikari was called to the Chair.

137. Read the following report of the Committee appointed to consider the proposed alterations in the course for the M. A. degree in Physical Science.

"We, the undersigned members of the Committee, appointed to consider the proposed alterations in the course for the M. A. Degree, have the honour to submit the following report:—

The present course for the M. A. degree in Physical Science is, that two out of three subjects, of which chemistry is one, must be taken up by the M. A. students, and that the Examination shall be both Theoretical and Practical.

We are of opinion that the present M. A. course, in so far as regards chemistry, is far too long and too difficult, to be considered as only one half the subject required for the Examination.

The Chemistry course was in the first instance proposed on the assumption that only one subject would be taken up for the M. A. degree, and it will be remembered that in the earlier meetings of the Sub-Committee which dealt with the question, one subject only was prescribed for the M. A. Examination. At one of the later meetings of the Committee the number two was substituted for the number one, when defining the subjects to be taken for the M. A. in Physical Science, but unfortunately no revision was made in the limits and extent of the course prescribed in Chemistry.

It will be clearly seen that the course is not intended to be that of a half subject only, when it is stated that the text-book in the subject is recognized as being one of the most complete, if not the most complete, written in the English language.

The text-book which the students have to master consists at present of 3,106 pages, every page of which teems with facts, and it is certain, as time goes on, and new editions are required, that the book will become more bulky still.

In addition to the Theoretical work, the students have to go through a long course in Practical chemistry, for which again 3 text-books are necessary, and this part of the course alone is quite sufficient for a full course of six months, or a half course for a whole year.

To shew the amount of work which is necessary in order to go through this course, it may be stated that the M. A. Physical Science students at the Presidency College have been from February till October receiving 6 hours' theoretical instruction per week, and from 6 to 9 hours a week of practical instruction, and if it were possible, it would be desirable that they should receive from 12 to 18 hours of practical instruction per week.

We can unhesitatingly state that no student can thoroughly work through the present M. A. Chemistry course as half his subject for Examination in the time allotted, and that the course was, and is still really intended to stand as a single subject, which must be worked at for at least a whole year.

We are therefore of opinion that chemistry, as defined at present, ought to be made a single subject in the M. A. Examination in future. It also appears to us that any one of the three subjects (D) Botany, (E) Physiology and Zoology, (F) Geology and Mineralogy, if studied as these subjects ought to be studied, and as the University intends them to be studied, with due attention to practical work, is quite sufficient to occupy the attention of a student during the period of study allowed for the M. A. degree.

We are of opinion that (B) Electricity and Magnetism, (C) Heat and the Elements of Molecular Physics might very well form one subject, especially as the period of study for the M. A. degree has been extended from one year to one year and a half.

We should therefore be inclined to substitute the following for Regulation 9 as it stands at present.

"Candidates in Natural and Physical Science shall be permitted to select alternatively one out of the following subjects:—

(A.) Chemistry.
(B.) Electricity, Magnetism, Heat, and the Elements of Molecular Physics.
(C.) Botany.
(D.) Physiology and Zoology.
(E.) Geology and Mineralogy."

It would, we hope, be possible to introduce these changes into the M. A. Examination of 1886.

We may add that it would perhaps be desirable to warn the Examiners for 1885 to make the Examination in subjects (A) (C) (D) and (E) in our amended Regulation as lenient as possible.

(Sd.) JOHN ELIOT,
„ MAHENDRALAL SARKAR, M. D.
„ C. B. CLARKE,
„ ALEXANDER PEDLER."

Mr. Pedler moved that the Faculty recommend to the Syndicate that the following words be substituted for the opening clause of para. 9 in the Regulations for the degree of M. A.:

"Candidates in Natural and Physical Science shall be allowed to select alternatively one out of the following subjects:

(A.) Chemistry.
(B.) Electricity, Magnetism, Heat, and the Elements of Molecular Physics.
(C.) Botany.
(D.) Physiology and Zoology.
(E.) Geology and Mineralogy."

and that the letters prefixed to the definitions of these subjects be altered accordingly.

Dr. A. F. Rudolf Hoernle seconded the motion.

The Rev. Father Lafont proposed as an amendment:

That the following words be substituted for those following the word "chemistry" in Mr. Pedler's motion;

"(B.) Electricity and Magnetism as a principal subject, and Heat and the Elements of Molecular Physics as a subsidiary subject.

(C.) Heat and the Elements of Molecular Physics as a principal subject, and Electricity and Magnetism as a subsidiary subject.

(D.) Botany.
(E.) Physiology and Zoology.
(F.) Geology and Mineralogy."

and that for the definitions of (B) and (C) given in the Calendar the following definition be substituted;

"Candidates will have to shew a thorough knowledge of the principal subject, and a general acquaintance with the subsidiary subject, with the option of treating both either experimentally or mathematically."

Mr. A. M. Bose seconded the amendment.

The amendment was put to the vote and carried.

The amended motion was then put to the vote and carried.

138. Read the following letter from the Rev. J. Hewlett referred to the Faculty by the Syndicate.

LONDON MISSION COLLEGE,
BENARES,
October 20th, 1884.

To

C. H. TAWNEY, ESQ., M. A.
Registrar of the Calcutta University.

DEAR SIR,

May I ask the favour of your submitting to the consideration of the Syndicate certain suggestions that have

occurred to me for the introduction of what I think would be improvements in some of the Examinations? I am not aware that the Syndicate invites such recommendations. But I think it can hardly object to receive a representation from a Principal of an Affiliated Institution. There may of course be good reasons, that have not occurred to me, why some or all of these suggestions should be rejected. In that case I would crave the pardon of the Syndicate and of yourself for the trouble I thus give.

(1.) I think it would help to secure a more thorough mastery of some of the subjects, if the system of prescribing text-books were less adhered to. I would recommend instead that in some cases the Calendar should mention details of the subjects, and leave the text-books to the discretion of the heads of the Institutions, of the Professors, and of the students. It would undoubtedly be desirable to recommend in the Calendar a list of good books that treat of the subjects. It might, however, be inconvenient to introduce such a change into many of the subjects all at once. But I think a beginning might well be made with Indian history in the Entrance Examination, with some or all of the pure Mathematics of the F A. Examination, and with the mixed Mathematics of the B. A. Examination. At the M. A. Examination also in English Literature I would advocate the setting of at least one paper, not merely on the books appointed, but on English Literature generally.

(2.) It seems to me that fuller text-books on some of the subjects are highly desirable. Miss Edith Thompson's History of England is, in my opinion, too bare and dry an outline to enable the candidates to grasp well the facts, or to derive from it much of the benefit of historical learning. Yet this is all the history of England that the highest graduates in the University are now bound to prepare for Examination. Again, Stopford Brooke's Primer of English Literature, although a gem to those who are already acquainted with the subject, yet seems to suppose a knowledge of every book which it mentions. I would advise the appointment of certain periods of the history of English Literature with the recommendation of various books which treat of the subject.

(3.) In my opinion there is not enough good history compulsory. Even the M. A. degree can be gained with a most vague and meagre knowledge of history. For the F. A. Examination I would urge that the Primer of neither

Roman nor of Grecian History should be any longer appointed. Those who pass the F. A. Examination ought, in my opinion, to have mastered such histories of Greece and Rome as the smaller ones by Dr. W. Smith. I do not, however, see why the History of Greece and the History of Rome should not be given as subjects with the recommendation of text-books.

I would also strongly urge that English History should be compulsory as an accompaniment of English Literature in both the F. A. and the B A. Examinations. This would not be a great additional burden to the candidates, as they must have already gained an outline of the subject for the Entrance Examination. It would enable them to learn their English Literature much more easily and to derive far more benefit from it. Moreover, the History of England would be an abiding possession with them through life.

(4.) In the English Entrance Course I would advocate there being not only good prose pieces as at present, but also such simple yet striking poems as would tempt young men to commit them to memory.

(5.) As it is difficult to secure correct writing on the part of native students, at least in the North West Provinces, I should be glad to find ten minutes of the time assigned to the Second English paper of the Entrance Examination given to the reading aloud, by an Examiner or by some officer acting for him, of a piece of prose not previously made known, as a dictation exercise to be written down by the candidates.

(6) To help to secure still further proficiency in English, I would recommend that five minutes of the time allotted to one of the English F. A papers be occupied by an Examiner or by an officer acting for him reading aloud a piece of English prose not previously given, the substance of which the students should be required to write down from memory before rising from the paper.

(7) The system of indicating in the margin the full marks to be given to each question is, I think, too mechanical. One result of the system is, that the candidates are too much in the habit of calculating how little of each paper is sufficient to carry them successfully through the Examination. Moreover, while I would keep the maximum number of marks for each paper fixed as at present, I would allow

the Examiner discretionary power to assign additional marks to an extra good answer. There would be little fear of the sum of the marks of any answer paper ever exceeding the maximum. At any rate the Examiner need never return more than the maximum.

(8.) I can hardly help sometimes feeling that too great prominence is given to works of a critical character in the Literature Courses selected for the F. A. and B. A. Examinations. Not that I would have this class of literature wholly omitted. Criticism is too great a feature of the English Literature of our age. Moreover, it is too much needed for a complete intellectual training of the natives, whose past literature proves the natives to have been so lacking in the critical faculty. But as much critical training is very injurious to youths whose limited experience can hardly have taught them how far man's best endeavours fall short of his ideals, I would introduce critical works very judiciously and somewhat sparingly. I should like to see more biographies appointed, that are calculated to inspire young men with an enthusiastic admiration of heroical characters, rather than those works which foster the disposition to criticise them coldly.

With best regards,
I beg to remain,
Dear Sir,
Yours very truly,
JOHN HEWLETT.

Pandit Maheschandra Nyayaratna proposed that a Committee be appointed to consider the Rev. J Hewlett's letter, with instructions to report before the 1st of March.

The Rev. Father Lafont seconded the motion which was carried.

Dr. Gurudas Banerjee proposed that the Committee consist of the following gentlemen:

Mr. Tawney.
„ J. Wilson.
„ A. M Bose.
Babu Kalicharan Banerjee.
„ Krishnabihari Sen.
Dr. A. F. Rudolf Hoernle.
Mr. F. J. Rowe.

The Rev. Father Lafont seconded the motion which was carried with the addition of the name of the mover.

CHARLES H. TAWNEY,
Registrar.

(Confirmed)
PRASANNAKUMÁR SARVÁDHIKÁRI,
Chairman.

MINUTES OF THE SYNDICATE.

FOR THE YEAR 1884-85.

No. 7.

THE 10TH JANUARY.

(*In Circulation.*)

139. Read applications for the Tagore Law Professorship from the following gentlemen, opposite whose names are mentioned the subjects in which they are prepared to lecture.

Mr. G. S. Henderson, ...	The Law of Testamentary Devise as administered in British India.
Mr. N. N. Ghose, ...	Ditto.
Babu Rameschandra Bose, ...	Ditto.
„ Jogindranath Bhattacharyya,	Ditto.
Mr. K. M. Chaterje, ...	The Law relating to the Transfer of Immoveable Property, *inter vivos*.
Babu Asutosh Mukerjea, ...	Ditto.
„ Girischandra Set, ...	Ditto.
Mr. Nandalal Ghosh, ...	The Law relating to Damages.
Babu Bipinchandra Ray, ...	Ditto.
Mr. William Griffith, ...	The Law relating to riparian rights including the law of Alluvion and Diluvion, and the Law of property in navigable and non-navigable rivers.
Babu Lalmohan Das, ...	Ditto.

RESOLVED —

That the applications be referred to the Faculty of Law for consideration and report.

CHARLES H. TAWNEY,
Registrar.

H. REYNOLDS,
Vice-Chancellor.

MINUTES

OF

THE FACULTY OF LAW.

FOR THE YEAR 1884-85.

No. 2.

THE 23RD JANUARY.

Present:

W C BONNERJEE, ESQ., *President in the Chair.*

THE HON'BLE THE CHIEF JUSTICE OF BENGAL.
NAWAB ABDUL LATIF KHAN BAHADUR, C I E.
RAJA HARENDRAKRISHNA BAHADUR
RAI JAGADANANDA MUKERJEE BAHADUR.
H BELL, ESQ.
H MILLETT, ESQ.
ARTHUR PHILLIPS, ESQ.
BABU ANNADAPRASAD BANERJEE
THE HON'BLE ROMESH CHUNDER MITTER
THE HON'BLE J O'KINEALY.
THE HON'BLE AMEER ALI.
A M BOSE, ESQ.
THE HON'BLE H S CUNNINGHAM.
THE HON'BLE G. H P EVANS.
DR TRAILOKYANATH MITRA.
DR GURUDAS BANERJEE
MAULAVI MUHAMMAD YOUSUFF.
THE HON'BLE L R TOTTENHAM.
MAULAVI SUBAJ-UL-ISLAM
THE HON'BLE PIYARIMOHAN MUKERJEE
THE HON'BLE H BEVERLEY
BABU RAJKUMAR SARBADHIKARI.

140. Read the applications of the candidates for the Tagore Law Professorship referred to the Faculty by the Syndicate.

RESOLVED—

That the Faculty recommend to the Syndicate that Mr. K. M. Chaterje be appointed Tagore Law Professor for the term of one year from the 1st of September 1885, and that the Subject of his lectures be the Law relating to the Transfer of Immoveable Property *inter vivos*.

141. Read the resolution of the Syndicate at their meeting on the 21st of November 1884, requesting the Faculty to recommend some scheme for securing to the Senate more complete control over the Tagore Lecturer in Law with a

view to ensuring greater punctuality in the publishing of the lectures

RESOLVED—

That the following gentlemen form a Committee for the purpose of considering the question.

The Hon'ble Romesh Chunder Mitter.
The Hon'ble Ameer Ali.
W. C. Bonnerjee, Esq.
H. Bell, Esq.

142 Read two letters from Babu Jogindranath Bhattacharyya referred to the Faculty by the Syndicate.

RESOLVED—

That the Faculty recommend to the Syndicate that the letters be recorded.

CHARLES H. TAWNEY,

Registrar.

(Confirmed)

W. C. BONNERJEE,

President.

MINUTES OF THE SYNDICATE.

FOR THE YEAR 1884-85.

No. 8.

THE 13TH FEBRUARY.

Present:

THE HON'BLE C. P. ILBERT, C. I E., *Vice-Chancellor, in the Chair.*

A. W. CROFT, ESQ., C. I. E.
A. E. GOUGH, ESQ.
PANDIT MAHESCHANDRA NYAYARATNA, C. I. E.
W. C. BONNERJEE, ESQ.
DR. A. J. PAYNE.

143. Read a letter from the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department, announcing that His Excellency the Governor-General in Council has been pleased to appoint the Hon'ble C. P. Ilbert, M. A., C. I. E., to be Vice-Chancellor of the Calcutta University in succession to the Hon'ble H. J. Reynolds, B. A., C. S.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

144. Read a letter from the Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department, sanctioning the affiliation of the Boys' High School, Naini Tal, to the University of Calcutta, up to the B. A. Standard, with effect from the 1st of June 1884.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

145. Read a letter from the Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department, sanctioning the affiliation of the Government High School, Rangoon, up to the B. A. Standard, with effect from the 1st of April 1883.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

146. Read the Proceedings of the Faculty of Law at their meeting on the 23rd of January.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that Mr. K. M. Chaterje be appointed Tagore Professor for the term of one year from the 1st of September 1885, and that the subject of his lectures be the Law relating to the Transfer of Immoveable Property *inter vivos*.

147. Read the Proceedings of the Faculty of Arts at their meeting on the 3rd of January.

RESOLVED—

That the question of the proposed alterations in the Course for the M. A. Degree in Physical Science be referred for an opinion to each of the following gentlemen:

J. Eliot, Esq., M. A.
A. M. Nash, Esq., M. A.
S. A. Hill, Esq., B. Sc.
W. Booth, Esq., B. A.
A. Ewbank, Esq., M. A.

148. Read an application from Babu Surendranath Banerjee praying for the affiliation of the Ripon College in Arts, up to the B. A. Standard, and in Law, with effect from June 1885.

RESOLVED—

That an application be made to the Government of India in the Home Department requesting the Governor-General in Council to sanction the affiliation of the Ripon College in Arts up to the B. A. Standard, and in Law, from the 1st of June 1885.

149. The Registrar pointed out that some alteration was necessary in the marginal note appended to the Entrance Certificate, and in the footnote referring to the word "school" in the marginal note.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the words "1st of November" be substituted for the words "1st of July" in the marginal note appended to the Entrance Certificate, and that the words "1st of July" be substituted for the words "1st of March" in the footnote; and that the Registrar be directed to take action with regard to the former alteration in anticipation of the sanc-

tion of the Senate, and of the approval of the Governor-General of India in Council.

150. The Registrar asked if the Honour Candidates for the approaching B. A. Examination were to be allowed at their option to remain in the hall for four hours.

ORDERED—

That the Registrar inform the Superintendents at the various centres appointed for the B. A. Examination that the Honour Candidates may be allowed at their option to remain in the hall for four hours.

151. The Registrar enquired whether the Vizianagram scholarship of 1884 was to be paid up to the 1st of April.

RESOLVED—

That it is not desirable to prolong the tenure of the Vizianagram scholarship beyond the 31st of December 1884.

152. The Registrar submitted the budget for the year 1885-86.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

153. Mr. W. C. Bonnerjee proposed that the fees for the B. L. Examination be increased.

RESOLVED—

That the Faculty of Law be requested to consider the desirability of raising the fees paid by Candidates for the B. L. Examination.

154. Read a letter from the Rev. Augustus W. Atkinson, M. A., Principal of La Martiniere College, Calcutta, objecting to the Latin text prescribed for the Entrance Examination of 1887, as being too long.

RESOLVED—

That the matter be laid before the Board of Studies in Latin.

155. Read the following letter from the Secretary to the M'Cann Testimonial Committee.

To

The Registrar, Calcutta University.

Presidency College, the 15th Jan. 1885.

SIR,

I am directed by the M'Cann Memorial Committee to inform you that they have decided to make over to the University a 4 per cent Government Promissory Note for Rupees 500 on the following conditions:

(1.) That an annual silver medal be instituted bearing the words "M'Cann Medal awarded to....." on one side and the University Arms on the other.

(2.) That the medal be presented publicly every year at the annual Convocation for conferring degrees, to that student who obtains the highest number of marks in the B. A. Examination for Honours in Mathematics, of the successful Presidency College students who gain no other University prize, scholarship or medal for mathematics at that Examination.

(3.) That the names of the medalists be printed in the University Calendar.

I have also to state that the Committee beg to forward herewith the additional sum of Rs. 50 to defray the cost of a die for the above medal.

I have, &c, &c.

(Sd.) ASUTOSH MUKHOPADHYAY,

Secretary to the M'Cann Memorial Committee.

ORDERED—

That the Registrar inform the Secretary, that the Syndicate thankfully accept the donation on the conditions mentioned in the above letter, and take steps to convert the Promissory Note into Stock.

156. The Registrar tendered his resignation from the 28th of February, and submitted a letter from Mr. W. Griffiths, M. A., offering himself as a candidate for the post.

RESOLVED—

That Mr. W. Griffiths be appointed to officiate as Registrar until the 1st of May, 1885.

157. The following contingent bills were passed for the months of September, October, November and December 1884 and January 1885.

1	Bill	Messrs. Thacker, Spink and Co., for prize books, ... Rs.	200	0	0	
1	„	Do for a copy of Smith's Handy book of Public Meetings, ...	0	10	0	
2	„	Pankha puller's wages for the months of August and September 1884, ...	8	0	0	
1	„	Tin cases for sending seals, ...	0	4	0	
1	„	Jogindrachandra Biswas for Sanskrit books, ...	3	10	0	
1	„	Superintendent Baptist Mission Press for printing University Calendar 1884-85,	1,764	12	0	
1	„	Do. for Miscellaneous printing, ..	51	8	0	
2	„	Collector to the Corporation, House rate, 2nd and 3rd quarters 1884-85, ...	225	0	0	
2	„	Do. Water, Police and Lighting, 3rd and 4th quarters 1884-85, ...	225	0	0	
3	„	Garry hire to clerk on duty, ..	7	10	6	
1	„	Brajanandan Sahay, refund of Counter-signature fee, . ..	10	0	0	
1	„	Duftry for binding *Gazette of India* in 2 parts, ...	3	8	0	
1	„	Do. for making 12,000 envelopes, .	6	0	0	
1	„	Examination expenses incurred during the Supplementary Examination held at Hughli, ...	9	15	9	
1	„	East India Railway for bearing Parcel, ...	2	10	0	
1	„	Cooly hire, ...	0	2	0	
2	„	Collector of Stamps for Service labels, ..	120	0	0	
2	„	Postage paid on insufficiently stamped letters received, . ..	0	2	0	
1	„	Messrs. Harman and Co., for safe custody of Gowns, . ..	50	0	0	
1	„	Sasisikhar Banerjee—conveyance hire,	2	0	0	2,690 12

Account Tagore Fund.

1	Bill	Madras Mail for advertisement, .	10	14	6	
1	„	Bombay Gazette ditto, ...	14	8	0	
1	„	Pioneer Press ditto, ...	7	5	0	
1	„	Indian Mirror ditto, .. .	3	12	0	
1	„	Indian Daily News ditto, ...	7	4	0	
1	„	Hindu Patriot ditto, ...	7	0	0	
1	„	Bengalee ditto, ...	8	0	0	
1	„	Statesman ditto, ...	7	8	0	
1	„	Englishman ditto, ...	7	8	0	
						73 11 6
		Carried over Rs.				2,764 7 9

				Brought forward Rs.		2,764	7 9
				Account Library Fund.			
1	Bill Messrs. Thacker, Spink and Co., for books,			52	4 0		
1	,,	Duftry for binding books,		4	8 0		
1	,,	Kantichandra Ghosh for 2 glass cases,	.	130	0 0	186	12 0
		Total Rupees,	. .			2,951	3 9

CHARLES H. TAWNEY,

Registrar.

(Confirmed)

C. P. ILBERT,

Vice-Chancellor.

MINUTES

OF

THE FACULTY OF ARTS.

FOR THE YEAR 1884-85.

No. 3.

THE 14TH FEBRUARY.

Present:

A. W. CROFT, ESQ., C. I. E. *President in the Chair.*

NAWAB ABDUL LATIF KHAN BAHADUR.
RAI RAJENDRALALA MITRA BAHADUR.
BABU PRASANNAKUMAR SARBADHIKARI.
REV. J. P. ASHTON.
CHARLES H. TAWNEY, ESQ.
THE HON'BLE H. J. REYNOLDS.
PANDIT MAHESCHANDRA NYAYARATNA, C. I. E.
A. M. BOSE, ESQ.
A. E. GOUGH, ESQ.
DR. GURUDAS BANERJEE.
F. J. ROWE, ESQ.
BABU KRISHNABIHARI SEN.
J. WILSON, ESQ.
BABU GAURISANKAR DE.
„ SURYYAKUMAR ADHIKARI.
MAULAVI ABUL KHAIR.

158. Read the following report of the Committee of the Faculty of Arts appointed by the Faculty at their meeting on the 3rd January.

We the undersigned members of the Committee of the Faculty of Arts appointed to consider the letter of the Rev. J. Hewlett, referred to the Faculty by the Syndicate, have the honour to submit the following report. (It will be observed that the paras. of our report correspond to those of Mr. Hewlett's letter.)

1. It does not appear to us desirable to discontinue the practice of prescribing text-books in History for the Entrance Examination. The change which Mr. Hewlett advocates, of prescribing no text-book in Indian History, would in our opinion press hardly upon schools in out-of-the-way

districts. Practically they would take measures to ascertain the text-books in favour in Calcutta, or other important centres of education, and the main result of the change in their case would be some waste of time and trouble.

We agree with Mr. Hewlett in thinking that it is unnecessary to prescribe text-books in Trigonometry and Algebra for the F. A. Examination, but it seems to us to be necessary to fix text books for the B. A. Examination, in Mixed and Pure Mathematics. Pure Mathematics are taken up for Honours only, and we are quite satisfied with the text-books now fixed. They are of material aid in defining the way in which the prescribed subjects are to be treated.

We sympathise with the object which Mr. Hewlett has in view, in recommending that in the M. A. Examination one paper should be set in English Literature generally, but we are afraid that his recommendation would have the effect of attaching exaggerated importance to Taine's History of English Literature, or some other text-book which might hereafter be substituted for this, in our opinion, not very satisfactory work. Mr. Hewlett's end might perhaps be attained by the following scheme, which we venture to press earnestly on the consideration of the Faculty, as we think it would introduce greater freedom and breadth of reading into the studies of our M. A. candidates in English.

We recommend that every candidate be required to shew a general knowledge of two or more standard English authors, or of portions of their writings, to be tested by a *vivâ voce* Examination, the amount of reading in prescribed text-books being, if necessary, somewhat reduced at the same time. Such authors should be selected by the candidate himself from a list published beforehand by the Syndicate. This is the plan followed in the Indian Civil Service Examination in England, and it is found to work well. And here we take the opportunity of suggesting that one of the papers set for the B. A. Examination for Honours in English should be an Essay paper.

2. We quite agree with Mr. Hewlett in thinking that Miss Edith Thompson's History is dry and too full of facts, and should be glad to see a better one introduced, if a better one could be found. We are not prepared at present to recommend any text-book as altogether satisfactory. The matter might perhaps be referred to the Board of Studies in History. We also think that Stopford Brooke's Primer of English Literature might with advantage be discontinued.

3. It seems to us that fuller text-books should be prescribed in Greek and Roman History in the F. A. Course, and that more marks should be allotted to the subject than the Faculty of Arts recommended.

We next come to Mr. Hewlett's recommendation that the History of England should be made compulsory as an accompaniment of English Literature in both the F. A. and B. A. Examinations. We have learnt from other sources that the students, who present themselves for these standards, are somewhat hampered in their literary studies by their limited acquaintance with English History, and we feel that there is much to be said for Mr. Hewlett's view. But it must be remembered that the course he recommends would involve a radical change in the Regulations adopted by the Senate after long and careful discussion.

4 We are of opinion that it would be a good thing to prescribe certain short English poems for the Entrance Examination, which the candidates should be required to explain and commit to memory.

5. It is obvious that it would be impossible to read out a piece for Dictation to the Entrance candidates assembled in the Senate House, so we need not consider whether it is desirable to introduce this test for other reasons. The object might be attained by attaching more attention to composition in the Entrance English papers, and much less to technical Grammar than is done at present. We are decidedly of opinion that more original composition should be required. And here we take the opportunity of suggesting that it would be in our opinion a beneficial change, if half the translation paper in the vernacular were devoted to original composition. We do not consider that translation alone tests sufficiently a Bengali student's power of expressing his ideas in his mother-tongue. This remark is of course applicable to other vernaculars.

6. It would for similar reasons be desirable to make an English Essay a regular part of the F. A. Examination in English.

7. We do not see that it is desirable to introduce any change into the present system of marking.

8. We sympathise with Mr. Hewlett's remarks in the concluding para. of his letter with regard, at any rate, to the lower Examinations of the University, and we think that they might form a subject of consideration for the Board

of studies in English, when recommending to the Syndicate text-books in English Literature.

CHARLES H. TAWNEY.
A. F. RUDOLF HOERNLE.
KRISHNABIHARI SEN.
JAMES WILSON.
F. J. ROWE.
GURUDAS BANERJEE.
A. M. BOSE.*
KALICHARAN BANERJEE.

* While strongly advocating the introduction of a limited course of poetry in the Entrance Examination, I do not entirely concur in the recommendation of the Committee on the subject (para. 4 of the Report); as this would have the effect of either too much restricting the course in poetry as regards its extent, or of unduly straining the memory of candidates who would be required to learn the whole of this course by heart.

A. M. BOSE.

Mr. Croft moved that the opinion of the Committee with regard to the necessity of prescribing text-books in History for the Entrance Examination be adopted by the Faculty.

Mr. A. M. Bose seconded the motion, which was carried.

Mr. Croft then moved that the recommendation of the Committee with regard to Mathematical text-books for the F. A. and B. A. Examinations be adopted by the Faculty.

Dr. Gurudas Banerjee seconded the motion, which was carried.

Mr. Croft then moved that the recommendation of the Committee that every M. A. candidate be required to shew a general knowledge of two or more standard English Authors or of portions of their writings, to be tested by a *vivâ voce* Examination, be adopted by the Faculty.

Mr A. M. Bose seconded the motion. The Hon'ble H. J. Reynolds moved the following amendment:

That for the words "recommendation of the Committee that every M. A. candidate be required to shew a general knowledge of two or more standard English authors or of portions of their writings, to be tested by a *vivâ voce* Examination" the following words be substituted:

"Mr. Hewlett's suggestion, *viz.*, that in the M. A. Examination in English, one paper be set in English Literature generally, without increasing the total number of papers."

The amendment having been seconded by Dr. Rajendra Lal Mitra, was put to the vote and carried.

The motion, thus amended, was then put to the vote and carried.

Mr. Croft then moved—

That the recommendation of the Committee, that one of the papers set for the B. A. Examination for Honours in English be an Essay paper, be adopted.

Dr. Gurudas Banerjee seconded the motion, which was carried.

Mr. Croft then moved—

That the recommendation of the Committee with regard to Miss Edith Thompson's History of England be adopted.

Nawab Abdul Latif seconded the motion, which was carried.

Mr. Croft then moved—

That the recommendation of the Committee, that Stopford Brooke's Primer of English Literature be discontinued, be adopted.

The Rev. J. P. Ashton seconded the motion, which was carried.

Mr. Croft then moved—

That the recommendation of the Committee that fuller text-books should be prescribed in Greek and Roman History in the F. A. course, and that more marks should be allotted to the subject than the Faculty had recommended, be adopted.

The motion, not having been seconded, fell to the ground.

Mr Croft then moved—

That the recommendation of the Committee, that the History of England should not be made compulsory as an accompaniment of English Literature in the F. A. and B. A. Examinations, be adopted.

Babu Krishnabihari Sen seconded the motion, which was carried.

Mr. Croft then moved—

That the recommendation of the Committee that certain short English poems be prescribed for the Entrance Examination, which the candidates shall be required to explain and commit to memory, be adopted.

Mr. J. Wilson seconded the motion.

Mr. A. M. Bose moved the following amendment—

That in the above motion all the words after "that" be omitted, and the following words substituted: "The Faculty recommend that a limited course of English poetry be prescribed for the Entrance Examination, part of which the candidates shall be required to commit to memory."

Mr. Rowe seconded the amendment, which was put to the vote and carried.

The motion, thus amended, was then put to the vote and carried.

Mr. Croft then moved—

That the recommendations made by the Committee in para. 5 of their report, with regard to Dictation, and Composition in the English and Vernacular Entrance papers, be adopted by the Faculty.

Pandit Mahesachandra Nyáyaratna seconded the motion, which was carried.

Mr. Croft then moved—

That the recommendation made by the Committee, that an English Essay form a regular part of the F. A. Examination in English, be adopted by the Faculty.

Mr. Rowe seconded the motion

Babu Krishnabihari Sen moved the following amendment:

That in the above motion the words "original composition" be substituted for the words "An English essay."

Pandit Mahesachandra Nyáyaratna seconded the amendment, which was put to the vote and carried.

The motion, thus amended, was then put to the vote and carried.

Mr. Croft then moved—

That the opinion expressed by the Committee in para. 7 of their report with regard to the desirability of continuing the present system of marking be adopted.

Pandit Mahesachandra Nyáyaratna seconded the motion, which was carried.

Mr. Croft then moved—

That the recommendation made by the Committee in para. 8 of the report be adopted by the Faculty.

Mr. A. M. Bose seconded the motion, which was carried.

CHARLES H. TAWNEY,

Registrar.

(Confirmed)

A. CROFT,

President.

MINUTES OF THE SYNDICATE.

FOR THE YEAR 1884-85.

No. 9.

THE 28TH FEBRUARY.

Present:

THE HON'BLE C. P. ILBERT, C. I. E., *Vice-Chancellor in the Chair.*

A. W. CROFT, ESQ., C. I. E.,
A. G. GOUGH, ESQ.,
PANDIT MAHESCHANDRA NYAYARATNA, C. I. E.,
W. C. BONNERJEE, ESQ.

159. Read the following letter from the Vice-Chairman of the Corporation of Calcutta forwarded by the Officiating Deputy Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal.

CORPORATION OF CALCUTTA,

The 21st February 1885.

To the Officiating Deputy Secretary and Treasurer Bank of Bengal.

DEAR SIR,

On receipt of your letter, dated the 7th instant, enclosing copy of a letter to your address, dated the 5th idem from the Registrar, Calcutta University I referred the whole case to the Accountant General, Bengal, and the Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Revenue Department who are trustees of the Municipal Loan Sinking Fund, and they are of opinion that the receipt of the Registrar unempowered in that behalf by the Senate is not a full and proper receipt. I therefore request the favour of your asking the Registrar to obtain the confirmation of the Senate to his action in the matter of realising the principal of the Municipal Debenture No. 1209, dated 1st January 1865 for Rs. 2,000 which stands in the name of the University of Calcutta.

Yours faithfully.

(Sd.) GOPAL LAL MITTER,

Vice-Chairman

True copy.

(Sd.) E. J. B,

Offg. Superintendent Depositors' Dept.

RESOLVED—

That the Registrar be authorized to offer the Vice-Chairman to the Corporation of Calcutta a receipt under the University Seal.

160. Read the following letter from the Officiating Deputy Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal.

BANK OF BENGAL.
Calcutta, 24th February 1885.
No. 771-1710.

The Registrar Calcutta University.

DEAR SIR,

With reference to your letter of 7th ultimo and previous correspondence, I beg to advise having realised the amount of principal and interest of 6 per cent Calcutta Municipal Debentures of 1864 for Rs 1,500 as per memo. at foot, and purchased on account of the Harischandra Prize Fund 5 per cent. Calcutta Municipal Debenture of 1884-85 for Rs. 2,000 at a cost as per particulars enclosed of Rs. 2,051-3-7.

Yours faithfully.
(Sd.) W. WESTLAND,
Offg Deputy Secretary and Treasurer.

By encashment of 6 o/o Calcutta Municipal Deb of 1864,				Rs	1,500	0 0
„ Interest for ½ year ending 31st December 1884,					45	0 0
				Rs	1,545	0 0
To Commission @ ¼ o/o, ...	Rs.	3	13 10			
„ Receipt Stamp,		0	2 0			
„ Stamping a Special Power of Attorney,		1	0 0			
					4	15 10
				Rs	1,540	0 2

MEMO. OF PURCHASE.

Account Registrar Calcutta University a/c. Harischandra Prize Fund.

1885.				
Feby. 28	To cost of 5 o/o Calcutta Municipal Debenture No 602 of 1884 85, Rs	2,000	0	0
	Interest from 1st February 1885 to date being 22 days @ 5 o/o,	6	1	9
	Carried over, Rs.	2006	1	9

Brought forward, Rs.	2006	1	9
Premium @ 2 o/o, ...	40	0	0
		2,046	1 9
To Commission @ ½ o/o, ... Rs.		5	1 10
Rupees,		2,051	3 7

E. E.

(Sd.) E. J. BIRCH,

Offg. Superintendent.

Bank of Bengal Depositors' Dept.

Calcutta, 23rd February 1885.

RESOLVED—

That the Registrar's action be approved, and that such a sum be advanced to the Harischandra Prize Fund out of the University Fee Fund, as, with the available balance of the former fund will suffice to meet the cost of purchasing the 5 per cent. Calcutta Municipal Debenture of 1884-85 for Rs. 2,000.

161. Rangoon was added to the list of centres for holding the B. A. Examination.

162. The Registrar enquired whether the certificate of a Joint or an Assistant Inspector of Schools was sufficient to admit to the Entrance, F A. and B. A. Examinations candidates other than the Regular Students of Schools and Colleges.

RESOLVED—

That the Registrar be authorized to accept the signatures of Joint and Assistant Inspectors.

163. The Registrar recommended that the following portions of Washington Irving's Sketch Book be fixed for the Entrance Examination of 1886.

The Author's Account of Himself.
The Voyage.
Roscoe.
Rip Van Winkle.
Rural Life in England.
The Country Church.
The Widow and her Son.
A Sunday in London.
The Boar's Head Tavern Eastcheap.

Westminster Abbey.
Christmas.
The Stage Coach.
Christmas Eve.
Christmas Day.
The Christmas Dinner.
Stratford-on-Avon.
The Angler.
The Legend of Sleepy Hollow. *

164. The following centres were appointed for the forthcoming Arts Examinations in addition to the Senate House.

Presidency College.
General Assembly's Institution.

165. Read a letter from Pandit Maheschandra Nyayaratna recommending that the present Head Clerk, Babu Trailokyanath Banerjee, be appointed Assistant Registrar on a monthly salary of Rs. 300, and that a Head Clerk be appointed on a monthly salary of Rs. 50.

RESOLVED—

(1.) That the Syndicate are of opinion that an Assistant Registrar ought to be appointed, to perform such duties as the Registrar may from time to time delegate to him, on a monthly salary of Rs. 200 rising to Rs 300 in five years.

(2) That Babu Trailokyanath Banerjee be now appointed Assistant Registrar on a salary of Rs. 300.

(3.) That the Registrar be empowered to entertain an extra clerk for 3 months on a salary not exceeding Rs 60.

(4) That the Registrar be authorized to appoint a Tabulator to assist him in the Arts Examination, if he thinks fit.

166. The Registrar reported that it was necessary to make some change in the application form for the Entrance Examination of female candidates, as it was difficult for female candidates at some centres, for instance, Maulmain, to sign their applications in the presence of a Principal or Head Master of an affiliated Institution or a member of the Senate.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that for

* Ordered—That the Recommendation be adopted.

the marginal note appended to the Entrance Certificate of Female Candidates, the following note be substituted :

"This Certificate is to be signed by the Principal or Head Master of the College or School at which the candidate has been educated continuously since the 1st November next preceding the Examination, or, if she has not been a pupil of any one school continuously since that date, by the Principal of an Affiliated College or by a Government Inspector of Schools."

167. Read a letter from Dr. Birch stating that orthodox Jews cannot write on a Saturday, and therefore will not be able to present themselves for the ensuing Entrance Examination which lasts 8 days and includes a Saturday.

ORDERED—

That the Registrar inform Dr. Birch that the application comes too late to be considered this year.

168. Read a letter from the Rev. J. G. Garrett, Principal, Trinity College, Kandy suggesting that the University of Calcutta should establish a centre for the B. A Examination in Ceylon.

ORDERED—

That the Registrar inform the applicant that the Syndicate decline to comply with his request.

169. Read a letter from the Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department stating that the Governor-General in Council is pleased to affiliate the Ripon College, Calcutta, in Arts up to the B. A. Standard, and in Law with effect from June 1885.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

170. Read the Proceedings of the Faculty of Arts at their meeting on the 14th of February 1885.

RESOLVED—

(1.) That the practice of prescribing text-books in Algebra and Trigonometry for the F. A. Examination be discontinued.

(2) That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that in para. 5 of the Regulations for the M. A. Examination after the words "Anglo-Saxon Grammar" the following

words be added "and one paper in English Literature generally"

(3.) That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that in para 7 of the Regulation for the degree of Bachelor of Arts, under the head of Honour Subjects in the A. Course, after the words "English language and literature", the following words be inserted "and an original English Essay."

(4.) That the Board of Studies in History be requested to suggest a better text-book in English History for the Entrance Examination than Miss Edith Thompson's.

(5.) That Stopford Brooke's Primer of English Literature be discontinued.

(6) That the Board of Studies in English be requested to recommend for the Entrance Examination in addition to the prose text-book a limited course of English Poetry, and to specify the portions of it which the candidates should be required to commit to memory.

(7.) That the Examiners in English for the Entrance Examination be requested to set some subject for original composition in the paper devoted to grammar and composition.

(8.) That the Examiners in the vernacular languages for the Entrance Examination be requested to set a subject for original composition in the translation paper, and assign to it half the value of the paper.

(9) That the Examiners in English for the F. A. Examination be requested to set in one of the papers some subject for original composition.

(10.) That the Board of Studies in English be requested to avoid as far as possible recommending works of a critical character for the F. A. and B. A. Pass Examinations.

W GRIFFITHS,

Offg. Registrar.

(Confirmed.)

C. P. ILBERT,

Vice-Chancellor.

MINUTES

OF

THE FACULTY OF ARTS.

FOR THE YEAR 1884-85.

No 4

THE 7TH MARCH.

Present.

BABU PRASANNAKUMAR SARBADHIKARI, *in the Chair.*

REV. J P. ASHTON.
C. H. TAWNEY, ESQ.
DR MAHENDRALAL SIRCAR, C. I. E
BABU OMESHCHUNDER DUTT.
PANDIT MAHESCHANDRA NYAYARATNA, C. I E.
REV J E PAYNE.
A. M. BOSE, ESQ.
BABU KALICHARAN BANERJEE.
A. PEDLER, ESQ
A. F. RUDOLF HOERNLE, ESQ
W. GRIFFITHS, ESQ.
DR. GURUDAS BANERJEE.
F J ROWE, ESQ,
A M NASH, ESQ.
BABU KRISHNABIHARI SEN.
W. T WEBB, ESQ.
J. WILSON, ESQ.
BABU GAURISANKAR DE
BABU SURYYAKUMAR ADHIKARI.
MAULAVI ABUL KHAIR.

171. Pandit Maheschandra Nyayaratna, C. I. E., moved that Babu Prasannakumar Sarbadhikari should take the chair.

Babu Gaurisankar De seconded the motion which was carried

172. The Faculty met to elect (1) a President and (2) a Representative of the Faculty in the Syndicate in the place of Mr. A. W. Croft, C. I. E. for the remainder of the year 1884-85 ; (3) a President of the Faculty and (4) Representatives in the Syndicate for the year 1885-86.

Pandit Maheschandra Nyayaratna moved that Mr. C. H. Tawney should be elected President for the remainder of the year 1884-85

Babu Kalicharan Banerjee seconded the motion which was carried unanimously.

Pandit Maheschandra Nyayaratna moved that Mr. C. H. Tawney should be elected a Representative in the Syndicate for the remainder of the year 1884-85.

Babu Kalichurn Banerjee seconded the motion which was carried.

Pandit Maheschandra Nyayaratna moved that Mr. C. H. Tawney should be elected President for the year 1885-86.

Babu Kalicharan Banerjee seconded the motion which was carried unanimously.

The following gentlemen were proposed as Representatives in the Syndicate for the year 1885-86.

Mr. Tawney, proposed by Mr. Webb, and seconded by Pandit Maheschandra Nyayaratna.

Dr. Gurudas Banerjee, proposed by Mr. Tawney, and seconded by Mr. A. M. Bose.

Pandit Maheschandra Nyayaratna, proposed by Babu Gaurisankar De and seconded by Mr. Griffiths.

Mr. Ashton, proposed by Mr. Wilson, and seconded by Mr. Rowe.

Father Lafont, proposed by Mr. A. M. Bose, and seconded by Maulvi Abul Khair.

Mr. Rowe, proposed by Mr. Pedler, and seconded by Mr Webb.

Dr. Rajendralala Mitra Rai, Bahadur, C. I. E, proposed by Babu Prasannakumar Sarbadhikari, and seconded by Babu Omeshchunder Dutt.

Mr. Pedler, proposed by Pandit Maheschandra Nyayaratna, and seconded by Babu Suryyakumar Adhikari.

Babu Kalicharan Banerjee, proposed by the Rev. J. E Payne, and seconded by Babu Omeshchunder Dutt.

Dr. Mahendralal Sarkar, proposed by Babn Prasannakumar Sarbadhikari, and seconded by Pandit Maheschandra Nyayaratna.

A ballot having been taken, the following gentlemen were declared duly elected.

Mr. C. H. Tawney.
Pandit Maheschandra Nyayaratna, C. I. E.
Mr. A. Pedler.
Dr. Gurudas Banerjee.
The Rev. J. P. Ashton.

W. GRIFFITHS,
Offg. Registrar.

(Confirmed)
PRASANNAKUMAR SARBADHIKARI,
Chairman.

MINUTES

OF

THE FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

FOR THE YEAR 1884-85.

No. 2.

THE 10TH MARCH.

Present

DR D O'CONNELL RAYE, *in the Chair*

RAI KANAILAL DE BAHBDUR, C I E	DR S C MACKENZIE
DR D D CUNNINGHAM	BABU DEBENDRANATH RAY
BABU LALMADHAB MUKERJEE	

173. Dr. S. C. Mackenzie moved that Dr. D. O'C. Raye should take the Chair.

Rai Kanailal De Bahadur, C I. E. seconded the motion which was carried

174 The Faculty met to elect (1) a President and (2) a Representative of the Faculty in the Syndicate in the place of Dr. A. J. Payne for the remainder of the year 1884-85; (3) a President of the Faculty and (4) 2 Representatives in the Syndicate for the year 1885-86.

Dr. S C. Mackenzie moved that Dr Geo King should be elected President for the remainder of the year 1884-85.

Rai Kanailal De Bahadur seconded the motion which was carried unanimously.

Dr. S. C. Mackenzie moved that Dr. Geo. King should be elected Representative in the Syndicate for the remainder of the year 1884-85.

Babu Debendranath Ray seconded the motion which was carried

Rai Kanailal De Bahadur moved that Dr. Geo. King should be elected President for the year 1885-86.

Dr. S. C. Mackenzie seconded the motion which was carried.

Babu Lalmadhab Mukerjee moved that Rai Kanailal De Bahadur should be elected a Representative in the Syndicate for the year 1885-86.

The motion not having been seconded fell to the ground.

Dr S. C. Mackenzie moved that Dr. Geo. King should be elected a Representative in the Syndicate for the year 1885-86.

Dr. D. D. Cunningham seconded the motion which was carried.

Dr. S. C. Mackenzie moved that Babu Debendranath Ray should be elected a Representative in the Syndicate for the year 1885-86.

Dr. D. D. Cunningham seconded the motion which was carried.

W. GRIFFITHS,
Offg. Registrar.

(Confirmed)
O'CONNELL RAYE, M. D.
Chairman.

MINUTES OF THE SENATE

FOR THE YEAR 1884-85.

No. 3.

THE 14TH MARCH.

Present:

THE HON'BLE THE VICE-CHANCELLOR, *in the Chair.*

NAWAB ABDUL LATIF KHAN BAHADUR, C. I. E.
BABU PRASANNAKUMAR SARBADHIKARI.
CHARLES H. TAWNEY, ESQ.
RAI KANAILAL DE BAHADUR, C. I. E.
MAULAVI KABIR-UDDIN AHMED KHAN BAHADUR.
BABU KRISHNAKAMAL BHATTACHARYYA.
BABU OMESH CHUNDER DUTT.
THE HON'BLE ROMESHCHUNDER MITTER.
MAHARAJA SIR JOTINDRAMOHAN TAGORE, K. C. S. I.
THE HON'BLE AMEER ALI.
PANDIT MAHESCHANDRA NYAYARATNA, C. I. E.
W. C. BONNERJEE, ESQ.
A. E. GOUGH, ESQ.
W. GRIFFITHS, ESQ.
DR. GURUDAS BANERJEE.
BABU SURYYAKUMAR SARBADHIKARI.
„ KRISHNABIHARI SEN.
„ RADHIKAPRASAD MUKERJEE.
„ LALMADHAB MUKERJEE.
MAULAVI SYED AMIR HOSSEIN.
BABU GAURISANKAR DE.
MAULAVI SURAJ-UL-ISLAM.
THE HON'BLE PYARIMOHAN MUKERJEE.
BABU SURYYAKUMAR ADHIKARI.
M. M. GHOSE, ESQ.

175. The Senate proceeded to elect a Tagore Professor of Law.

The following gentlemen whose names were laid before the Senate were Candidates for the Professorship.

Names of Applicants.	*Subjects.*
Mr. G. S. Henderson, ...	The Law of Testamentary Devise as administered in British India.
Mr. N. N Ghose, ...	Ditto ditto.
Babu Rameschandra Basu, ...	Ditto ditto.
„ Jogindranath Bhattacharyya,	Ditto ditto.
Mr. K. M. Chaterje, ...	The Law relating to the Transfer of Immoveable Property *inter vivos.*
Babu Asutosh Mukerjee, ...	Ditto ditto.
„ Girischandra Set, ...	Ditto ditto.
Mr. Nandalal Ghosh, ...	The Law relating to Damages.
Babu Bipinchandra Ray, ...	Ditto ditto.

Mr William Griffith,	..	...	The Law relating to Riparian Rights including the Law of Alluvion and Diluvion and the Law of Property in Navigable and Non-Navigable Rivers.
Babu Lalmohan Das,	...	...	Ditto ditto.

Mr. W. C. Bonnerjee moved that the recommendation of the Syndicate that "Mr. K. M. Chaterje, who has been recommended by the Faculty of Law, be elected Tagore Law Professor for the term of one year, from the 1st of September 1885, and that the subject of his lectures be the Law relating to the Transfer of Immoveable Property *inter vivos*" should be adopted.

Pandit Maheschandra Nyayaratna, C. I. E., seconded the motion which was carried.

176. Mr. C. H. Tawney moved that the Senate should adopt the recommendation of the Syndicate *viz.*, that the words "1st of November" be substituted for the words "1st of July" in the marginal note appended to the Entrance certificate and that the words "1st of July" be substituted for the words "1st of March" in the footnote referring to the word "school" in the marginal note.'

Pandit Maheschandra Nyayaratna, C. I. E., seconded the motion which was carried.

177. Mr. C. H. Tawney moved that the recommendation of the Syndicate that "for the marginal note appended to the Entrance certificate of female candidates, the following note be substituted :—

This Certificate is to be signed by the Principal or Head Master of the College or School at which the candidate has been educated continuously since the 1st November next preceding the examination, or if she has not been a pupil of any one school continuously since that date, by the Principal of an affiliated College, or by a Government Inspector of Schools" should be adopted.

Mr. A. E. Gough seconded the motion which was carried.

178. Mr. A. E. Gough moved that the following recommendation of the Syndicate should be adopted, *viz.*, 'that the words "and an original English Essay" be inserted after the words "English language and literature" in para. 7 of the Regulations for the degree of Bachelor of Arts, under the head of Honour Subjects in the A Course.'

Nawab Abdul Latif Khan Bahadur, C. I. E., seconded the motion which was carried.

179. Pandit Maheschandra Nyayaratna moved that the following recommendation of the Syndicate should be adopted, *viz.*, 'that the words "and one paper in English Literature generally" be added after the words "Anglo-Saxon Grammar" in para. 5 of the Regulations for the M. A. Examination.'

Nawab Abdul Latif Khan Bahadur, C. I. E., seconded the motion.

Dr. Gurudas Banerjee moved the following amendment: "that one paper of general questions on two or more standard English authors to be selected by the Syndicate out of the list of twelve authors to be prescribed by the Syndicate" should be substituted for the words "and one paper in English literature generally"

Babu Gaurisankar De seconded the motion.

The amended motion was put to the vote and lost.

The original motion was put to the vote and carried.

W. GRIFFITHS,
Offg. Registrar.

(Confirmed)
C. P. ILBERT,
Vice-Chancellor.

MINUTES

OF THE

FACULTY OF ENGINEERING.

FOR THE YEAR 1884-85.

No. 2.

THE 2ND APRIL.

Present:

COL THE HON'BLE S T. TREVOR, R E, *in the Chair.*

BABOO RADHIKAPRASAD MUKERJEE. | S. F. DOWNING, ESQ.

180. The Faculty met to elect a President and Representative in the Syndicate for the year 1885-86.

Baboo Radhikaprasad Mukerjee moved that Col. Trevor be appointed President of the Faculty of Engineering for the year 1885-86.

Mr. S. F. Downing seconded the motion which was carried.

Mr. S. F. Downing moved that Col. Trevor be appointed a Representative of the Faculty in the Syndicate.

Baboo Radhikaprasad Mukerjee seconded the motion which was carried.

W. GRIFFITHS,
Officiating Registrar.

(Confirmed)
S. T. TREVOR, COL. R. E.
President.

MINUTES OF THE SYNDICATE.

FOR THE YEAR 1884-85.

No. 10.

THE 7TH APRIL.

Present

CHARLES H TAWNEY, ESQ., *in the Chair*

A E GOUGH, ESQ
PANDIT MAHESCHANDRA NYAYARATNA, C I E
W C BONNERJEE, ESQ
DR GEO KING

181. Read a letter from the Officiating Secretary to the Government of India, Home Department, stating that the Governor-General in Council had been pleased to appoint the under-mentioned gentlemen to be Fellows of the University:

The Hon'ble E J Trevelyan
The Hon'ble Chandramadhab Ghose
The Hon'ble Maulavi Abdul Jubber Khan Bahadur
Surgeon General B Simpson, C B
Lieut.-Col J M McNeile, R E
Surgeon Major J O'Brien
Anandaram Boroooah, Esq., C S
C A Martin, Esq., LL D
A Ewbank, Esq., M A
C W Odling, Esq., M E
R B Buckley, Esq (Whit Sch)
Babu Kshetranath Chatterjee
Babu Madhabchandra Ray, B A, B C E
W Booth, Esq., B A
G Thibaut, Esq., Ph D
H M Percival, Esq., M A
Babu Radhikaprasanna Mukerjee
Babu Bankimchandra Chatterjee, B L
Maulavi Dilwar Hossein Ahmed
Babu Isanchandra Base, M A
Babu Pratapachandra Ghosha, B A
The Rev W Smith
The Rev J Hector, M A.
Kunwar Lutif Ali Khan

Dr. U. C. Mukerjee.
Babu Bholanath Pal, M. A.
Pandit Lakshmisankar Misra, M. A.
Babu Nilmani Mukerjee, M A.
Maulavi Abdul Hai
Babu Saradacharan Mitra, M. A.
Babu Maheschandra Chaudhuri.

ORDERED—

That the Fellows be distributed as follows :—

Anandaram Borooah, Esq., C. S. C. A Martin, Esq., LL. D. A Ewbank, Esq., M. A. W. Booth, Esq., B. A G. Thibaut, Esq., Ph. D. H. M. Percival, Esq., M A. Babu Radhikaprasanna Mukerjee. Babu Bankimchandra Chatterjee, B. L. Maulavi Dilwar Hossain Ahmed. Babu Isanchandra Base. Babu Pratapachandra Ghosha, B. A. The Rev. W. Smith, M. A. The Rev J. Hector, M. A. Kunwar Lutif Ali Khan. Babu Bholanath Pal, M. A. Pandit Lakshmisankar Misra, M. A. Babu Nilmani Mukerjee, M. A. Maulavi Abdul Hai.	Faculty of Arts.
The Hon'ble E. J Trevelyan, The Hon'ble Chandramadhab Ghose The Hon'ble Maulavi Abdul Jubber Khan Bahadur Babu Saradacharan Mitra, M. A. Babu Maheschandra Chandhuri.	Faculty of Law.
Surgeon-General B. Simpson, C. B. J, O'Brien, Esq., M. D. Dr. U. C. Mukerjee.	Faculty of Medicine.
Lieut.-Col. J. M. McNeile, R. E. C W. Odling, Esq., M. E. R. B. Buckley, Esq. Babu Kshetranath Chatterjee. Babu Madhabchandra Ray.	Faculty of Engineering.

182. Read a letter from the Head Master District School, Amritsar, stating that Saif-uddin a candidate for the Entrance Examination from that school, had been expelled from the school for a heinous offence committed after his certificate was signed.

ORDERED—

That the Registrar write to the Principal, Government College, Lahore, that Saif-uddin, a candidate for the Entrance

Examination from the District School, Amritsar, be not allowed to sit for Examination.

183. Read a letter from the Proprietor of the University School praying for the affiliation of that School in Arts up to the B. A Standard and in Law with effect from the 1st of June 1885.

RESOLVED—

That the Government of India be recommended to sanction the affiliation of the University School up to the F. A. Standard from the 1st of June 1885.

184. Read a letter from the Rector St. Xavier's College, Calcutta, stating that Master William Anderson of Rangoon had sent in an application for permission to appear at the Entrance Examination as a private student although he was a pupil of St. Xavier's College until the 17th January 1885 when he was rusticated.

ORDERED—

That Master William Anderson be not admitted to sit for the approaching Entrance Examination.

185. The Registrar submitted the report of the Examination for the degree of B. L, shewing that 77 candidates had passed the Examination out of 143, 10 in the 1st division and 67 in the 2nd.

ORDERED—

That the names of the successful candidates be published in the *Gazette*.

The following are the names of the successful candidates:

FIRST DIVISION.

In Order of Merit.

Baruri, Akshaykumar	Metropolitan Institution
Majumdar, Krishnasundar	Dacca College
Basu, Akshaykumar ...	Metropolitan Institution
Fozlol Kareem	Dacca College
Chattopadhyay, Chandrakumar	City College
Pande, Jaya Prasad	Patna College
Sahay, Nilkantha	Presidency College
Ray, Gobindachandra	Metropolitan Institution
Kennedy, Pringle	Presidency College
Chakrabarti, Asutosh	City College

Second Division.

In Order of Merit.

Chakrabarti, Durgakanta	..	Krishnagar College.
Bandyopadhyay, Pareschandra	...	City College.
Baksi, Saradaprasad	..	Metropolitan Institution.
Bhattacharyya, Ahshaykumar	..	Ditto ditto.
Ghosh, Kalipada	..	Ditto ditto.
Ray, Mahendranath	..	City College.
Basu, Haridas	...	Hughli College.
De, Surendranath	...	Patna College.
Munshi, Gurunath	...	Rajshahye College.
Bandyopadhyay, Chandrabhushan	..	Metropolitan Institution.
Chaudhuri, Gokulananda	...	Ravenshaw College.
Majumdar, Ramchandra	...	Presidency College.
Majumdar, Bhabanikisor	...	Ditto ditto.
Mukhopadhyay, Biharilal	...	Metropolitan Institution.
Sarkar, Purnachandra	...	Ditto ditto
Chattopadhyay, Madhabchandra		Ditto ditto.
Ghosh, Saradacharan	...	Dacca College.
Datta, Debendranath	...	Presidency College.
Pattadar, Gurugobinda	...	Hughli College.
Ghosh, Atulkrishna	...	Presidency College.
Wajid Hussain	...	Patna College.
Ram Prasad	...	Ditto.
Gupta, Gobindagopal	...	Metropolitan Institution.
Sen, Ramlal	..	Presidency College.
Bandyopadhyay, Syamacharan	..	Metropolitan Institution.
Lahiri, Mohinimohan	...	Ditto ditto.
Ray, Kunjamohan	...	Ditto ditto.
Bhattacharyya, Harinath	..	Ditto ditto.
Ohdedar, Narendranath	...	Presidency College.
Samanta, Kalitaran	...	Ditto ditto.
Sinha, Prabhachandra	...	Ditto ditto.
Konar, Sasibhushan	...	Metropolitan Institution.
Sinha, Ramcharan	...	Presidency College.
Mitra, Debendranath	..	Metropolitan Institution.
Lahiri, Lalitmohan	...	Patna College.
Gupta, Bipinbihari	..	Metropolitan Institution.
,, Kunjabihari	.	Ditto ditto.
Majumdar, Ambikacharan		Presidency College.
Bandyopadhyay, Baninath	.	Patna College.
,, Debendranath	.	Metropolitan Institution.
Chattopadhyay, Lakshanchandra		Ditto ditto.
Gupta, Gangagobinda	...	Dacca College.
Palit, Debendranath	..	Hughli College.
Mandal, Prankrishna	..	Metropolitan Institution.
Chaudhuri. Sureschandra		City College.
Mukhopadhyay, Jnanendranath		Metropolitan Institution.
Ray, Srinath	.	Ditto ditto.
Sen, Annadakumar		Dacca College
Basu, Nagendralal	.	City College.
Das, Jaminimohan	.	Ditto
Misra, Ramsahay		Patna College.

Datta, Mahendranath	Metropolitan Institution.
Sen, Rameschandra	Ditto ditto.
„ Bipinbihari	Dacca College.
Ray, Rangalal	Presidency College.
Sinha, Kshetralal	Metropolitan Institution.
Pal, Debendranath	Ditto ditto.
Chandra, Kalikrishna	Ditto ditto.
Gangopadhyay, Chandrakisor	Dacca College.
Basu, Raicharan	Metropolitan Institution.
Basu, Dinanath	Ditto ditto.
Ghosh, Surendranath	Hughli College.
Datta, Sasibhushan	Metropolitan Institution.
Chattopadhyay, Basantakumar ..	Ditto ditto.
Maitra, Akshaykumar ...	Rajshahye College.
Majumdar, Hridaynath ...	City College.
Bhaumik, Hridaynath ...	Metropolitan Institution.

186. The Registrar submitted the results of the First and Second M. B. and L. M. S. Examinations.

ORDERED—

That the names of the successful candidates be published in the *Gazette*.

The following are the names of the successsful candidates :—

SECOND M. B. EXAMINATION.

SECOND DIVISION.

In Alphabetical Order.

Bandyopadhyay, Abinaschandra	Medical College.
„ Beninath .	Ditto ditto.
Basu, Atulchandra .	Ditto ditto.
Chaudhuri, Satyendrakumar .	Ditto ditto.
De, Ramanath .	Ditto ditto.
Gangopadhyay, Kedarnath ...	Ditto ditto.
Ghosh, Sasibhushan .	Ditto ditto.
„ Sitalprasad ..	Ditto ditto.
Gupta, Bamacharan ..	Ditto ditto.
Niyogi, Surendranath .	Ditto ditto.
Sinha, Radhikaprasad ..	Ditto ditto.

SECOND L. M. S. EXAMINATION.

In Alphabetical Order.

Brittain, J. J. ...	Medical College.
Ghosh, Annadaprasad ..	Ditto ditto.
Mukhopadhyay, Lalmohan ...	Ditto ditto.

FIRST M. B. EXAMINATION.

Second Division.

In Alphabetical Order.

Bandyopadhyay, Sureschandra	...	Medical College.
Basu, Amulyacharan	...	Ditto ditto.
,, Jogindranath	..	Ditto ditto.
Bhattacharyya, Nityaprasad	...	Ditto ditto.
Chaudhuri, Radhagobinda	...	Ditto ditto.
Das, Haripada	...	Ditto ditto.
Gattumal	...	Ditto ditto.
Lahiri, Kaliprasanna	...	Ditto ditto.
Maitra, Chandranath	...	Ditto ditto.
Mitra, Matilal	...	Ditto ditto.
,, R. K.	...	Ditto ditto.
Sanyal, Hemchandra	...	Ditto ditto.
Ray, Taranarayan	...	Ditto ditto.

FIRST L. M. S. EXAMINATION.

In Alphabetical Order.

Bandyopadhyay, Kaliprasanna	...	Medical College.
Kumar, Kaliprasanna	..	Ditto ditto.
Mukhopadhyay, Bijaykrishna	..	Ditto ditto.

187. An Examiner was appointed in Armenian for the ensuing Entrance Examination.

188. An Examiner was appointed in French for the ensuing Entrance Examination.

189. An Examiner was appointed in Botany for the ensuing F. A. Examination of female candidates.

190. An Examiner was appointed in Physics in the place of the Examiner who had resigned.

191. An Examiner was appointed in Geology and Physical Geography for the ensuing B. A. Examination.

192. Read a letter from Mr. Anderson, B. A. of London University (First Class) praying that he may be admitted to the M. A. Examination of this University without having to pass any of its lower examinations.

Resolved—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that Mr. Anderson, B. A. of London 1st Class be admitted to the M. A. Examination without having to pass the previous Examinations of this University.

193. Read a letter from the Principal, Canadian Mission School, Indore, forwarding a copy of testemonials from Mr. J. K. Chanmugam a graduate of the Jaffna College enquiring (1) if the Syndicate could accept his standing in the Jaffna College as equivalent to the Matriculation of this University, and (2) if he were obliged to go up for the Entrance Examination whether Tamil could be accepted as his vernacular with Latin as his Second Language.

ORDERED—

(1.) That the Syndicate are not prepared to accept Mr. Chanmugam's standing in the Jaffna College as equivalent to the Entrance Examination of this University nor to accept Tamil as his vernacular with Latin as his second Language.

194. Read the proceedings of the Faculty of Arts at their meeting on the 17th March.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

195. Read the proceedings of the Faculty of Medicine at their meeting on the 10th March.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

196. Read the proceedings of the Faculty of Engineering at their meeting on the 2nd April.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

197 The Registrar reported that the Superintendent, F. C. Institution, Nagpur, forwarded an application from an under-graduate of the Madras University for the ensuing F. A. Examination of this University.

ORDERED—

That the Registrar inform the Superintendent of the F. C. Institution, Nagpur, that the application of Kaza Venkata Subbarayadu is informal, and that a special request for the admission to the F. A. Examination of the candidate should have been made for the consideration of the Syndicate, but that the candidate is admitted on this occasion as a special case which must not be taken as a precedent in future.

198. Babu Nagendranath Banerjea second clerk was appointed 1st clerk on Rs. 50 a month and Babu Hari-

mohan Mukerjea third clerk was appointed second clerk on Rs. 30 a month from the 1st of May 1885.

199. Read a letter from the Rector of St. Paul's School, Darjeeling, forwarding a letter from the Civil Surgeon, Darjeeling, recommending on sanitary grounds that the University Examinations this year at that centre should be held in two separate buildings instead of in one.

RESOLVED—

That the Registrar be empowered to make suitable arrangements.

200. Saturday, the 25th April, was fixed for the annual meeting of the Senate.

201. The following contingent bills were passed for the months of February and March 1885 :

1	Bill	Superintendent Government Stationery for Stationery articles, .. Rs.	430	11	0
1	,,	Messrs. Eyre and Spottiswoode for printing Examination papers, ...	2,336	10	2
1	,,	Prof. E. B. Cowell for correcting proofs of Examination papers	254	11	7
		Commission on Agra Bank-Cheque, .	0	4	0
		Discounting one Ceylon-cheque, ...	0	8	0
1	,,	I. C. Rose and Co. for Miscellaneous printing, ...	34	0	0
		Telegrams to Rangoon, &c., ...	2	14	0
2	,,	Garry hire on Duty, .. .	9	3	6
1	,,	Piyarimohan Bose for bringing 4 boxes of Examination papers from Jetty,	2	0	0
1	,,	Coolies and Cartage for bringing stationery,	5	8	0
1	,,	Postage paid on insufficiently stamped letters received, ..	0	2	6
		Advance to Harischandra Prize Fund, ...	1,513	7	10
2	,,	D. M. Traill for copy books, &c. ...	4,135	0	0
1	,,	J. D. Jones for repairing water closets,	84	10	0
1	,,	E. I. R. for two parcels, ...	4	7	0
1	,,	Pressman for printing Examination papers,	1	12	0
1	,,	Collector of Stamps for Service labels, .	100	0	0
2	,,	Freight for parcels sent by Rail containing copy books, ...	327	0	0
1	,,	Kedarnath Banerjea for 100 teak wood desks and stools, . ..	475	0	0
1	,,	Do. for 500 lead inkstands, .	54	11	0
1	,,	Do. for repairing canvas Parda,	30	0	0
1	,,	Do. for string, rope, kharua, &c.,	30	3	0
1	,,	Fee for Superintending the Medical Examinations, ...	18	0	0
1	,,	Duftry for binding Gazette of India in 2 parts, letter book, and extra Duftries employed during the B. L. and Medical Examinations, . ..	7	12	0
1	,,	Sundries, ...	7	12	0
		Carried over, Rs.	9,866	3	7

					Brought forward, Rs.	9,866	3 7

Account Tagore Fund.

1	Bill Collector of Stamps for service labels,	Rs.	100	0 0			
1	„ Messrs. Thacker, Spink and Co., for printing Tagore Law Lectures, 1883, ..		1,240	0 0			
1	„ Do Cost of transmission of the Tagore Law Lectures to England, ...		40	0 0	1,880	0	0
	Total Rupees, ...				11,246	3	7

W. GRIFFITHS,
Officiating Registrar.

(Confirmed)
CHARLES H. TAWNEY,
Chairman.

MINUTES

OF

THE FACULTY OF LAW.

FOR THE YEAR 1884-85.

No. 3.

THE 10TH APRIL.

Present:

BABU ANNADAPRASAD BANERJEE, *in the Chair.*

THE HON'BLE ROMESHCHUNDER MITTER.
DR. TRAILOKYANATH MITRA.
DR. GURUDAS BANERJEE.
THE HON'BLE PIYARIMOHAN MUKERJEE.
THE HON'BLE H. BEVERLY.

202. The Hon'ble Romeshchunder Mitter proposed that Babu Annadaprasad Banerjee should take the chair.

Dr. Trailokyanath Mitra seconded the motion which was carried.

203. The Faculty met to consider the desirability of raising the fees paid by candidates for the B. L. Examination, to elect a President of the Faculty for the year 1885-86 and to elect Representatives of the Faculty in the Syndicate for the year 1885-86.

It was resolved that it was not desirable to raise the fees paid by candidates for the B. L. Examination.

The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Mitter moved that Mr. W. C. Bonnerjee should be elected President of the Faculty for the year 1885-86.

The Hon'ble Piyarimohan Mukerjee seconded the motion which was carried.

The Hon'ble Piyarimohan Mukerjee moved that Mr. W. C. Bonnerjee and Dr. Trailokyanath Mitra should be elected Representatives in the Syndicate.

Dr. Gurudas Banerjee seconded the motion which was carried.

W. GRIFFITHS,
Officiating Registrar.

(Confirmed)
ANADAPRASAD BANERJEE,
Chairman.

MINUTES OF THE SYNDICATE.

FOR THE YEAR 1884-85.

No. 11.

THE 18TH APRIL.

Present:

CHARLES H. TAWNEY, ESQ., *in the Chair.*

A. E. GOUGH, ESQ.
PANDIT MAHESCHANDRA NYAYARATNA, C. I. E.
W. C. BONNERJEE, ESQ.

204. Read the proceedings of the Faculty of Law at their meeting on the 10th of April.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

205. The Officiating Registrar submitted the Report of the Syndicate for the year 1884-85.

ORDERED—

That the report be printed and circulated to all the members of the Senate.

206. The date of the commencement of the Examinations in Engineering was fixed for June 29th.

207. The date of the commencement of the M. A. Examinations was fixed for the 9th of November.

208. Examiners were appointed to conduct the ensuing M. A. Examinations.

209. The Officiating Registrar was requested to ask Col. Trevor to nominate Examiners in Engineering.

210. Read a letter from Mr. W. H. Wright, Professor of English Literature, Muir Central College, Allahabad,

stating that certain questions or parts of questions in the F. A. Poetry paper were taken from or referred to Goldsmith's "Deserted Village," a poem not included in this year's F. A. Course.

ORDERED—

That the Examiner be requested to cancel the questions objected to and to distribute the marks allotted to them among the remaining questions in the English F. A. Poetry paper.

211. Pandit Maheschandra Nyayaratna, C. I. E, was appointed Moderator in the place of Mr. A. W. Croft.

212. Read a letter from the Principal, Government College, Lahore, strongly supporting the claims of his staff to be remunerated for supervising the Calcutta University Examinations at the Lahore centre.

ORDERED—

That the Officiating Registrar forward to the Director of Public Instruction, Panjab, a copy of this letter and ask him if he wishes the Calcutta University Examinations at Lahore to be continued, to be so good as to make arrangements for conducting them without expense to the Calcutta University.

W. GRIFFITHS,
Officiating Registrar.

(Confirmed)
CHARLES H. TAWNEY,
Chairman.

REPORT OF THE SYNDICATE FOR THE YEAR 1884-85.

Owing to the alteration in the dates of the Examinations in Arts, the usual Examinations have not taken place this year. The course of studies also having undergone several modifications, Supplementary F. A. and B. A. Examinations were held in May, to enable students to present themselves once more for Examination in the courses about to be superseded. To these Examinations all candidates were admitted who had completed a two years' course in an affiliated institution before the 31st March 1884. For the next Entrance, F. A. and B. A. Examinations which will take place in April 1885, 4,316, 906, and 428 candidates have been registered. The usual Examinations in Law, Medicine and Engineering have been held; and the tabular statements are appended. The total number of candidates who appeared at this year's examinations was 1,145 against 5,862 in the previous year.

Supplementary First Examination in Arts.

The number of candidates registered for the Supplementary First Examination in Arts was 673, of whom 334 passed, 315 failed, 21 were absent and 3 were expelled. Of the successful candidates, 9 were placed in the first division, 165 in the second, and 160 in the third. Of the 315 candidates who failed, 221 were rejected in English, 197 in the Second Languages, 200 in History, 117 in Mathematics, 74 in Logic, 23 in Chemistry, and 49 in Psychology.

A statement of the number of candidates, the number passed, and the percentage of successful candidates from each province, for the year 1884 is subjoined :—

SUPPLEMENTARY FIRST ARTS EXAMINATION.

	1884.		
	Number of candidates	Number passed	Per-centage.
Bengal ..	587	290	49 40
N. W Provinces and Oudh	64	30	46 84
Panjab	1	1	100
Central Provinces .	7	4	57·14
Rajputana ...	6	3	50
Ceylon	3	3	100
British Burmah ...	4	3	75
Assam	1	...	
Total .	673	334	49 62

The following is a statement of the number of candidates who failed in one subject only:—

English	18
Mathematics	6
Second Languages	13
History	18

A classification of the candidates according to the Second Languages and the Alternative Subjects they took up, gives the following results.

BENGAL.

	Number of candidates.	Latin.	Sanskrit.	Arabic.	Persian.	Bengali.	Pali.	Psychology.	Chemistry.	Botany for Female Candidates.
Calcutta	396	38	347	1	9	1	...	263	133	1
Hughli	32	.	31	.	1	...	...	4	28	...
Dacca	81	...	78	1	2	...	..	40	41	...
Krishnagar	9	.	9	...	...	...	...	3	6	...
Berhampur	8	...	8	.	...	...	.	1	7	...
Patna	39	...	13	4	22	...	..	2	37	...
Katak	3	...	3	...	...	...	.	..	3	...
Chittagong	6	...	5	...	1	...	..	6	...	...
Midnapur .	4	...	4	...	...	...	..	4	...	...
Baulia	8	...	8	...	.	...	...	1	7	...
Darjeeling .	3	3	.	...	.		...	3	...	...

N. W. P. AND OUDH.

Benares	16	...	7	...	9	...	...	8	8	...
Allahabad ...	11	...	5	1	5	...	...	4	7	...
Agra	13	...	2	...	11	...	..	10	3	..
Lucknow ..	21	.	9	...	12	..	...	2	19	...
Aligarh	8	..	2	3	3		.	7	1	...

PANJAB.

Lahore	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...

CENTRAL PROVINCES

Nagpur	3	..	3	...	...	..		...	3	...
Jabalpur ..	4	...	3	...	1	...	.	...	4	...

BRITISH BURMAH

Rangoon ...	4	1	.	...	...	..	3		4	...

CEYLON.

	Number of candidates.	Latin.	Sanskrit.	Arabic.	Persian.	Bengali.	Pali.	Psychology.	Chemistry.	Botany for Female Candidates.
Colombo ...	3	3	...	...	...	...	..	3	...	...

The following tables show the divisions in which the successful candidates from each province passed, and the religions professed by them:—

PROVINCES.

	No. of candidates.	Number Passed.			
		First Division.	Second Division.	Third Division.	Total.
Bengal	587	8	144	138	290
N.-W. P. and Oudh ...	64	...	15	15	30
Panjab	1	1	...	...	1
Central Provinces... ...	7	...	3	1	4
Ceylon	3	...	1	2	3
British Burmah	4	...	2	1	3
Rajputana	6	...	...	3	3
Assam	1	...	..	...	...
Total ...	673	9	165	160	334

RELIGION.

BENGAL.

Hindus	532	6	127	129	262
Mahomedans	20	...	4	4	8
Christians	17	2	7	3	12
Others	18	..	6	2	8
Total ...	587	8	144	138	290

N. W. P AND OUDH.

Hindus	46	...	10	12	22
Mahomedans	16	...	5	3	8
Christians	2	...	...	...	...
Total ..	64	...	15	15	30

PANJAB.

	Number of candidates.	Number passed.			
		First Division.	Second Division.	Third Division.	Total.
Christians	1	1	..	..	1

CENTRAL PROVINCES.

Hindus	7	..	3	1	4

CEYLON.

Christians	3	..	1	2	3

BRITISH BURMAH.

Christians	2	..	..	1	1
Others	2	..	2	..	2
Total ..	4	..	2	1	3

RAJPUTANA.

Hindus	6	..	..	3	3

ASSAM.

Hindus	1	..	..	..	..

Supplementary B. A. Degree Examination.

The number of candidates registered for the Supplementary B.A.Examination was 249; and of these, 116 took up the A. Course and 133 took up the B. Course.

Of the 116 candidates in the A. Course, 62, or a little over 53 per cent., were successful; 50, or about 43 per cent., failed, 3 were absent, and 1 was expelled. Of the successful candidates, 14 were placed in the Second Division, and 48 in the Third.

Of the 133 candidates in the B. Course, 65, or about 49 per cent., were successful; 64, or about 48 per cent., failed, and 4 were absent. Of the successful candidates, 2 were placed in the First Division, 24 in the Second, and 39 in the Third.

Of the whole number examined, 127, or 51 per cent., passed.

Of the 115 candidates who failed, 75 were rejected in English, 41 in Mathematics, 14 in the Second Languages, 9 in History, 2 in Philosophy, 28 in Chemistry, 26 in Physical Geography, 20 in Physics, 3 in Zoology, and 3 in Botany.

The following is a statement of the number of candidates who failed in one subject only :—

English ...	... 22	Physics ..	... 3
Mathematics ..	... 10	Physical Geography	... 5
Second Language	... 1	Zoology ...	... 1
Chemistry ...	... 6		

The following tables shew (1) the number of candidates from each province who took up the A. and B. Courses respectively, (2) the Second Languages and the Optional Subjects in Philosophy and History taken up by the A candidates, (3) the different branches of Science taken up by the B candidates, and (4) the classes in which the successful candidates were placed :—

B. A. EXAMINATION.

A Course

	Number of candidates.	Latin.	Sanskrit	Arabic.	Persian.	Philosophy			History.			Optional Mathematics	Passed			
						Moral Philosophy.	Butler.	Logic.	Arnold.	Mill.	Jewish History.		1st Divn.	2nd Divn.	3rd Divn.	Total.
Bengal ...	103	4	97	2	..	3	19	79	47	29	21	8	..	12	43	55
N. W P and Oudh	12	..	7	..	5	..	7	6	2	2	3	4	..	2	5	7
Assam ..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	.	.		..	..
Total ...	116	4	105	2	5	3	26	86	49	31	25	12	..	14	48	62

B. A. EXAMINATION.

B Course.

	No. of candidates.	Physics.	Zoology.	Botany.	Geology.	Passed in the 1st Divn.	Passed in the 2nd Divn.	Passed in the 3rd Divn.	Total.
Bengal ...	115	86	7	22	...	2	20	35	57
N.-W. P. and Oudh ...	16	10	5	...	1	...	2	4	6
Panjab ...	1	1	...	...	...	..	1	...	1
Central Prov...	1	1	..	...	...	..	1	..	1
Total ...	133	98	12	22	1	2	24	39	65

The following is a statement of the total number of candidates, the number passed, and the percentage of successful candidates, from each province for the year 1884:—

	1884.		
	No. of Candidates.	No. Passed.	Percentage.
Bengal, ...	218	112	57·37
N.-W. P. and Oudh,	28	13	46·42
Panjab, ...	1	1	100·
Assam, ...	1	...	..
Central Provinces, ...	1	1	100·
Total, ...	249	127	51

The divisions in which the candidates from each province passed and the religions professed are shewn in the following tables:—

PROVINCES.

	No. Candidates.	No. Passed.			
		1st Division.	2nd Division	3rd Division.	Total.
Bengal, ...	218	2	32	78	112
N.-W. P. and Oudh, ...	28	...	4	9	13
Panjab, ...	1	...	1	...	1
Assam, ...	1	...	...	...	...
Central Provinces	1	..	1	...	1
Total, ...	249	2	38	87	127

RELIGION.

BENGAL.

Hindus	195	2	29	71	102
Mahomedans	7	...	1	1	2
Christians	1	...	..	...	...
Others	15	...	2	6	8
Total ...	218	2	32	78	112

ASSAM.

Hindus	1	...	...	...	...

N. W. PROVINCES AND OUDH.

Hindus	24	...	4	8	12
Mahomedans	1	...	...	1	1
Christians	2	...	...	...	...
Others	1	..	...	...	...
Total ..	28	...	4	9	13

CENTRAL PROVINCES.

Christians	1	...	1	...	1

PANJAB.

Christians	1	.	1	...	1

Law Examination.

For the degree of B. L. there were 143 candidates, of whom 10 passed in the First Division and 67 in the Second. The colleges from which they passed are shewn in the following table:—

Names of Institutions.	Number of candidates	Number passed.	
		First Division.	Second Division
Canning College ...	1	...	..
Ravenshaw College, Katak ...	1	...	1
Dacca College	9	2	5
Hughli College	9	...	4
City College	25	2	6
Metropolitan Institution ...	62	3	31
Muir Central College	2	..	
Patna College	11	1	6
Presidency College	18	2	11
Rajshahye College	3	...	2
Krishnagar College	2	...	1
Total ...	143	10	67

Examinations in Medicine

For the First M. B. Examination 27 candidates were registered, and of these 13 passed in the Second Division.

For the Second M. B. Examination there were 20 candidates, of whom 11 passed in the Second Division.

For the First L. M. S. Examination there were 9 candidates, of whom 3 passed.

For the Second L. M. S. Examination there were 5 candidates, of whom 3 passed.

Examinations in Engineering.

There were 9 candidates for the L. C. E., of whom none passed; and 10 candidates for the First Examination in Engineering, of whom 3 passed in the Second Division.

Tagore Law Professorship.

At a meeting of the Senate, held on the 11th of March 1884, Baboo Krishnakamal Bhattacharyya was elected Tagore Professor of Law for the term of one year from the 1st of September 1884. The subject on which the Professor is now delivering a course of lectures is the "Law relating to Joint

Hindu Families." Mr. K. M. Chaterjea has been elected Tagore Professor for the ensuing year, and the subject selected for his Lectures, which will commence on the 1st of September, is "The Law relating to the Transfer of immoveable Property *inter vivos*."

The following gentlemen have been appointed Fellows of the University by his Excellency the Governor-General in Council :—

The Hon'ble E. J. Trevelyan.
The Hon'ble Chandramadhab Ghosh.
The Hon'ble Maulavi Abdul Jubber Khan Bahadur.
Surgeon General B. Simpson, C. B.
Lieut.-Col. J. M. McNeile, R. E.
Surgeon-Major J. O'Brien.
Anandaram Borooah, Esq., C. S.
C. A Martin, Esq , LL. D.
A. Ewbank, Esq., M. A.
C. W. Odling, Esq., M. E.
R. B. Buckley, Esq.
Babu Kshetranath Chatterji.
Babu Madhabchandra Ray, B. A., B. C. E.
W. Booth, Esq , B. A.
G Thibaut, Esq , Ph D.
H. M. Percival, Esq., M. A.
Babu Radhikaprasanna Mukherji.
Babu Bankimchandra Chatterji, B. L.
Maulavi Dilwar Hossein Ahmed.
Babu Isanchandra Basu, M. A.
Babu Pratapachandra Ghosha, B. A.
The Rev. W. Smith.
The Rev. J. Hector M. A.
Kunwar Lutif Ali Khan
Dr. U. C. Mukherji.
Babu Bholanath Pal, M. A.
Pandit Lakshmisankar Misra, M. A.
Babu Nilmani Mukherji, M. A.
Maulavi Abdool Hai.
Babu Saradacharan Mitra, M. A.
Babu Maheschandra Chaudhuri.

The following Institutions have been affiliated in Arts and Law :—

IN ARTS.

Boy's High School, Naini Tal,
Govt. High School, Rangoon,
Ripon College, ... } *Up to the B. A. standard.*

Rutlam Central College, ...
Jagannath College Dacca, ... } *Up to the F. A. standard.*

In Law.

Benares College,
Ripon College.

Changes in the Regulations and Bye Laws.

The following changes in the Regulations in Arts and Engineering and in the Bye Laws of the University have been sanctioned by the Senate and approved by His Excellency the Governor-General of India in Council.

In paragraph 1 of the Regulations for the B. A. Examination (Calendar for 1883-84, page V), the words "and at such other places as shall from time to time be appointed by the Syndicate" have been substituted for the words "and Agra."

In paragraph 7 of the same Regulations under the head "B. Course Honour Subjects" for the words "In addition to the Pass Course, a course of prose works on scientific subjects" the following words have been substituted:—

"In addition to the pass subjects a further course in English, and the history of the English language and literature."

In the same paragraph of the same Regulations, in the definition of subject V, Physiology, the words following "General Physiology" have been omitted, and in the definition of Zoology before the words "Embryonic development" has been inserted "(*a*)" and after the words "previously notified" the following words have been added:—

"(*b*). Special Physiology of the Vertebrata.

(*c*). Special Physiology of the Invertebrata."

In paragraph 6 of the Regulations for the Entrance Examination (Calendar for 1883-84, page 32,) under the head "Geometry and Mensuration" the following words have been omitted "as in Todhunter's Mensuration, Chapter I to VIII and X to XV, inclusive, and Chapters XLIV to XLVII, inclusive."

In paragraph 2 of the Regulations for the First Examination in Engineering (page 55 of the Calendar for 1883-84,) for the words "two years and six months" the words "three years" have been substituted; and in paragraph 2 of the Regulations for the Licence in Engineering (page 58 of the Calendar for 1883-84) the words "one year" have been substituted for the words "not less than one Academical year."

In paragraph 5 of the Regulations for a Licence in Engineering, in the definition of subject III, Engineering Construction, (Branch A, page 59 of the Calendar for 1883-84) after the words "low pressure Engines" the following words have been added:—

"Attested designs for an Engineering work executed by the Candidate will be submitted to the Examiner, to which marks will be assigned."

In the same paragraph, in the definition of Subject III, Machinery, (Branch B, page 60 of the Calendar for 1883-84), after the words "arrangement of Machinery" the following words have been added:—

"Attested designs executed by the candidate will be submitted to the Examiner, to which marks will be assigned."

In paragraph 2 of the Regulations for the Degree of Bachelor in Engineering (page 62 of the Calendar for 1883-84) the words "one year" have been substituted for the words "not less than one Academical year."

The following changes have been made in the forms of application prescribed in Appendix A:—

(1.) In the form of application prescribed for the First Examination in Arts (Calendar for 1883-84, p. 66) under the head of "particulars to be filled in by the Candidate," the following words have been omitted—"Present Occupation" and "Alternative Subject (Psychology or Chemistry)."

(2.) In the form of application prescribed in Appendix A for the B. A. Examination (Calendar for 1883-4, p. 67), for the list of particulars hitherto filled in by the candidate the following list has been substituted, *viz.*:—

Particulars to be filled in by the Candidate.

Age.
Date of Entrance
Date of passing the First Examination in Arts.
Race (*i. e.*, nation, tribe &c., &c)
Religion.
Where to be examined.
Whether he has appeared at the B A. Examination of any previous year.
Whether he takes up the A. Course or the B. Course.

Subjects in which he desires to be examined.

No.	Pass.	Honours.
1		
2		
3		

N. B.—(1.) *It must be definitely shewn whether the Candidate takes up the Pass or the Honour course in each subject by entering it in its appropriate column.*

(2.) *It must be definitely stated which alternative subject and which alternative subdivision of each subject the candidate takes up.*

Thus [*A. Course*] "3. Second Language, Latin," or "3 History of England, Greece and Rome" or [B. Course] "3. Physiology and Botany."

(3.) The form of application for the Honour Examination (Calendar for 1883-84, p, 68) has been omitted.

The following changes have been made in the Certificates of Passing prescribed in Appendix A.

(1) The following certificates have been inserted after the certificate entitled "First Examination for Licence in Medicine and Surgery" (Calendar for 1883-84, page 76) *viz* :—

Bachelor of Arts Pass certificate.

This is to certify that obtained the degree of Bachelor of Arts in this University at the Annual Examination in the year 18

Bachelor of Arts Honour Certificate.

This is to certify that obtained the degree of Bachelor of Arts with Honours at the Annual Examination in the year 18 , and that he was placed in the Division in

(2.) The title of the certificate immediately following will henceforth be "Bachelor in the other Faculties" instead of "Bachelor in any Faculty" as at present.

(3.) The following words have been added to the certificate entitled "Master of Arts" "and that he was placed in the Class."

(4.) The Certificate entitled "Honours" has been omitted.

In the form of application for the Entrance Examination (Calendar 1884-85, page 76), after the words "signed the above application" the words "in my presence" have been added to the certificate to be signed by the Principal or Head Master of the College at which the candidate has been educated; and also in the same form under the head of *particulars to be filled in by the candidate,* the words "age in years and months" have been substituted for the words "age on the 1st of January next."

In paragraph 1 of the Bye-Laws having reference to the Syndicate the word "ten" has been substituted for the word "six"; and after the word "proportions", the word "five" has been substituted for the word "three"; and after the word "Arts", the word "two" has been substituted for the word "one"; and after the word "Law" the word "two" has been substituted for the word "one" (Calendar 1884-85, page 30), so that the paragraph will henceforth run as follows:—

"The Executive Government of the University shall be vested in a Syndicate consisting of the Vice-Chancellor and ten of the fellows, who shall be elected for one year by the several Faculties in the following proportions:—

Five by the Faculty of Arts.
Two by the Faculty of Law.
Two by the Faculty of Medicine.
One by the Faculty of Engineering."

In paragraph 3 of the Regulations for the Entrance and First Arts Examinations and in 4 of the Regulations for the B. A. Examination (Calendar 1884-85 pages 33, 35, 39) the words "six weeks" have been substituted for the words "thirty days."

In order to bring the regulations into harmony with those sanctioned for male candidates the following changes have been made in the forms of application of female candidates prescribed in Appendix A for the First Arts and B. A. Examinations.

In the form of application prescribed for the First Examination in Arts (Calendar 1884-85, page 88) for the list of particulars hitherto filled in by the candidate, the following list has been substituted, *viz* :—

Particulars to be filled in by the Candidate.

Date of Entrance.
Race (*i. e.* nation, tribe, &c. &c.)
Religion.
Where to be examined.
Whether she has appeared at the Frst Arts Examination of any previous year.
Language in which, besides English, to be examined.
Alternative subject (Physics or Botany).

In the form of application prescribed in Appendix A for the. B. A. Examination (Calendar 1884—85, page 89), for the list of particulars hitherto filled in by the candidate, the following list has been substituted, *viz.* :—

Particulars to be filled in by the Candidate.

Date of Entrance.
Date of Passing the First Examination in Arts.
Race (*i. e.*, nation, tribe, &c., &c.)
Religion.
Where to be examined.
Whether she has appeared at the B. A. Examination of any previous year.
Whether she takes up the A. Course or the B. Course.

Subjects in which she desires to be examined.

No.	Pass.	Honours.
1		
2		
3		

N. B.—(1.) *It must be definitely shewn whether the candidate takes up the Pass or the Honour Course in each subject by entering it in its appropriate column.*

(2.) It must be definitely stated which alternative subject and which alternative sub-division of each subject the candidate takes up

Thus [*A. Course*] "3. Second Language Latin," or "3 History of England, Greece, and Rome," or [*B. Course*] "3. Physiology and Botany."

ENDOWMENTS.

M'Cann Medal.

The Secretary to the McCann Memorial Committee has made over to the University a 4 per cent. Government Promissory Note for Rs 500, to provide for the award of a silver Medal annually, to that graduate of the Presidency College who obtains the highest number of marks in the B. A. Examination for Honours in Mathematics, provided he gains no other University Prize, Scholarship or Medal for Mathematics at that Examination.

Change of investment.

The Corporation of Calcutta having paid off their debentures for 1864 which bore 6 per cent. interest, the debentures belonging to the Mouat and Harischandra Funds which were invested in this stock were ordered to be transferred into the 5 per cent. debenture loan of 1878 of the Calcutta Corporation. Owing to the reduction of the rate of interest payable on the debentures the income of these Funds will be correspondingly decreased.

The Rs. 1,500 belonging to the Mouat Fund have been realized, but not yet re-invested. The Rs. 2,000 belonging to the Harischandra Fund have not yet been received from the Corporation, but pending their receipt Rs. 2,000 have been invested in the 5 per cent. loan which has been paid for out of the balance of the Harischandra Fund and the difference has been advanced from the General Fee Fund of the University.

A statement of Receipts and Disbursements from the 1st of April 1884 to the 31st March 1885 is subjoined.

Statement of Receipts and Disbursements of the Calcutta University from 1st April 1884 to 31st March 1885

RECEIPTS.

	Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.
Fees for the Entrance Examination, ..	43,160 0 0	
„ First Arts, ditto, ...	31,580 0 0	
„ B. A. ditto, ..	20,310 0 0	
„ B. L. ditto, ..	4,290 0 0	
„ First L. M. S. ditto, ..	180 0 0	
„ Second L. M. S. ditto, ..	125 0 0	
„ First M. B. ditto, ..	540 0 0	
„ Second M. B. ditto, ..	600 0 0	
„ L C. E. ditto,	225 0 0	
„ First Examination in Engineering, ..	200 0 0	1,01,210 0 0
Sale proceeds of Calendar, ..	1,221 8 0	
Less Commission, ...	61 1 0	1,160 7 0
Duplicate Fees, ...	....	148 0 0
Fines, ...	....	16 0 0
Miscellaneous, ...	....	20 15 6
Total Revenue, .	....	1,02,555 6 6
Balance on the 1st April, 1884, .	....	6,967 2 1
Grand Total, ..	....	1,09,522 8 7

DISBURSEMENTS.

	Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P
Salaries & Permanent Establishment	8,539 1 8	
Pension and gratuity	775 0 0	
Contingencies, ...	269 7 9	
Remuneration to Examiners, ..	15,500 4 0	
Gown Fund, ...	50 0 0	
Municipal Taxes, ...	900 0 0	
Examination Expenses, ...	6,106 7 4	
Bonus, ...	600 0 0	
Prizes, ...	200 0 0	
Service labels, ...	520 0 0	
Furniture,...	475 0 0	
Stationery, ...	430 11 0	
Printing Minutes, ...	579 14 0	
Printing Calendar, ...	1,764 12 0	
Printing Examination papers, ..	3,550 7 9	
Miscellaneous printing expenses, ..	459 8 3	
Refund of a fee.	10 0 0	40,730 9 9
Advance to Harischandra Prize Fund		1,513 7 10
Balance on the 31st March, 1885, .	....	67,278 7 0
Grand Total, ..	....	1,09,522 8 7

Dr. *Account, Premchand Roychand Studentship Fund.* *Cr.*

	Rs. As. P.		Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.
To Balance on the 31st March 1884 ...	3,671 9 5	By Cheques paid for Studentships...	6,400 0 0	
„ Interest	9,160 0 0	„ Commission	22 14 6	
				6,422 14 6
		Balance in the Bank ...	...	6,408 10 11
TOTAL Rs.	12,831 9 5	TOTAL Rs. ...	...	12,831 9 5

Dr. *Account, Duff Memorial Fund.* *Cr.*

	Rs. As. P.		Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.
To Balance on the 31st March 1884 ...	644 11 4	By Scholarships	720 0 0	
Interest	1,015 0 0	„ Commission	2 10 8	
				722 10 8
		Balance in the Bank ...	...	937 0 8
TOTAL Rs. ...	1,659 11 4	TOTAL Rs. ...	...	1,659 11 4

Dr. *Account, Tagore Law Professorship.* *Cr.*

	Rs. As. P	Rs. As. P.		Rs. As. P	Rs. As. P.
To Balance on the 31st March 1884,	3,002 14 6	.....	By Professor's salary ...	10,000 0 0	
„ Interest, ...	12,000 0 0	15,002 14 6	„ Commission	30 0 0	
			„ Advertisements ...	73 11 6	
			Publication of Tagore lectures' 83	1,280 0 0	
			Stamps ...	100 0 0	
					11,483 11 6
			Balance in the Bank ...	.....	3,519 3 0
TOTAL Rs. ...	.....	15,002 14 6	TOTAL Rs. ...	.....	150,02 14 6

Dr. *Account, Ishan Scholarship Fund.* *Cr.*

	Rs. As. P.		Rs. As. P.
To Balance on the 31st March 1884	395 11 0	By Commission	1 4 10
„ Interest	520 0 0	Balance in the Bank ..	914 6 2
TOTAL Rs. ...	915 11 0	TOTAL Rs. ...	915 11 0

Dr. *Account, Library Fund.* *Cr.*

		Rs.	As.	P.			Rs.	As.	P.
To Balance on the 31st March 1884	...	1,016	4	8	By Cost of purchasing new books	...	120	14	2
					„ Furniture ..	... ...	130	0	0
					„ Duftry for binding books	... ...	4	8	0
					Balance in the Bank	...	760	14	6
TOTAL Rs.	...	1,016	4	8	TOTAL Rs.	...	1,016	4	8

Dr. *Account, Rádhákánta Memorial Fund.* *Cr.*

		Rs.	As.	P.			Rs.	As.	P.
To Balance on the 31st March 1884	... ...	238	6	3	By Commission	... ...	0	4	10
„ Interest	... ...	120	0	0					
					Balance in the Bank	...	358	1	5
TOTAL Rs.	..	358	6	3	TOTAL Rs.	...	358	6	3

Dr. *Account, Mouat Testimonial Fund.* *Cr.*

	Rs.	As	P		Rs.	As.	P.
To Balance on the 31st March 1884	332	13	9	By Commission	3	15	8
„ Sale proceeds	1,545	0	0				
„ Interest	45	0	0	Balance in the Bank ...	1,918	14	1
TOTAL Rs. ...	1,922	13	9	TOTAL Rs. ..	1,922	13	9

Dr. *Account, Ritchie Memorial Fund.* *Cr.*

	Rs.	As.	P.		Rs.	As	P.
To Balance on the 31st March 1884	239	7	11	By Commission	0	1	10
„ Interest	44	0	0	Balance in the Bank ...	283	6	1
TOTAL Rs ...	283	7	11	TOTAL Rs. ...	283	7	11

Dr. *Account, Vizianagram Scholarship.* *Cr.*

	Rs.	As.	P.		Rs.	As.	P.
To Balance on the 31st March 1884	500	0	0	By Cheques paid on account of Scholarship ...	500	0	0
„ Amount received from Raja Sutyananda Ghoshal, Bahadur	600	0	0	Balance in the Bank ...	600	0	0
TOTAL Rs. ...	1,100	0	0	TOTAL Rs. ...	1,100	0	0

Dr. *Account, Harischandra Prize Fund.* *Cr.*

	Rs.	As.	P.		Rs.	As.	P.
To Balance on the 31st March 1884	477	14	2	By Commission	0	2	5
,, Interest	60	0	0	By purchase of 5 per cent Calcutta Municipal Debenture No. 602 of 1884-85 for Rs. 2000 ...	2,051	3	7
Advance from the General Fee Fund	1,513	7	10				
TOTAL Rs ...	2,051	6	0	TOTAL Rs. ...	2,051	6	0

Dr. *Account, Woodrow Memorial Scholarship Fund.* *Cr.*

	Rs.	As.	P.		Rs.	As.	P.
To Balance on the 31st March 1884	109	13	6	By Scholarship	240	0	0
,, Interest	192	0	0	,, Commission	0	7	8
				Balance in the Bank ...	61	5	10
TOTAL Rs. ...	301	13	6	Total Rs. ...	301	13	6

Dr. *Account, Herschel Testimonial Fund.* *Cr.*

	Rs.	As.	P.		Rs.	As.	P.
To Balance on the 31st March 1884	0	6	2	By Commission	0	2	10
,, Interest	72	0	0				
				Balance in the Bank ...	72	3	4
TOTAL Rs. ...	72	6	2	TOTAL Rs. ...	72	6	2

Dr. *Account, Pacheti Sanskrit Prize Fund.* *Cr.*

	Rs.	As.	P.		Rs.	As.	P.
To Balance on the 31st of March 1884	73	15	6	By Commission	0	3	8
„ Interest	90	0	0	Balance in the Bank ...	163	11	10
TOTAL Rs. ...	163	15	6	TOTAL Rs. ..	163	15	6

Dr. *Account, Dwarkanath Memorial Fund.* *Cr.*

	Rs.	As.	P.		Rs.	As.	P.
To Balance on the 31st of March 1884	191	3	2	By Scholarship	211	8	0
Interest	220	0	0	„ Commission	0	8	10
				Balance in the Bank ..	199	2	4
TOTAL Rs. ...	411	3	2	TOTAL Rs. ...	411	3	2

Maharaja Sir J. M. Tagore's Medal Fund.

	Rs.	As.	P.		Rs	As.	P.
Interest	140	0	0	By Commission	0	5	8
				Balance in Bank ..	139	10	4
TOTAL Rs. ..	140	0	0	TOTAL Rs. ..	140	0	0

M'Cann Memorial Fund.

	Rs.	As.	P.		Rs.	As.	P.
Cash	50	0	0	Balance in the Bank, Rs. ..	50	0	0
TOTAL Rs. ...	50	0	0	TOTAL Rs. ..	50	0	0

Account, University Reserve Fund.

	Rs.	As.	P.		Rs.	As.	P.
Interest	500	0	0	By Commission	0	10	0
				Balance in the Bank ..	499	6	0
TOTAL Rs. ..	500	0	0	TOTAL Rs. ..	500	0	0

The Syndicate for the coming year is constituted as follows:—

C. H. Tawney, Esq., M A.		
Pandit Maheschandra Nyayaratna, C. I. E. ..		
A. Pedler, Esq	In	Arts.
Babu Gurudas Banerjee, M.A., D.L.... ...		
Rev. J. P Ashton. M A.		
W. C. Bonnerjee, Esq , ...		
Babu Trailokyanath Mitra, M.A., D L. ...	„	Law.
Dr Geo. King		
Babu Debendranath Ray, L.M.S.	„	Medicine.
Col the Hon'ble S. T. Trevor, R. E. ...	„	Engineering.

It is recommended that the Faculties for 1885-86 be constituted as follows:—

ARTS.

President:

C. H. TAWNEY, Esq., M A.

Members:

The Hon'ble the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal.
The Hon'ble the Lieutenant-Governor, North-Western Provinces.
The Hon'ble the Lieutenant-Governor of the Panjab.
The Most Rev. the Lord Bishop of Calcutta.
The Hon'ble J. Gibbs, C. S. I., C. I. E.
The Hon'ble Sir S. C. Bayley, K C S. I., C. I. E.
The Hon'ble T. C. Hope, C. S I., C. I E.
The Hon'ble Sir Auckland Colvin, K. C. M G, C. I. E.
Pandit Iswarchandra Vidyasagar, C. I E.
The Rev K M Banerjea, D L, C, I. E.
Nawab Abdool Luteef, Khan Bahadur, C. I E
Rai Rajendralala Mitra, Bahadur, D. L, C. I. E.
Raja Harendra Krishna, Bahadur.
Rai Jagadananda Mookerjea, Bahadur.
H F. Blanford, Esq, F. R. S.
Babu Bhoodeb Mookerjee, C I E
Babu Prasannakumar Sarbadhikari.
Rev. J. P. Ashton, M. A.
J. Sime, Esq., B. A.
A. O. Hume, Esq., C. B, C. S.
C. A. Elliott, Esq, C. S, C S. I
Colin Browning, Esq, M. A.
R. T. H. Griffith. Esq, M. A, C. I. E.
Babu Bapudeb Shastri, C. I. E.
Raja Sivaprasad, C S. I.
K. Deighton, Esq., M. A.
A. S Harrison, Esq., B A., F. R. A. S.
C B Clarke, Esq, M. A.
Babu Mahendralal Sarkar, M. D., C. I. E.
J. Beames, Esq., C. S.
The Hon'ble W. W. Hunter, B. A, LL. D., C. S., C. I. E, C. S. I.
Col. H. S. Jarrett.
Babu Durgacharan Law, C. I. E.

Babu Gaurdas Basak.
Maulavi Kabir-uddin Ahmed, Khan Bahadur.
Babu Krishnakamal Bhattacharyya, B. L.
Babu Umeschunder Dutt
The Hon'ble H. J. Reynolds, B A., C.S.
Sir L. H. Griffin, C S., F.R.S , K.C S.I.
H. B Medlicott, Esq , MA., F.G.S., F.R S.
F. S. Growse, Esq , M A., C.S , C.I E.
The Hon'ble J. O'Kinealy, M A , C S.
M. S. Howell, Esq., C.S.
Maharaja Sir Jotindramohan Tagore, K.C.S.I.
Raja Jaykissen Das Bahadur, C.S.I.
P. Hordern, Esq., M.A.
J. C. Nesfield, Esq., M.A.
Maulavi Syed Ahmed Khan Bahadur, C.S.I.
Munshi Ramchandra.
Thakur Giriprasad of Baiswan.
Baba Khim Sing Bedi, C.I.E.
A. Mackenzie, Esq , B.A , C S
Nawab Ashgar Ali Khan Bahadur, Diler Jung, C.S.I.
J Eliot, Esq , M A.
Pandit Maheschandra Nyayaratna, C.I.E.
Rev. Lalbihari Day.
Rev. Father E. Lafont, S.J., C.I.E
Rev J. E. Payne.
A. M. Bose, Esq., M.A.
Babu Kalicharan Banerjee, M.A., B.L.
C. E. Bernard, Esq., C.S , C.S.I.
D. M. Barbour, Esq., C.S.
C. J Lyall, Esq. B.A., C.S., C.S I.
Raja Sir Saurindramohan Tagore, Kt. Mus Doc., C.I.E.
Rev. Jas. Robertson, M.A.
A, Pedler, Esq. F.C.S.
A. E. Gough, Esq., M A.
The Hon'ble Arthur Wilson.
P. K. Ray, Esq , D. Sc.
A. F. Rudolf Hoernle, Esq., Ph D.
W. Griffiths, Esq., M A.
Babu Gurudas Banerjee, M.A., D.L.
F. J. Rowe, Esq , M.A.
Rev. W. Hastie, B. D.
The Hon'ble Baden Powell, C.S.
Captain A. C. Talbot, B.S.C.
E. C. Buck, Esq., C.S.
A M. Nash, Esq., M.A.
Babu Krishnabihari Sen, M.A.
Rev. K S Macdonald, M A.
B. W Colvin, Esq , C.S.
W T. Webb, Esq , M.A.
J. Wilson, Esq.
The Right Rev. A. P. Bigandet, D. D.
G. Bellett, Esq., M. A.
J Willson, Esq., M. A.
Maulavi Syud Amir Hossein
H. L. Harrison, Esq., B A., C.S.,
G A. Grierson, Esq , B A., C.S.
Babu Gaurisankar De, M A.
W. E. Ward, Esq., M.A. C.S.

Clarmont Daniell, Esq., C.S.
S. A. Hill, Esq., B. Sc.
Babu Pramadadas Mitra.
Maulavi Muhammad Sami-ullah Khan
J. W. Neill, Esq. C. S.
J. W Edgar Esq , C.S.I.
Babu Suryyakumar Adhikari, B.A.
J. J B. Coles, Esq , M A.
Prince Muhammad Furrokh Shah.
Maulavi Abul Khair, M.A.
J. R. Reid, Esq , C.S.
Raja Uday Pratab Singh of Bhinga.
Anandaram Borooah, Esq , C S.
C. A. Martin, Esq., LL.D.
A. Ewbank, Esq., M.A.
W Booth, Esq., B.A.
G. Thibaut, Esq , Ph. D.
H M. Percival, Esq M A
Babu Radhikaprasanna Mukerjee.
Babu Bankimchandra Chatterjee, B.L.
Maulavi Dilwar Hussain Ahmed
Babu Isanchandra Bose.
Babu Pratapachandra Ghosha, B. A.
Rev. W. Smith, M A.
Rev. J. Hector, M A.
Kunwar Latif Ali Khan.
Babu Bholanath Pal, M.A.
Pandit Lakshmi Sankar Misra, M A.
Babu Nilmani Mukerjee, M.A.
Maulvi Abdul Hai.

L A W.

President :

W. C. Bonnerjee, Esq.

Members :

The Hon'ble the Chief Justice of Bengal.
The Hon'ble C. P. Ilbert, M A., C.I E.
W. A. Montriou, Esq.
Nawab Abdool Luteef, Khan Bahadur, C.I.E.
Raja Harendrakrishna, Bahadur.
Rai Jagadananda Mookerjee, Bahadur.
A P. Howell, Esq., C. S.
The Hon'ble G. C. Paul, B A., C. I. E.
The Hon'ble Sir C. A. Turner, Kt
H. Bell, Esq.
Henry Millett, Esq.
Arthur Phillips, Esq., M. A.
Babu Annadaprasad Banerjee.
The Hon'ble Romeshchunder Mitter, B L.
The Hon'ble J. O'Kinealy, M.A., C.S

The Hon'ble Ameer Ali, M A
C. F. Egerton Allen, Esq., B.A.
A. M. Bose, Esq., M A.
The Hon'ble H. S Cunningham.
The Hon'ble H. T. Prinsep, C. S.
The Hon'ble G H. P Evans.
Babu Mohinimohan Ray.
The Hon'ble Arthur Wilson
Babu Trailokyanath Mitra, M.A , D L.
Babu Gurudas Banerjee, M A., D L.
Babu Rasbihari Ghosh, M A., D.L.
The Hon'ble Syed Mahmud
The Hon'ble W. Tyrrell, C. S., L.L.D.
Babu Hemchandra Banerjee, B L.
Maulavi Muhammad Yousuff, B L.
The Hon'ble L.R. Tottenham, C.S.
Maulavi Suraj-ul Islam.
The Hon'ble Piyarimohan Mukerjee, M A., B.L.
The Hon'ble Douglas Straight.
The Hon'ble H. Beverley, M.A., C.S.
Manmohan Ghose, Esq.
Babu Rajkumar Sarbadhikari, B.L.
The Hon'ble E J. Trevelyan.
The Hon'ble Chandramadhab Ghose.
The Hon'ble Abdul Jubbar Khan Bahadur.
Babu Saradacharan Mitra, M A.
Babu Maheschandra Chaudhuri.

MEDICINE

President :

G King, Esq. M. B.

Members :

Babu Chandrakumar Dey, M D.
Rai Kanailal De, Bahadur, F.C.S., C.I.E.
J. Anderson, Esq., M.D., F R.S.
K. McLeod, Esq., M A., M.D.
Murray Thomson, Esq , M D.
H. Cayley, Esq
D D. Cunningham, Esq., M B.
A S. Lethbridge, Esq., M D.
Babu Jagadbandhu Basu, M D.
Babu Suryyakumar Sarbadhikari.
R Harvey, Esq , M.D
J M Coates, Esq , M.D.
Babu Lalmadhab Mukerjee, L.M S.
D O'C. Raye, Esq., M.D
E. A Birch, Esq., M.D
S C. Mackenzie Esq., M D
Babu Dinabandhu Datta.
Babu Debendranath Ray, L.M.S.

W Walker, Esq., M A., M.D., F R.C.S.
Babu Mukundlal.
Surgeon General B. Simpson, C B
J. O'Brien, Esq., M.D.
U. C. Mukherji, Esq

ENGINEERING.

President:

COL. THE HON'BLE S. T. TREVOR, R.E

Members:

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief of the Forces in India
General the Hon'ble T. F. Wilson, C. B., C.I.E.
Colonel George Chesney, R.E., C.S.I.
H. F. Blanford, Esq., F.R.S.
H. H. Locke, Esq.
H. B. Medlicott, Esq., M.A., F.G.S., F.R.S.
B. Leslie, Esq., C.E.
Colonel F. S. Stanton, R E.
G. L. Molesworth, Esq., C.I.E.
Col. J. Herschel, R E., F.R.S., F.R.A.S.
A W. Croft, Esq., M.A., C.I.E.
John Eliot, Esq , M.A.
W. D. Bruce, Esq., C.E.
J. S. Slater, Esq.
Babu Radhikaprasad Mukerjee.
Franklin Prestage, Esq.
S F. Downing, Esq., B.A.
Lieutenant-Col. J. G. Forbes, R.E.
Babu Nilmani Mitra.
Colonel A M. Brandreth, R.E.
Colonel J. M. McNeile R.E.
C. W. Odling, Esq., M.E.
R B. Buckley. Esq.
Babu Kshetranath Chatterjee.
Babu Madhabchandra Ray.

The undermentioned gentlemen conducted the University Examinations for the year 1884-85.

Supplementary, F. A. and B. A. Examinations.

English	W. T. Webb, Esq. J. Mann, Esq.
Mathematics	W. Booth, Esq. M. Mowat, Esq.
Sanskrit, ...	Dr. K. M. Banerjea. Pandit Maheschandra Nyayaratna.
Arabic and Persian	Col. H. S. Jarrett. Maulavi Abul Khair.
Latin	H. Stephen, Esq Rev. J. Edwards.
History	Rev. J Hector. J. Wilson, Esq.

Philosophy	... { A. E. Gough, Esq. R. Parry, Esq.
Chemistry	... A. Macdonell, Esq.
Physics	... J. Eliot, Esq.
Botany	... C. B. Clarke, Esq.
Geology	... Dr. W. King.
Zoology	... J. Wood-Mason, Esq.

B. L. Examination.

W. Gordon Leith, Esq.
Babu Saradacharan Mitra.

M. B. and L. M. S. Examinations.

Anatomy	... Dr. D'O. C. Raye.
Chemistry	... A. Pedler, Esq.
Medicine and Midwifery ...	... Dr. E. A. Birch.
Surgery and Ophthalmic Surgery	... Dr. J. O'Brien.
Physiology and Comparative Anatomy	Dr. A. Barclay.
Botany	... Dr. Geo. King.
Materia Medica ...	... Dr. G. F. A. Harris.
Pathology and Hygiene ...	... Dr. D. D. Cunningham.
Medical Jurisprudence ...	... Dr. S. C. Mackenzie.

Engineering.

Mathematics	... J. Eliot, Esq.
Engineering	... { C. W. Odling, Esq. D. B. Horn, Esq.
Natural Science ...	.. A. Pedler, Esq.
Drawing	... C. W. Odling, Esq.

W. GRIFFITHS,
Offg. Registrar.

The 10th April 1885.

Number of Candidates at University Examinations, and the number passed, in each year since 1857.

Year.	Entrance.		First Examination in Arts.		Bachelor of Arts.		Master of Arts.		Licence in Law.		Bachelor in Law		Doctor in Law.		Licence in Medicine and Surgery. First Examination.		Licence in Medicine and Surgery. Second Examination.		Bachelor in Medicine. First Examination.		Bachelor in Medicine. Second Examination.		Doctor in Medicine.		Licence in Civil Engineering.		Bachelor in Civil Engineering.		First Ex in Engineering	
	No. of candidates.	No. passed.	No. of candidates	No. passed	No. of candidates	No. passed.	No. of candidates.	No. passed	No. of candidates.	No. passed.	No. of candidates.	No. passed.	No. of candidates.	No. passed.	No. of candidates.	No. passed.	No. of candidates.	No. passed.	No. of candidates.	No. passed.	No. of candidates.	No. passed.	No. of candidates.	No. passed.	No. of candidates.	No. passed.	No. of candidates.	No. passed.	No. of candidates	No. passed.
1857 ...	244	162	...	...	.	.	..	..	..	..	...	..	...	...	12	12	..	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1858 ..	464	111	..	...	13	2	...	...	...	...	19	11	...	...	40	24	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	.	...	...	...	...	...
1859* ...	1,411	583	...	...	20	10	..	...	...	...	20	3	...	..	31	12	...	...	..	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...
1860 ...	809	419		...	65	13	...		...		22	10	...	...	31	13		...	..	...	...	..	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...
1861 .	1,058	477	163	94	39	15	1	...	7	2	17	7	...	...	16	7	20	14	...	...		...	...	.	10	6	...	...	...	...
1862 ...	1.114	477	220	99	34	24	3	.	16	8	13	9	...	...	33	18	17	7	...	...	...	.	1	1	18	14	.	...	...	...
1863 .	1,307	690	272	149	35	25	7	6	19	9	15	9	...	...	35	16	19	14	.	...	...	..	2	2			...	...	...	...
1864 ...	1.396	702	321	151	66	30	8	3	1	1	22	19	...	...	42	22	25	11		...	...	...	2	.	10	5	...	...	...	...
1865 ...	1,500	510	446	202	82	45	15	11	7	5	17	17	...	..	34	14	20	18	2	2	...	..	1	1	5	2	...	.	...	...
1866 ...	1.350	638	426	131	122	79	18	15	17	13	22	18	...	..	35	10	26	20	5	5	..	...	...	...	9	..	..	..	...	...
1867 ...	1.507	814	388	188	141	60	39	22	17	14	36	28	...	...	44	17	18	15	2	1	2	2	...	...	6	6	...	...	...	...
1868 ...	1.734	892	423	202	212	99	25	15	10	3	72	51	...	...	45	6	13	11	2	1	4	3	...	..	3	2	...	.	.	...
1869 ...	1,730	817	520	225	174	77	29	18	32	13	98	61	...	...	61	27	20	19	3	2	2	2	..	...	7	4	1	1	..	...
1870 ...	1,905	1,099	540	233	210	98	32	24	26	18	87	74	...	...	56	42	7	5	4	4	1	1		...	9	3	...	...		...
1871 ..	1 902	767	507	204	212	84	39	35	27	12	83	52	..	...	58	38	29	27	2	2	2	1	...	...	12	2	1	.	...	...
1872 ...	2.144	938	560*	220	232	100	32	24	58	17	100	26	...	...	68	29	42	27	2	...	5	3	...	...	14	7	2	1	.	...
1873 ..	2.544	848	539	305	240	126	30	20	93	44	137	88	...	...	77	31	48	23	1	..	4	2	.	...	18	2	4	1		...
1874 .	2,254	966	533	193	212	92	57	32	65	46	103	80	...	...	113	34	47	36	6	4	2	1	...	...	22	2	2	..	...	..
1875 ...	2,373	838	575	182	217	90	38	18	.	..	71	40	..	...	155	31	42	13	11	7	1		...	...	16	6	4	3	...	..
1876	2.425	1,355	756	344	281	73	38	24	...	...	86	54	..	.	171	70	55	10	14	9	5	3			12	5	9	3	..	..
1877 ...	2,720	1,166	791	253	287	144	49	31	..	...	83	61	2	2	196	46	60	28	23	9	8	7	...	.	24	8	10	4	..	...
1878 ..	2.617	1,098	923	267	228	68	62	28	...	...	61	29	...	...	104	60	91	34	22	17	10	7	...	..	21	5	7	1	...	...
1879 ...	2.697	1,069	1 040	320	323	91	48	28	...	.	84	47	...	...	46	16	91	19	14	7	9	7	..	..	21	..	5			...
1880 .	2,793	1,666	983	398	318	112	52	32	...	...	89	47	...	...	18	4	111	65	29	14	17	7	1	1	27	10	4	3	...	...
1881 ...	2,937	1,409	968	364	352	155	56	37	...	...	90	37	...	...	2	...	47	18	32	11	15	9	..	..	12	6	...	..	..	..
1882 ...	3,111	1,459	1,300	446	358	105	79	32		...	109	69	...	...	3	...	31	10	38	12	21	10	...	...	7	2		.	...	..
1883 ..	3,591	1,785	1,495	698	480	197	83	44	...	...	120	96	1	1	..	..	19	4	40	12	18	7	..	..	18	3	3	3	5	1
1884 ..	...	..	673	†334	501	229	86	64	..	...	93	52	1	1	4	...	7	1	38	21	29	9	.	...	9	.	..	..	10	3
					249	†127																								
1885 ...	...	...	..	...	..	...	...	..	...		143	77	...	...	9	3	5	3	27	13	20	11	..	...	...	...	...	...	..	..

* Two Entrance Examinations in 1859.

† Supplementary Examinations.

INDEX.

AFFILIATION of an institution not to have retrospective effect, 52.

AMEER ALI, the Hon'ble, Letter from — stating the result of the Tagore lectures Examination, 41.

ANDERSON, MR., Letter from — praying that he may be admitted to the M A. Examination of this University without having to pass any of its lower Examinations, 108; application recommended to the Senate, 108.

ANNUAL REPORT of the Syndicate circulated, 1; adopted, 1.

APPLICATION and certificate forms for the various Examinations in Arts of female candidates, 21; referred to the Syndicate, 42; changes of —, 48.

ASHTON, REV. J P., elected representative in the Syndicate for the year 1885-86, 96.

ATKINSON, REV. AUGUSTUS W., Principal of La Martiniere College, Calcutta, Letter from—objecting to the Latin Course, prescribed for the Entrance Examination of 1887, as being too long, 77; the matter referred to the Board of Studies, 77.

B. A. DEGREE, Changes in the Regulations of —, 1, 100.

B. A. EXAMINATION, Changes in the form of application in Appendix A for the —, 2; Pass and Honour certificates of —, 3; changes in the certificates of —, 3; setting and distributing of papers of — under the new rules, 5; proposal that some alterations be made in the text-books in Appendix B, 7; adopted, 7; setting of three three-hour papers to both Pass and Honour Candidates, 9; Examiners appointed, 19; (Supplementary) remuneration bill, 22; Comparative table. 25; centres for holding the next —, 38; changes in the regulations regarding the dates of receiving applications for the —. 40; changes in the regulations regarding the Honour Course in the second language for —, 58; Scale of remuneration for the —, 59; Honour Candidates for the — allowed at their option to remain in the hall for four hours, 77; candidates admitted for — by the certificate of a Joint or an Assistant Inspector of Schools, 90; changes in the regulations of — recommended to the Senate, 93; requesting the Board of Studies to avoid recommending works of a critical character for the —, 93; Examiner in Geology and Physical Geography appointed for the —, 108.

BANERJEA, BABU KEDARNATH, Application from — for a gratuity, 14; matter referred to the next meeting of the Syndicate, 14; gratuity granted, 36.

———— BABU NAGENDRANATH, second clerk, appointed first clerk, on Rs. 50 a month, 109.

———— BABU SURENDRANATH, Application from — praying for the affiliation of the Ripon College in Arts up to the B. A. Standard, and in Law, 76; sanctioned, 92.

———— BABU GURUDAS, appointed a member of a Committee to consider the Rev. J. Hewlett's letter, 71; elected a representative, 96.

BANERJEA, BABU KALICHARAN, appointed a member of a Committee to consider the Rev. J Hewlett's letter, 70; proposed as a representative, 95.

———— BABU TRAILOKYANATH, appointed Assistant Registrar, 91.

BAPTIST MISSION PRESS, Superintendent of, Letter from — applying for the printing of the Tagore Law Lectures, 6; asked for tender, 6.

BARCLAY, DR. A. Examiner in Physiology and Comparative Anatomy for L. M. S. and M. B. Examinations, 58.

BASU, BABU ISANCHANDRA, Fellow attached to the Faculty of Arts, 104.

BHATTACHARYYA, BABU JOGENDRANATH, Letters from, 74.

BIRCH, DR. E. A. Examiner in Medicine and Midwifery for L. M. S. and M B. Examinations, 58; letter from — stating that orthodox Jews cannot write on a Saturday, and therefore will not be able to present themselves for the ensuing Entrance Examination, which lasts 8 days and includes a Saturday, 92; too late, 92.

BISHEN PRASAD, Letter from — offering a bribe of Rs. 400 to the head clerk, 21; excluded from all the Examinations of the University, 21.

B. L. EXAMINATION, Examiners for —, 58; proposal for the raising of the fees of —, 77; proposal referred to the Faculty of Law, 77; result of —, 105; not desirable to raise the fees of —, 112.

BOARD OF STUDIES in Arabic, Persian, and Urdu, proceedings of, 19.

BONNERJEE, MR. W. C., elected President and representative of the Faculty of Law, 112, 113.

BOOTH, MR. W. Fellow attached to the Faculty of Arts, 104.

BOROOAH, MR. ANANDARAM. Fellow attached to the Faculty of Arts, 104.

BOSE, MR. A. M. appointed a member of a Committee to consider the Rev. J. Hewlett's letter, 70.

BROWNE, MR. Senior Assistant, Government High School, Rangoon, Letter from — praying that he be admitted to the F. A. Examination of this University, 14; allowed, 14.

BUCKLEY, MR R. B. Fellow attached to the Faculty of Engineering, 104.

BUDGET ESTIMATES for 1884-85, 7; 1885-86, 77.

BYE-LAWS, changes of, 47; sanctioned, 57.

CENTRES appointed for the B. A. Examination, 52; — Arts Examination in addition to the Senate House, 91.

CHATTERJEE, BABU BANKIMCHANDRA, Fellow attached to the Faculty of Arts, 104.

———— KSHETRANATH, Fellow attached to the Faculty of Engineering 104.

———— MR. K. M., recommended as Tagore Law Professor, by the Faculty of Law, 73; appointed, 76.

CHAUDHURI, BABU MAHESCHANDRA, Fellow attached to the Faculty of Law, 104.

CIRCULAR addressed to the Heads of affiliated institutions asking them to forward the names of candidates for University Exammerships, 53.

CLARKE, MR C. B. Examiner in Botany for L. M. S. and M. B. Examinations, 58; appointed a member of a committee to consider the M. A. subjects in Physics, 28.

COLEY, REV. H. Principal of the Mission school, Almora, Letter from — praying that some allowance may be made for those of his students who failed in Sanskrit only at the last Entrance Examination, 10; informed that the Syndicate declined to comply with his request, 10.

COMMITTEE of the Boys' High School, Naini Tal, Application from — asking that the school may be affiliated up to the B. A. Standard, 51; affiliation sanctioned, 75.

COMPTROLLER GENERAL, Letter from — reporting the audit of the University accounts for 1883-84, 12; further investment in Government Securities out of surplus balances, 12.

CONTINGENT BILLS, 44, 79, 110.

COOPER, REV. J. G. Principal of the Free Church Institution, Nagpur, Letter from — forwarding with his approbation a petition that those students of his institution who failed in the Second Language at the last Entrance Examination, may be re-examined, 10; petition declined by the Syndicate, 10.

COWELL, PROFESSOR, expressed his willingness to see the University Examination papers through the press, 15.

CROFT, MR. A. W. appointed a member of a sub-committee to select rules from Smith's Handy-Book of Public Meetings, 40; letter from — appointing Mr. John Eliot to officiate as a Representative of the Faculty of Arts in the Syndicate, and Babu Prosannakumar Sarbadhikari to officiate during the absence of Mr. A. E. Gough, 8; appointed Moderator in Arts, 11; appointed a member of a Committee to consider the question of the remuneration of Examiners, 37.

CUNNINGHAM, DR. D. D., requested to name the eight natural orders in Botany for the L. M. S. and M. B. Examinations to be notified beforehand, 41; list of natural orders, 53; Examiner in Pathology and Hygiene for L. M. S. and M. B. Examinations, 58.

DAS, ANUKULCHANDRA, Application from — stating that he gave his age as 15 years and 5 months when he appeared in the Entrance Examination of 1882, whereas his age was really 14 years and 5 months, and praying to be allowed to state his correct age in his application for permission to appear at the First Arts Examination, 54; application declined, 54.

DEPUTY SECRETARY AND TREASURER, Bank of Bengal, Letter from — enclosing a form of letter authorizing the Bank of Bengal to cash the 6 per cent. Calcutta Municipal Debentures of 1864, standing on account of the Mouat Testimonial and Harischandra Prize Funds for Rupees, 1,500 and 2,000 respectively, which are repayable in December 1884, and also a communication from the Municipality proposing the transfer of the University holdings into some of their other loans, 51; proposal accepted, 51.

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, Panjab, Letter from — forwarding a copy of the Sultan-ul-Adab revised by Colonel Holroyd, and enquiring if it may be stated on the title-page that it is accepted by the Calcutta University as a text-book for the Entrance Examination, 9; matter referred to the Board of Studies in Arabic, Persian, and Urdu, 10.

——— British Burmah, Letter from — forwarding an application from Mr Laycock to be admitted as a teacher to the F. A. Examination of 1885, though two years will not have elapsed since the date of his passing the Entrance Examination, 56; application declined, 56; letter from — recommending that the Government High School, Rangoon, be affiliated up to the B. A. standard with retrospective effect from the 1st of April 1883, 57; affiliation sanctioned, 75.

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, N. W. Provinces and Oudh, Letter from — forwarding copy of a letter from the Head Master of the Gorakhpur school, praying that Gorakhpur may be made a centre for the Entrance Examination, 6; letter from — forwarding, (1) letter in original from the Secretary to Almora High School Committee, (2) copy of letter from D P. I., N. W P. and Oudh, to the Superintendent, High School, Almora, (3) letter in original from the Secretary, and recommending that Naini Tal be made a centre for holding the Entrance Examination, 20; Naini Tal substituted for Bareilly, 21; letter from — requesting that Bareilly may be retained as a centre for holding the Matriculation Examinations of the University in addition to Naini-Tal, 38; resolution, 38; letter from — recommending the affiliation of the Benares College in Law, 51; affiliation sanctioned, 63.

ELIOT, MR. J. Examiner in Mathematics for Engineering Examination, 1884, 10; appointed member of a Committee to consider the M. A. subjects in Physics, 28.

ENGINEERING EXAMINATION, changes in the Regulations for the First, Licence in, and Bachelor in, 2; remuneration for —, 44; date fixed for —, 114.

ENTRANCE EXAMINATION, Changes in the Regulations of the —, 4; examiners appointed for the —, 19; proposal to make some change in the form of application for the — as regards the age of the candidates, 19; Sultan-ul-Adab, appointed a text-book in Arabic for the — of 1888, 36; changes in the regulations regarding the dates of receiving applications for the —, 40, 48; changes in the application and certificate form of the —, 47, 48, 100; scale of remuneration for the —, 59, 60; alteration in the marginal note appended to the certificate and foot note of the — recommended to the Senate, 76; admitting candidates for the — by the certificate of a Joint or an Assistant Inspector of Schools, 90; text-book in English History for the —, 93; course of English Poetry for the —, 93; original composition for the —, 93; subject for original composition in the translation paper for the —, 93; Examiners in Armenian and French appointed for the —, 108.

ESHAN SCHOLARSHIP, raising the annual value of, 15.

EWBANK, Mr. A., Fellow attached to the Faculty of Arts, 104.

EXTRA CLERK appointed for 3 months, 91.

FACULTY OF ARTS, Resolution of —, adopted, 9; Minutes of, 27, 64, 81, 94.

——— Engineering, Minutes of, 31, 102.

——— Law, Minutes of, 32, 73, 112; recommending some scheme for securing to the Senate more complete control over the Tagore Locturer in Law, 73; proceedings of, 75.

——— Medicine, Minutes of, 30, 97.

F. A. EXAMINATION, Changes in the form of application in Appendix A, for the, —, 2; Examiners appointed for the —, 19. (Supplementary) remuneration bill, 21; Comparative Table, 23; changes in the regulations regarding the dates of receiving application for the —, 40; scale of remuneration, 59; admitting candidates of — by the certificate of a Joint or an Assistant Inspector of Schools, 90; Examiner in Botany and Physics appointed for the —, 108.

FEMALE CANDIDATES, Changes in the Entrance application form of, — recommended, 91, adopted by the Senate, 100; Examiner in Botany appointed for —, 108.

FIRST EXAMINATION IN ENGINEERING, results of, 36.

FORCHHAMMER, DR., Letter from — recommending some works to be selected as text-books for the B. A. Examination according to the new Scheme, 40; recommendation adopted, 40.

GARRETT, REV. J. G. Principal, Trinity College, Kandy, Letter from — suggesting that the University of Calcutta should establish a centre for the B. A. Examination in Ceylon, 92.

GHOSE, HON'BLE CHANDRA MADHUB, Fellow attached to the Faculty of Law, 104.

GHOSHA, BABU PRATAPCHANDRA, Fellow attached to the Faculty of Arts, 104.

GOUGH, MR. A. F., appointed Moderator in Arts, 11; appointed a member of a sub-committee to select rules from Smith's Handy-Book of Public Meetings, 40.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, Letter from — stating that the Governor-General in Council approves and sanctions the alterations proposed in the Bye-laws of the University by the Senate, 5, 8; sanctioning the affiliation of the Rutlam Central College, Central India, to the University of Calcutta, up to the standard of the First Examination in Arts, with effect from the 1st of January 1884, 8; enclosing copy of correspondence between the Secretary of State of India and His Excellency the Governor-General of India in Council, with reference to the granting of honorary degrees by the Universities of the several Presidencies, 9.

GRIFFITHS, MR. W., appointed to officiate as Registrar, 79.

GRIMLEY, MR., District Magistrate, Howrah, states that the age of Anukul Chandra Das must be 14 years 4 or 5 months instead of 15 years 5 months in December, 1882, 54.

HALL, MR. LEONARD, Letter from — objecting to the Mathematical subjects fixed for the First Examination in Arts by the Regulations published in the Gazette of India, 13; suggesting some observations on the F. A. Course regarding conic sections, 39.

HARRIS, DR. G. F. A., Examiner in Materia Medica for L. M. S. and M. B. Examinations, 58.

HEAD MASTER, High School, Bareilly, Letter from — requesting that those students who failed in Sanskrit only at the last Entrance Examination may be re-examined in that subject, 6; informed that the Syndicate declined to comply with his request, 6.

——— District School, Amritsar, Letter from — stating that Saifuddin, a candidate for the Entrance Examination from that school, had been expelled from the School for a heinous offence committed after his certificate was signed, 104.

HECTOR, REV. J., Fellow attached to the Faculty of Arts, 104.

HEWLETT, REV. JOHN, Letter from — suggesting certain changes in the Arts Examination, 55, 67; letter referred to the Faculty of Arts, 55; resolution, 70; Report of the Committee appointed, 81.

HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE, N. W. Provinces, requiring the certificates of attendance at the Law Lectures of the Patna College to be countersigned by the Registrar of the Calcutta University, 52.

HOERNLE, A. F. RUDOLPH, appointed a member of a Committee to consider the Rev. J. Hewlett's letter, 70.

HORNE, MR. D. B., Examiner in Engineering for Engineering Examination, 1884, 10.

IBBETSON, MR DENZIL, Director of Public Instruction, Panjab, Letter from — concerning the abolition of Delhi and Peshawar as centres for the Examinations of the Calcutta University, 56.

ILBERT, THE HON'BLE C. P., appointed Vice-Chancellor of the Calcutta University, 75.

KING, DR., appointed Examiner in Geology, 11; President and representative of the Faculty of Medicine, 97.

KUNWAR; LUTIF ALI KHAN, Fellow attached to the Faculty of Arts, 104.

K. VIJAYA RAGHABA CHARI, Letter from — praying to be admitted to the M. A Examination of the University of Calcutta, 7; application declined by the Syndicate, 7; application of — forwarded by Messrs. Eliot and Pedler, with a recommendation; application of — allowed, 41.

LAFONT, FATHER E., Representative, 95.

LEITH, MR. W. GORDON, Examiner in B. L. Examination, 58.

LETHBRIDGE, MR. ROPER, Letter from — referred to the Board of Studies in the English Language and Literature, 55.

L C. E. and B. C. E., Examination, Application from ten unsuccessful candidates for the — to be allowed to present themselves once more for examination under the old rules, application allowed, 52; result of the —, 36.

L. M. S. and M. B. FIRST EXAMINATIONS, Examiners appointed for the —, 57; result of the —, 108.

L. M. S. and M. B. SECOND EXAMINATIONS, Examiners appointed for the —, 57; result of, 107.

MACKENZIE, DR. S. C., Examiner in Medical Jurisprudence for L. M. S. and M. B. Examinations, 58.

M. A. DEGREE EXAMINATION, Candidates in Botany allowed to take up the old Course for the —, 2; Persian book appointed for the — unprocurable, 7; the matter referred to the Board of Studies in Arabic, Persian and Urdu, 7; recommendation of the Board of Studies in Physics for the —, 28; scale of remuneration for the —, 59; alterations in Physical Science for the —, 64; changes in the Regulations for the —, 92, 101; date fixed for the —, 114; Examiners appointed for the —, 114.

MADRAS UNIVERSITY, Rules of debate of, 40.

MARKBY, DR. W., Letter from — enclosing a letter from the University of Edinburgh, thanking the University of Calcutta for deputing him as their delegate to attend the Tercentenary Festival of the former University, 38.

MARTIN, MR. C. A., Fellow attached to the Faculty of Arts, 104.

MAULAVI, ABDUL JUBBER KHAN BAHADUR, The Honourable, Fellow attached to the Faculty of Law, 104.

MAULAVI, DILWAR HOSSAIN AHMED, Fellow attached to the Faculty of Arts, 104.

——— ABDUL HAI, Fellow attached to the Faculty of Arts, 104.

——— KABIR-UD-DIN AHMED, KHAN BAHADUR, asked to bring out an edition of the B. A. Pass Selections in Persian for the years 1886—1890, 38.

MCNEILE, LIEUT.-COL J. M., Fellow attached to the Faculty of Engineering, 104

MEDLICOT, MR A B., appointed a Member of a Committee to consider M A. subjects in Physics, 28.

MEMORIAL from thirty students praying that the date fixed for the M. A. Examination be altered, and that it be held in February as formerly, together with a memorial from thirty-eight students praying that it be not altered, but that the B. L. Examination be put off till November, 21.

MISRA, PANDIT LAKSHMISANKAR, Fellow attached to the Faculty of Arts, 104.

MITRA, BABU SARADACHARAN, Examiner appointed in B. L. Examination, 58; Fellow attached to the Faculty of Law, 104.

——— DR. RAJENDRALALA RAI BAHADUR, representative in Arts, 95.

——— DR. TRAILOKYANATH, representative of the Faculty of Law, 118.

——— GANESCHANDRA, Application from — (forwarded by the Principal, Medical College) enquiring whether his certificate of having diligently attended the lectures in Comparative Anatomy and Zoology delivered during the Session 1881-82, would entitle him to be admitted to the M. B. Examination; application declined, 20.

MUHAMMAD ASHRAF, Application from — praying that he might be admitted to the M. A. Examination of the University of Calcutta, 20; asked to state his reasons for wishing to proceed to that Examination, 20; reasons stated, 37; application of — declined, 37.

MUKERJEA, BABU HARIMOHAN, third clerk, appointed second clerk on Rs. 30 a month from the 1st of May 1885, 109.

MUKERJEE, BABU NILMANI, Fellow attached to the Faculty of Arts, 104.

——— BABU RADHIKAPRASANNA, Fellow attached to the Faculty of Arts, 104.

——— DR. U. C., Fellow attached to the Faculty of Medicine, 104.

MUKHOPADHYAY, ASUTOSH, Gold Medal awarded to, 42.

NYAYARATNA, PANDIT MAHESCHANDRA, Letter from — respecting the granting of certificates to the B. A. and B. L. successful candidates, 37; appointed a Member of a Committee to consider the question of the remuneration of Examiners, 37; pointed out some difficulty in awarding the Herschel and Cobden Medals, 56; letter from — recommending that the present head clerk, Babu Trailokyanath Banerjee, be appointed Assistant Registrar on a monthly salary of Rs. 300, 91; appointed representative in Arts, 95.

O'BRIEN, DR. J., Examiner in Surgery and Ophthalmic Surgery for L. M. S. and M. B. Examinations, 58; Fellow attached to the Faculty of Medicine, 104.

ODLING, MR. C. W., Examiner in Engineering and Drawing for Engineering Examination, 1884, 10; Fellow attached to the Faculty of Engineering, 104.

PAL, BABU BHOLANATH, Fellow attached to the Faculty of Arts, 104.

PAPERS in the History of Greece and Rome, having been enclosed in the same bands with English Prose, were given out by mistake at Calcutta and Patna, 9; Resolutions, (1) that the answer books sent up in the History of Greece and Rome be rejected, (2) that the marks obtained by every candidate in the other History paper be doubled, (3) and that the pass standard in History be lowered from twenty-five to twenty.

PEDLER, MR. A., Examiner in Natural Science for Engineering Examinations, 1884, 10; appointed a member of a Committee to consider the M A. Subjects in Physics, 28; appointed a member of a Committee to consider the question of the remuneration of Examiners, 37; Examiner in Chemistry for L M. S and M. B. Examinations, 58; elected representative in the Syndicate, 96.

PERCIVAL, MR. H. M., Fellow attached to the Faculty of Arts, 104.

PREMCHAND ROYCHAND, Studentship Examination, Time fixed for the —, 7

PRINCIPAL, Canadian Mission School, Letter from — forwarding a copy of testimonials from Mr. J. K. Chanmugam a graduate of the Jaffna College, enquiring (1) if the Syndicate could accept his standing in the Jaffna College as equivalent to the Matriculation of this University, and (2) if he were obliged to go up for the Entrance Examination whether Tamil could be accepted as his Vernacular with Latin as his Second Language, 109.

——— Dacca College, Letter from — stating that Bipinbihari Mukerjee, having obtained a private scholarship in that College, declines to accept the Woodrow Scholarship, 6.

——— Government College, Lahore, Letters from — forwarding applications from three students who, having passed the Intermediate Examination of the Panjab University, desire to present themselves for the B. A. Examination of this University without passing the F. A. Examination, 39; application declined, 39; letter from — strongly supporting the claims of his staff to be remunerated for supervising the Calcutta University Examinations at the Lahore centre, 115; copy of this letter forwarded to the Director of Public Instruction, Panjab, asking him, if he wishes the Calcutta University Examinations at Lahore to be continued, to be so good as to make arrangements for conducting them without expense to the Calcutta University, 115.

——— Medical College, Letter from — concerning the admission of Mr. W. Bowen to the Medical College as a regular student, 11; informed that the Syndicate had nothing to do with admission to the Medical College 11; endorsement from — forwarding a letter from Ganeschandra Mitra, enquiring how he is to fulfil the conditions laid down in para. 15 (c) of the Regulations for the Degree of Bachelor in Medicine, 41; informed that the Syndicate had no instructions to give him on the subject, 41.

——— Ravenshaw College, Katak, Letter from — requesting that Rs 11, being the cost of an urgent telegram, might be paid to him, 20; paid, 20.

PROPRIETOR of the University School, Letter from — praying for the affiliation of that school in Arts up to the B. A. Standard and in Law with effect from the 1st of June 1885, 105.

RANGOON, added to the list of centres for holding the B. A. Examination, 90.

RAY, BABU DEVENDRANATH, representative in the Faculty of Medicine, 98.

—— BABU KISORILAL, proprietor, Jagannath College, Dacca, Application from — praying that Jagannath College may be affiliated to the University of Calcutta in Arts up to the standard of the First Examination in Arts, 36; application sanctioned, 52.

—— BABU MADHABCHANDRA, Fellow attached to the Faculty of Engineering, 104.

—— DR. P. K., Letter from — regarding the reduction of the price of his work on Logic, 41; letter from — stating that the price of his text-book of Deductive Logic had been reduced to Rs. 2, as desired by the Syndicate, 53.

RAYE, DR. D. O. C., Examiner in Anatomy for L. M. S. and M. B. Examinations, 58.

RECTOR, St. Paul's School, Darjeeling, Letter from — forwarding a letter from the Civil Surgeon, Darjeeling, recommending on sanitary grounds that the University Examinations this year at that centre should be held in two separate buildings instead of in one, 110.

RECTOR, St. Xavier's College, Calcutta, Letter from — recommending that Mr H. Lubeck, who has passed the F. A. Examination of the University of Madras, may be admitted to the B. A. Examination of the University of Calcutta as a teacher, 10; application allowed, 10; letter from — stating that Master William Anderson of Rangoon had sent in an application for permission to appear at the Entrance Examination as a private student although he was a pupil of St. Xavier's College until the 17th January 1885, when he was rusticated, 105.

REGISTRAR, resigns his appointment, 78.

——— of the University of Bombay, Letter from — enquiring whether the University proposes to take any notice, by way of reply, of the Secretary of State's suggestions as to the way in which Indian Universities should exercise the power of conferring honorary degrees, 21; informed that the University of Calcutta does not propose to reply to the Secretary of State's suggestions, 21.

——— High Court, Calcutta, Letter from — stating that the High Court will have no objection to receive certificates granted by the Registrar of the University, in lieu of Diplomas signed by the Vice-Chancellor, as evidence that the candidate has duly passed the Examination for the degree of Bachelor in Law, 58.

REPORT, adopted by the General Medical Council on provisions to ensure impossibility of Personation, with a circular calling attention to certain suggestions at the end of the Report, 10; referred to the Faculties, 10, 28, 30, 31, 32.

——— of the Committee appointed to consider the question of the remuneration of University Examiners, submitted, 55, 59; circulated to the Members of the Syndicate, 55; adopted provisionally for the Examinations of 1885, 62.

——— of the Committee appointed to consider the proposed alterations in the Course for the M. A. degree in Physical Science, 64.

——— of the Committee of the Faculty of Arts appointed to consider the letter of the Rev. J. Hewlett, 81.

——— of the Syndicate for the year 1884-85 submitted, 114.

ROWE, MR. F. J., appointed a member of a Committee to consider the Rev. J. Hewlett's letter, 70; proposed as a representative in the Syndicate, 95.

SALARY system of remuneration for the Supplementary Arts Examination, 11; setting forth of capitation rate, 11.

SARKAR, DR. MAHENDRALAL, appointed a member of a Committee to consider M. A. Subjects in Physics, 28, proposed as a representative in the Syndicate, 95.

SECRETARY to the Herschel Testimonial Committee, Letter from — stating that the Committee leave the decision of the conditions of award of the Herschel Medal entirely in the hands of the Syndicate, 58.

——— to the Government of India in the Home Department, Letter from — announcing that His Excellency the Governor-General in Council has been pleased to appoint The Hon'ble C. P. Ilbert, M. A., C. I. E, to be the Vice-Chancellor of the Calcutta University in succession to the Hon'ble H. J. Reynolds, B. A., C. S., 75.

——— to the M'Cann Testimonial Committee, Letter from — informing the Registrar that the Committee have decided to make over to the University a 4 per cent. Government Promissory Note for Rs. 500 on three conditions, 78; — to be informed that the Syndicate thankfully accept the donation, 78.

SEN, KRISHNABIHARI, appointed a Member of a Committee to consider the Rev. J. Hewlett's letter, 70.

SENATE, Minutes of, 1, 47, 99; annual meeting of — fixed, 110.

SENIOR LAW PROFESSOR of the Presidency College, Madras, Letter from — asking that the law department of the Presidency College Library might be supplied with copies of the Tagore Law Lectures, which have been and will hereafter be published, 54; application granted, 54; letter from — thanking the Syndicate for the twelve Volumes of the Tagore Law Lectures, 63.

SHANKAR MADHAB CHITNIS, Letter from — praying to be admitted to the M. A. Examination of the University of Calcutta, 6; application declined by the Syndicate, 6.

SIMPSON, DR., Surgeon-General B., Fellow attached to the Faculty of Medicine, 104.

SMITH, REV W., Fellow attached to the Faculty of Arts, 104.

SUPERINTENDENT, F. C. Institution, Nagpur, forwarded an application from an Under-graduate of the Madras University for the ensuing F. A. Examination of this University, 109.

SUPPLEMENTARY F. A. Examination, result of, 16.

SYED SHAMSUL HUDA, Silver Medal awarded to, 42.

SYNDICATE, Minutes of, 5, 8, 15, 57, 72, 75, 88, 103, 114; increasing the number of representatives in the, 27.

TABULATOR in the Arts Examination, Registrar authorized to appoint a, 21.

TAGORE LAW LECTURES, Tenders for printing the — from the Oxford Mission Press, the Baptist Mission Press, and Messrs. Thacker, Spink and Co., 44; subject of the — 73; some scheme for securing to the Senate more complete control over the lecturer, with a view to ensure greater punctuality in the publishing of the —, 55; subjects of the — named by the Faculty of Law, 32.

TAGORE LAW, Professor, 35; candidates for the post of — 72; recommended by the Faculty of Law, 73; appointed by the Senate, 99.

TAGORE LAW PROFESSORSHIP, Advertisement of, 35.

TAGORE MAHARAJA, SIR JOTINDRAMOHAN, Letter from — forwarding a petition from Devendranath Datta, who failed in Chemistry at the Supplementary B. A. Examination of this year, to have his case reconsidered, 88.

THIBAUT, MR. G., Fellow attached to the Faculty of Arts, 104.

THIRD CLERK (offg.) appointment of, 54; confirmed on a salary of Rs. 25 per mensem, 54.

TAWNEY, MR. C. H., appointed Registrar for a period of two years, 1; appointed a member of a Committee to consider the Rev. J. Hewlett's letter, 70; elected President, and Representative for the remainder of the year 1884-85, 95; elected President and Representative for the year 1885-86, 95, 96.

TREVELYAN, THE HON'BLE E. J., Fellow attached to the Faculty of Law, 104.

TREVOR, COL. THE HON'BLE S. T., Letter from — appointing Mr. W. Bruce to officiate for him, 34: elected President and representative in the Faculty of Engineering, 102.

TRINITY COLLEGE, Kandy, Admission of two candidates from —, whose fees had not been realized, having been forwarded by a cheque on the Calcutta Branch of the Oriental Bank, which came to hand after that Bank had stopped payment, 19; candidates from — admitted, 19.

UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIPS, From what date — are to be awarded in future, 44; Resolution concerning —, 44.

VICE-CHAIRMAN of the Corporation of Calcutta, Letter from — forwarded by the Offg. Deputy Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, 88; Registrar be authorized to offer the — a receipt under the University Seal, 89.

VIZIANAGRAM SCHOLARSHIP, 77.

WASHINGTON IRVING'S Sketch Book, Portion of — fixed for the Entrance Examination of 1886, 90.

WILSON, JAMES, appointed a member of a Committee to consider Mr. J. Hewlett's letter, 70.

WOOD-MASON, MR, appointed Examiner in Zoology, 11; letter from recommending the Orders and Genera for the B A. Examination of 1885 in Zoology, 54

WRIGHT, MR. W. H., Professor of English Literature, Muir Central College, Allahabad, Letter from — stating that certain questions or parts of questions in the F. A. Poetry paper were taken from or referred to Goldsmith's "Deserted Village", a poem not included in this year's F A. Course, 114, 115.

SECTION VII.—ON COLONIAL AND INDIAN UNIVERSITIES.

1. Any University situated in any part of the British Dominions other than the United Kingdom may apply to this University to be admitted to the privileges of this section of the Statute.

2. The application shall be addressed to the Vice-Chancellor, who shall report the same to the Hebdomadal Council.

3. The Hebdomadal Council after considering such application and after making such enquiry as it shall doem necessary, shall, if it think fit, propose to Convocation that the University so applying shall be admitted to the privileges of this section of the Statutes.

4. (*a*) Any person who shall have pursued during two full years a course of study prescribed by a University which has been admitted to the privileges of this section, and shall have passed all the Examinations connected with the course, may, although he shall not have matriculated, or have satisfed the Masters of the Schools at Responsions or in an Additional Subject, be admitted to any one or more of the following Examinations, *viz.*, any part of the First Public Examination, any Preliminary Examination in the Second Public Examination.

(*b*) Any such person who shall either have passed the Examination of candidates not seeking Honours in the First Public Examination, or have obtained Honours in Greek and Latin Literature or in Mathematics in that Examination, or have passed a Preliminary Examination in the Second Public Examination, shall, if he is matriculated not later than the Michaelmas Term next following, be entitled to the following privilege, *viz.*, the Term in which he is matriculated shall be reckoned, for the purposes of any provisions respecting the standing of members of the University, as the fifth Term from his matriculation.

(*c*) Any person who shall have been matriculated under the provisions, of clause (*b*) may be admitted to any part of the Second Public Examination, if he has passed Responsions, or one of the Examinations which under Satt. Tit. VI. Sect. 1. give exemption from Responsions, or has passed the Examination of candidates not seeking Honours in the First Public Examination, or has obtained Honours in Greek and Latin Literature in that Examination, or has passed a Preliminary Examination having satisfied the Examiners in a Greek book, and if he has also passed the examination in Holy Scripture (or in a book offered instead thereof); provided that he shall not be admitted to the Final Honour Examination in the School of Natural Science until he has passed the Preliminary Examination in that School.

(*d*) Any person who shall have been admitted to the Second Public Examination under the provisions of clause (*c*) shall be entitled to supplicate for the degree of Bachelor of Arts so soon as he shall have passed the Second Public Examination and shall have kept statuatable residence for eight Terms, provided that he has obtained Honours either in the First or in the Second Public Examination.

5. The Delegates of Local Examinations shall make regulations respecting—

(1) The registration of persons who have been matriculated under the provisions of this section.

(2) The granting of certificates to such persons showing that they have satisfied the special conditions under which they are admitted to the University Examinations, or under which they are entitled to supplicate for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts.

(3) The sending in of names to the Proctor and the producing of certificates to the Proctor by or on behalf of persons who avail themselves of the privileges granted by this section.

6. No person already matriculated in this University shall be admitted as a candidate in the First Public Examination under the provisions of this Statute.

7. Any University admitted to the privileges conferred by this section of the Statutes may at any time renounce such privileges, and this University may at any time withdraw the same by a vote of Convocation."

Mr. Tawney said that copies of these had been circulated. The thing meant that the Calcutta University had been admitted to the privileges of affiliation to the Oxford University.

The papers were ordered to be recorded, and the Vice-Chancellor was requested to convey to the Vice-Chancellor of the University of Oxford the thanks of the Senate of the Calcutta University.

180. The Chairman said that the next matter was the consideration of the accompanying letter from the Vice-Chancellor at the University of Cambridge with that portion of the University Reporter for 31st May, 1887 to which it refers:

"UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE.

June 3, 1889.

SIR,

I have the honour to acknowledge your letter dated 16th April, 1889, inviting my attention to the letter addressed by the Vice-Chancellor of the University of Calcutta to the Vice-Chancellor of this University on 7th March, 1887.

On the receipt of the letter to which you invite my attention, the Council of the Senate of this University drew up regulations for carrying out the wishes of the University of Calcutta, submitted these regulations to the discussion of the Senate and obtained formal sanction for them by grace of the Senate on 16th June, 1887. A copy of the "University Reporter," No. 689, of which I now send another copy, was sent to your Vice-Chancellor by the Vice-Chancellor of this University as soon as the grace was passed, with a letter requesting that if the conditions appeared to your University to be suitable we might be favoured with a list of the Institutions which in the opinion of your University might properly be affiliated to the University of Cambridge in the terms of Regulation I on page 769 of the "University Reporter."

We have not heard anything further from the University of Calcutta, till the receipt of your letter a few days ago. On more than one occasion serious confusion has been caused by the existence of Regulations for the application of Indian Institutions in our Book of Ordinances while no list of such Institutions has been submitted to us by your University. It is very desirable that the affiliation should be completed by the sanction of such a list by our Senate. If you will be good enough to send me a list of the Institutions recommended by your University for this purpose, the Council of the Senate will be glad to bring the matter before the Senate at as early a date as

possible in the Michaelmas Term of the present year. There will be no earlier opportunity of obtaining the sanction of the Senate.

It will rest with your University to send us revised lists from time to time, and to take care that there is no accidental cessation of privilege by reason of omission to send the quinquennial list.

Yours very faithfully,

C. E. SEARLE,

Vice-Chancellor.

THE REGISTRAR,

Calcutta University.

REPORTS.

Report on the Affiliation of Students of the University of Calcutta.

May 30th, 1887.

THE COUNCIL OF THE SENATE beg leave to report to the SENATE as follows:

In the early part of 1886 the folllowing letter was received by the Vice-Chancellor:

CALCUTTA,

Jan. 19th, 1886.

DEAR SIR,

I have been authorised by the University of Calcutta to ask you whether the authorities of the University of Cambridge would consent to extend to students from the Indian University similar privileges with respect to the period of residence required for a degree to those which, it is understood, have been granted to students from affiliated colleges in England.

Such a concession would be much appreciated by the important class of Indian students who desire to complete their studies in England, and who would naturally be glad to bring back to India an English degree.

The Government of India has recently determined to assist this class of students by the foundation of scholarships tenable at the English Universities, and would be grateful for any co-operation which could be given by your University.

I may explain that there are at present four Indian Universities, those of Calcutta, Madras, Bombay and the Panjab, and that the under graduates of each University are required to pursue their studies at some College recognized by and affiliated to the University. Full information on this subject can be obtained from the calendars of the respective Universities.

I have the honour to remain,

Dear Sir,

Your obedient servant,

C. P. ILBERT,

Vice-Chancellor of the University of Calcutta and Member of the Council of the Governor-General of India.

The Rev.

The Vice-Chancellor of the

University of Cambridge

After conferring with the Hebdomadal Council of the University of Oxford, a Committee of which visited Cambridge for the purpose in May, 1886, and coming to an agreement with them as to the conditions which it would be advisable to propose, the Council of the Senate sent a communication to the Vice-Chancellor of the University of Calcutta asking for detailed information on some points in the conditions which they intended to propose for the acceptance of the Senate. From various causes the answer to this communication was delayed, and it only reached Cambridge last month.

The first question addressed to the Vice-Chancellor of Calcutta University was whether the other Universities of India (Madras, Bombay, Panjab) were prepared to take part in the application for affiliation. To this the official reply is as follows:—

With respect to your first question, I regret that I have not yet been able to obtain from the other Indian Universities such information as would enable me to furnish a definite answer. The Calcutta University has, therefore, deemed it expedient to proceed in the business by itself. The Provinces throughout which it influences the higher education of the people, exceeding 120 millions of souls, are so large as to render it important to obtain a decision in respect to its own affiliated colleges, without waiting to secure uniformity of action for all India.

The third question related to the classification of successful candidates. The reply is as follows:—

Upon the third question, I am to say that in all examinations in Arts of the Calcutta University, the principle of dividing the successful candidates into classes is followed. At the First Examination in Arts, which is held two years after matriculation, the candidates are placed in three divisions,—those in the first in order of merit, those in the second and third in alphabetical order. At the B. A. Examination, held two years later, there are two classes of candidates, for honours and for a pass respectively. Passmen are arranged in alphabetical order. Those who gain honours in any subject are placed in two divisions, each arranged in order of merit. The M. A. Examination is held about a year and a half after the B. A. Examination; and the successful candidates in each branch are arranged in order of merit in three divisions.

The other questions and answers relate to matters of detail.

The following information with regard to the Examinations of the University of Calcutta is obtained from the Calendar of the University for 1887.

1. Entrance Examination. Every candidate is examined in (*a*) Languages: English and one of the following:—Greek, Latin, Arabic, Persian, Hebrew, Sanskrit, French, German, and seven vernacular. Sentences are given from each of the two for translation into the other. (*b*) History and Geography. (*c*) Arithmetic to Simple Interest; Algebra to L. C. M; Euclid I—IV with deductions; Mensuration.

2. First Examination in Arts. Candidates must have prosecuted a regular course of study in an affiliated institution for not less than two academical years after passing the Entrance examination. There are 26 institutions affiliated up to this standard, and 49 others up to the B. A. standard. Every candidate is examined in (*a*) English: (*b*) a second language, either Greek, Latin, Sanskrit, Hebrew, Arabic, Persian, or Pali: (*c*) Mathematics, *viz.*, Arithmetic; Algebra to exponential theorem; Geometry of triangle, circle, parabola, and ellipse; Trigonometry; Logarithms: (*d*) Elementary Physics, heat, light, and electricity: (*e*) History of Greece and Rome: (*f*) Deductive Logic. Two papers are set in each of the subjects *a*, *b*, *c*, *d*; one in each of the two *e*, *f*.

The examinations for the degree of Bachelor of Arts take place two years after the First Examination in Arts, and are of a higher character.

Students admitted to these examinations must be pursuing their studies

at one of the Institutions affiliated to the University of Calcutta. Twentysix Institutions are affiliated "up to the First Arts Standard," and forty-nine "up to the B. A. Standard."

The Council are of opinion that the request of the University of Calcutta should be granted. As a matter of form, they believe that the proper course will be to affiliate *nominatim* from time to time such of the Institutions affiliated to the University of Calcutta as are suitable in the judgment of the authorities on the spot. If the recommendations of the present Report are accepted by the Senate, the University of Calcutta will send a list of suitable Institutions which can be affiliated by Grace of the Senate on some future occasion.

The Council recommend :—

1. That such of the Institutions for the education of adult students affiliated up to the B. A. standard to the University of Calcutta as that University shall recommend, shall be affiliated to the University of Cambridge by Grace of the Senate for periods not exceeding five years in each case.

2. That a student who has pursued his studies in one or more of such Institutions and has passed the Entrance examination of the University of Calcutta and has also passed in the first division in the First Examination in Arts, or passed in honours in the Examination for Bachelor of Arts of that University shall be entitled to be excused all the parts of the Previous Examination : and shall further be entitled, for the purpose of any provision respecting the standing of members of the University, to reckon the first term kept by residence as the fourth term of his residence, and to proceed in due course to the B A. degree, provided he obtains a degree by one of the Tripos Examinations.

C. TAYLOR, *Vice-Chancellor.*
E. ATKINSON.
N. M. FERRERS.
JAMES PORTER.
G. G. STOKES.
A. CAYLEY.
G. D. LIVEING.
DONALD MACALISTER.
JOHN PEILE.
G. F. BROWNE.
COUTTS TROTTER.
A. AUSTEN LEIGH.
E HILL.
R. A NEIL.

Mr. Webb said that with reference to this letter he thought it desirable that a Committee of the Senate should be appointed to make out a list of the Institutions to be submitted to the Cambridge University for the purpose of affiliation. It was almost impossible at a large meeting like the present one, to go through the whole list of Colleges and Schools and pick out those which were deserving of being affiliated. He therefore proposed "that a Committee of members of the Senate be appointed to select a list of those institutions which it was desirable to affiliate and that the Committee be requested to report to the Senate within a period of six weeks."

Nawab Abdul Latif Khan Bahadur seconded the proposal which was put and carried. The following Committee was appointed to carry out this resolution :—Messrs. Tawney, Nash, Macdonald, Atkinson, and the Hon. Dr. Gooroo Dass Bannerjee.

181. Hon. Dr. Gooroo Dass Bannerjee moved that the following recommendation of the Syndicate be adopted :— "The Syndicate recommend the Senate, with reference to the letter of the sixteen members referred to them by the Senate at their meeting on the 29th June, to appoint a Committee to inquire into the causes of the failure of candidates at the last Entrance, F. A., and B. A. examinations of the University." He said that the resolution did not commit them to anything like an admission either that the examinations had been improperly conducted, or that they had been unduly severe. That the percentage of failures had been large would be evident if the results of successive years were compared. The University was not to blame, however, if the candidates failed, notwithstanding the fact that the examinations had been fairly conducted and the questions put such as ought to have been put, and all due precautions taken. It might be said that the standard was prescribed in the calendar, and, they could see from the printed questions if they were fair ones. But there were other things as to which the calendar gave no information. Firstly, they should know whether the standard the examiners had before them in going over the answer papers was one that ought to have been adopted and secondly whether the candidates were such as ought to have been sent up. These two matters might legitimately form the subject of inquiry, and in suggesting an inquiry he did not mean to insinuate anything against the fairness of the examiners or the competency of the school authorities; and no one had gone the length of imputing dishonesty to either examiners or heads of schools, though the former might be crochety. In the case of schools and colleges the masters might be overpowered by such large numbers attending their classes as to make it impossible to teach properly, notwithstanding the most earnest endeavours on the part of the teachers and professors. Therefore the resolution, while it imputed nothing unfair or unjust to anybody—examiner, teacher, or professor—at the same time assumed the necessity of inquiry into the causes of these failures in large numbers. There only remained to be considered the question of the constitution of the Committee, and in this matter the Syndi

cate had wisely held their hands. For obvious reasons a Committee appointed by the Senate would be much more desirable than one appointed by the Syndicate. The scope of the Committee was also left for them to define.

Babu Asutosh Mukhopadhyay seconded the motion.

Rev. Father Lafont said: Mr. President:—I shall be very brief because I have already dealt with this proposition previously. It seems to me extremely strange that here in Calcutta it is considered as a matter of course that the majority of candidates ought to pass and that such a fact as that there is a great percentage of failures in an examination is looked upon as a matter requiring inquiry. In many other countries, I venture to say that if this was the case, it would simply be passed over without any notice, and the people would come to the conclusion that the candidates who present themselves for these examinations are not proper ones, not properly trained, whereas here it seems to be assumed that the very fact of a candidate sending his Rs. 10, 20, or 40 to stand the examination, qualifies him and gives him *primâ facie* right to pass that examination; and that it is a wrong done him by somebody, which a Committee ought to inquire into, when he has not passed the examination. In most countries, however, if he did not pass the examination, it would be considered his fault; but here it is assumed that the candidate *must* pass. If he does not pass, something wrong must have happened. It strikes me that in passing the former resolutions, which we did a moment ago, we have done the real portion of the business; for, according to what fell from the mover of the resolution just now, it seems that the Committee would have to inquire into things which are rather difficult to inquire into, namely, to inquire into what was the standard of the examiners—the standard which they had in their mind when they examined the papers. I would like to know who would undertake that portion of the investigation. I declare I could not. Then there is the other matter, which is far more difficult, namely, whether the programme is correct or not, and that has been broached already by the Senate in passing some very stringent regulations to prevent examiners from being crochety. Lastly, there remains the most invidious task of peering into what I might call the private affairs of private institutions to see whether they had really taken all the precautions they should in selecting candidates before sending them up for the examination. It

is an extremely invidious task, the necessity for which we have done away with by taking precautions. Prevention is better than cure: we have now passed resolutions which will really prevent such failures. But to attempt after the failures have occurred to find out which are the institutions which have been indulging in what was called dishonesty by one and forbearance by another—that is an extremely difficult and at all events invidious task. Besides, we had such a Committee appointed some years ago to inquire into the failures of the Entrance examinations. Well, if you go back to your records, you will find that this Committee has found nothing whatever and has enlightened us on no point whatever as to the causes of these failures. There was absolutely nothing as the result of this Committee except I am sorry to say a lowering of the Entrance standard. Now gentlemen, if you appoint this Commission or Committee to inquire into these so-called undeserved failures in the Entrance, F. A. and B. A. examinations and the ultimate result be that we shall be asked at a future meeting to lower the standard of the F. A. and B. A. examinations, I should strongly deprecate anything of the kind.

Mr. Tawney said he was sorry he could not quite agree with his reverend friend Father Lafont. He himself should be delighted to peer into the private affairs of these institutions that send up a large number of candidates and pass none. But it would be a great mistake if the Syndicate appeared to burke or stifle enquiry, which was not their object at all. There was one point to which he must draw their attention. It would be obvious to everyone who had read the present motion that the Syndicate had presumed to alter the words in the letter of the sixteen members; and he could give a very good reason for that. They were told that the results of the Entrance examination were unfavourable, but they were unfavourable for some institutions and very favourable for others. He held in his hand a paper which the Assistant Registrar had just given him from which it appeared that some girls' schools passed 100 per cent. The Doveton Institution sent up four candidates and passed four —that is 100 per cent. It might be objected to that, that they did not send up many candidates, but, for his part, he considered that their chief merit. Then he could not see that anybody could say that the results were unfavourable in the case of the Diocesan Girls' School at Naini Tal, or, in

the case of the Doveton Institution, both these having passed 100 per cent. With all due respect to expert mathematicians he did not think it was possible to pass more than 100 per cent. Another institution sent up 23 candidates and passed 82·62 per cent. He submitted that the results of that institution were not unsatisfactory. The Broughton Institution sent up 23 and the Broughton Institution passed no candidates. It would be easy to point out other institutions which passed none. Now, he held that the results of these institutions were unsatisfactory. He might go on at considerable length pointing out some institutions that passed zero and other institutions that passed many. The Syndicate presumed—at least he knew one member did—that the sixteen members had not these facts before them when drafting their letter, or they would have worded it differently; and, thinking that the Senate would like to have the motion worded as nicely as possible, presumed to alter the wording.

The resolution was then put and carried.

Mr. W. C. Bonnerjee moved "that the following gentlemen be appointed the Committee to make the inquiry with the power to examine as far as practicable such persons and call for such records as they may think necessary and submit their report to the Senate within six months:

Mr. C. H. Tawney,
Col. Harrison,
Rev. W. Smith,
Nawab Abdool Latif,
Mr. Ameer Ali,
Mr. A. M. Nash,
Raja Rajendralala Mitra,
Babu Bankimchandra Chatterjee,
Babu Krishnabihari Sen,
Babu Jogendrachandra Ghose,
Hon. Dr. Gooroo Dass Banerjee,
Rev. J. P. Ashton.
and the mover."

He said that the names of the gentlemen were such that no one could object to any one of them. Whatever the causes of the failure were, there could be no doubt that they had caused a very great deal of consternation in the mind of a very large number of people of this country. It might be perfectly true that, in other countries, where they had the University system in existence for hundreds of years, such

failures were overlooked. But it should be remembered that in a country like this, where the University system is only 32 years' old, it does mean a very great deal when only a small percentage pass.

The Hon. Dr. Gooroo Dass Bannerjee remarked that the object of the Committee was not to find fault with anybody, but to prevent undesirable results from occurring in subsequent years. That would be the sole object and scope of the Committee. It is quite true that, in other countries, such a large percentage of failures would not call for any remark but that was because the people had been accustomed to the University system and understood that there could be such failures without there being any unfairness on the part of the examiners, but unfortunately in this country, the people were not accustomed to the University system.

The resolution was then put and carried.

182. Babu Lalmadhab Mookerjee next proposed the adoption of the following recommendation of the Syndicate: That in form 14 of the Regulations relating to the 2nd M. B. Examination for the words "each in alphabetical order" the following be substituted "the first in order of merit, and the second in alphabetical order" and that the following words be added "The candidate who shall be placed first in the first division shall receive a gold medal of the value of Rupees one-hundred."

The object of the amendment was to encourage students.

Babu Suryyakumar Sarbadhikari seconded the proposal which was put to the meeting and carried.

The meeting then came to a close.

F. J. ROWE,
Offg. Registrar.

(Confirmed),
E. J. TREVELYAN,
Chairman.

MINUTES

OF

THE FACULTY OF LAW

FOR THE YEAR 1889-90.

No. 1.

THE 24TH JULY.

Present:

THE HON'BLE E. J. TREVELYAN, *President in the chair.*

NAWAB ABDUL LATEEF BAHADUR, C. I. E
BABU KALICHARAN BANNERJEE
DR TRAILOKYANATH MITRA.
THE HON'BLE DR. GOOROO DASS BANERJEE.
THE HON'BLE L. R. TOTTENHAM.
THE HON'BLE CHUNDERMADHUB GHOSE.
A. F. ABDUR RAHMAN, ESQ.
BABU GANESCHANDRA CHANDRA.
„ ASUTOSH MUKHOPADHYAY, F. R. A. S., F. R. S. E.

183. The Faculty met to name four or more subjects upon one of which (to be selected by himself) the Tagore Professor to be appointed for the year beginning the 1st of November 1890 should deliver a course of lectures.

RESOLVED—

That the following five subjects be named:—

(1.) The Law relating to Damages.

(2.) The Law of Estoppel in British India.

(3.) The Mahomedan Law relating to Marriage, Dower, Divorce, Legitimacy, and Guardianship of Minors according to the Sunnis.

(4.) The Mahomedan Law relating to Marriage, Dower, Divorce, Legitimacy, and Guardianship of Minors according to the Shiahs.

(5.) The Hindu Law of Endowments.

F. J. ROWE,
Offg. Registrar.

(Confirmed),
E. J. TREVELYAN,
President.

MINUTES

OF

THE FACULTY OF ARTS

FOR THE YEAR 1889-90.

No. 2.

THE 27TH JULY.

Present:

THE HON'BLE DR MAHENDRALAL SIRCAR, C. I. E., *in the chair.*

CHARLES H. TAWNEY, ESQ., C. I. E.
RAI KANAILAL DEY BAHADUR, C. I. E.
DR. P. K. RAY.
THE HON'BLE DR. GOOROO DASS BANERJEE.
F. J. ROWE, ESQ.
A. M. NASH, ESQ.
BABU KRISHNABEHARI SEN.
THE REV. K. S. MACDONALD.
BABU GAURISANKAR, DE.
RAI RADHIKAPRASANNA MUKERJEE BAHADUR.
BABU NILMANI MUKERJEE.
THE VERY REV. A. NEUT, S. J.
BABU UMESCHANDRA DATTA.
J. C. BOSE, ESQ., B. SC.
BABU SRINATH DASS.
„ ASUTOSH MUKHOPADHYAY, F. R. A. S., F. R. S. E.

184. Babu Nilmani Mukerjee moved that the Hon'ble Dr. Mahendralal Sircar should take the chair.

The Hon'ble Dr. Gooroo Dass Bannerjee seconded the motion which was carried.

185. The Faculty met, by request of the Syndicate to consider the following letter from the Governor of the French Establishment in India forwarded by the Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department for the consideration of the Senate :

"No. 6.

Pondichéry, the 27th May, 1889.

From

THE GOVERNOR OF FRENCH ESTABLISHMENTS IN INDIA,

To

HIS EXCELLENCY THE VICEROY
AND GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF INDIA,

MY LORD,

I have the honour to solicit that Your Excellency may be pleased to direct an examination of the question whether it would not be

practicable to introduce into the examination programmes of the Calcutta University, French as the second language for the F. A. degree. The adoption of this innovation would be very advantageous to the students at the School of our Establishment at Chandernagore, who present themselves at these examinations and who would thus be enabled, without prejudice to their chances of successfully competing for the degree in question, to devote themselves to the study of French in preference to that of every other language less practical and less useful such as Latin, Sanscrit &c.

Permit me to hope, my Lord, that Your Excellency's Government will be good enough to arrive at a favourable decision on this question especially as French is already admitted as a subject in the course of studies at the examinations of female candidates or students at the Calcutta University. The Bombay and Madras Universities have likewise already admitted the language for students of both sexes.

I have, &c.,

(Sd.) A. MATHIVET,

Governor of French Establishments in India.

True Copy,

(Sd). JOHN A. STOWELL,

Registrar, Home Department."

The Rev. K. S. Macdonald moved "that French be adopted as one of the Second Languages for the F. A. Examination."

Babu Krishnabehari Sen seconded the motion.

The Rev. Father Neut proposed the following amendment "that French be not added to the list of Second Languges for the F. A. examination."

Mr. A. M. Nash seconded the amendment.

The amendment was put to the vote and lost.

The original motion was then put to the vote and carried.

F. J. ROWE,

Offg. Registrar.

(Confirmed),

MAHENDRALAL SIRCAR,

Chairman.

MINUTES OF THE SYNDICATE

FOR THE YEAR 1889-90.

No. 8.

THE 10TH AUGUST.

Present:

CHARLES H. TAWNEY, ESQ., C. I. E., *in the chair.*

THE HON'BLE DR. MAHENDRALAL SIRCAR, C. I. E.
AMEER ALI, ESQ., C. I. E.
DR. TRAILOKYANATH MITRA.
THE HON'BLE DR. GOOROO DASS BANNERJEE.
DR. O'C. RAYE.
BABU LALMADHAB MUKERJEE.
COL. C. W. J. HARRISON, R. E.
BABU ASUTOSH MUKHOPADHYAY, F. R. A. S., F. R. S. E.

186. Read a letter from the President of the Faculty of Law appointing Dr. Trailokyanath Mitra to act for him in the Syndicate during his absence.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

187. The minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate held on the 5th of July were confirmed.

188. The following gentleman was appointed additional examiner in Physiology and Zoology for the M. A. examination:

The Hon'ble Dr. Mahendralal Sarcar, C. I. E.

189. The 17th of March 1890 was appointed as the date of the commencement of the next Preliminary Scientific (L. M. S. and M. B.) examinations.

190. The following changes were made in the appointment of Examiners in English for the B. A., F. A., and Entrance examinations, 1890:

Rev. A. Paton Begg, B. A., was appointed Senior Examiner to superintend the Entrance examination in place of Mr. F. J. Rowe, resigned.

Mr. A. Clarke Edwards, M. A., was appointed Senior Examiner for the B. A. degree in place of Mr. F. J. Rowe, resigned.

Mr. W. T. Webb, M. A., was appointed Examiner in the F. A. examination in place of Mr. Begg.

191. Read again the Report of the Revision of University office Establishment Committee [see Minutes of the Syndicate, 5th July 1889.]

RESOLVED—

(1.) That the Report be adopted.

(2.) That the Registrar take steps to secure by advertisement or otherwise applications for the office of First Assistant and to carry out the other recommendations contained in the Report.

192. Read a letter from the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department suggesting that steps be taken by the Syndicate to amend the existing Medical regulations so as to provide for the issue of regular Diplomas and Licenses to candidates who pass the examinations in Medicine and Surgery.

RESOLVED—

That the letter be referred to the Faculty of Medicine with a request that they will draft a form of Diploma and Licence under Act XLVII of 1860.

193. Read a letter from the Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department stating that there is no need of the issue of any order regarding the application, subsequently withdrawn, of the Philander Smith Institution for affiliation.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

194. Read a letter from the Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department sanctioning the withdrawal of the privileges of affiliation up to the B. L. and B. A. standards from the Jagannath College, Dacca.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

195. Read the Proceedings of the Faculty of Medicine dated 16th of July.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate—

(1.) That in para. 14 (*c*) of the Regulations for the Second L. M. S. examination the words "so far as regards the diseases of the Conjunctiva, Cornea, and Iris" be omitted.

(2.) That in para. 7 of the 1st M. B. Regulations, the following words be added "a candidate who appears at the first M. B. examination, if he passes in all subjects excepting Comparative Anatomy and Zoology, shall be entitled to a certificate of having passed the First Examination for a License in Medicine and Surgery."

196. Read the Proceedings of the Faculty of Arts dated the 6th and 27th of July.

RESOLVED—

(1.) That the following clause be inserted in the Rules for the guidance of Examiners, Entrance examination, special. "In the Mathematical papers set for the Entrance examination not less than 60 per cent. of the marks in Geometry and not more than 30 per cent. of the marks in Arithmetic and Algebra shall be assigned to book-work."

(2.) That the following clause be inserted in the Rules for the guidance of examiners, F. A. examination, special.

"In the Mathematical papers set for the First Examination in Arts at least three-fifths of the marks shall be awarded to book-work."

(3.) That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate—

That the words "Proportional Parts" be omitted from the F. A. Regulations. Para. 7 III (*e*).

(4.) That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate—

That French be adopted as one of the Second Languages for the F. A. examination.

197. Read the Proceedings of the Faculty of Law, dated the 24th July.

RESOLVED—

That the following advertisement be inserted in the leading newspapers of Calcutta, Madras, Bombay and Allahabad

Calcutta University.

The Senate will proceed in the month of March, 1890, to the election of a Tagore Professor of Law for the term of one year to commence on the 1st of November, 1890.

The salary of the Professorship is Rs. 10,000 per annum and the Professor will be expected to deliver a course of not less than twelve lectures on one of the following subjects:—

(1.) The Law relating to Damages.

(2.) The Law of Estoppel in British India.

(3.) The Mahomedan law relating to Marriage, Dower, Divorce, Legitimacy and Guardianship of minors according to the Sunnis.

(4.) The Mahomedan law relating to Marriage, Dower, Divorce, Legitimacy and Guardianship of minors according to the Shiahs.

(5.) The Hindu Law of Endowments.

Candidates for the Professorship are requested to forward their applications to the Registrar on or before the 1st of January, 1890, and at the same time to state on which of the above-mentioned five subjects they are prepared to lecture.

ORDERED ALSO—

That the Registrar forward copies of the advertisement to the Sub-Treasurers of the four Inns of Court asking them to make the matter known among the members of their respective Inns in such a manner as they may deem advisable, and also to the Registrars of the Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, and London.

198. Read the Report of the Committee appointed to consider the amendment moved by Babu Asutosh Mukhopadhyay at the annual meeting of the Senate with reference to para. 4 of the M. A. Regulations.

ORDERED—

That the Report be printed and circulated among the members of the Syndicate.

199. The Registrar enquired whether the resolution of the Syndicate allowing the unsuccessful B. A. and B. L. candidates at the examinations of 1889 to be examined in

the old text-books applies to candidates who completed their lectures but could not appear.

RESOLVED—

That the paragraph in question does apply to such candidates.

200. The Registrar enquired whether the note appended to para. 2 of the F. A. and B. A. Regulations applies to teachers who were unsuccessful at the last F. A. and B. A. examinations.

RESOLVED—

That in the case of such candidates applying for permission to appear at a subsequent examination, it must be certified in their application that they are schoolmasters at the date of applying.

201. Read a letter from the Inspector of Schools, Behar Circle, requesting that the following cases may be taken into consideration:

(1.) A. B. has appeared from a College at the F. A. or B. A. examination in 1889 and failed, and he then accepts a teachership; may he not be admitted to the examination of 1890?

(2.) C. D. has appeared as a teacher at one of the examinations in 1889 and afterward accepts an appointment in some other department or takes to private study; may not an exception be made in his favour?

RESOLVED—

As regards (1)—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the following footnote be added to para. 4 of the F. A. Regulations and para. 5 of the B. A. Regulations.

"The Syndicate have power to make exceptions to this rule in the case of candidates, who, after failing in the examination have served as teachers for six months immediately preceding the examination."

As regards (2)—

That an exception cannot be made in favour of such candidates.

202. Read a letter from Mr. F. D. Hogg, M. R. C. S., L. C. P. of London, enquiring what examinations he will

have to pass in order to obtain the degree of M. D. at this University.

RESOLVED—

That Mr. Hogg, be informed that the Syndicate will be prepared, on his applying to them, to recommend to the Senate that he may be admitted to the Second M. B. examination without undergoing the Preliminary Scientific and the First M. B. examinations.

203. Read a letter from Babu Bisweswar Singh praying that the Behar National School may be affiliated to this University up to the F. A. standard.

RESOLVED—

That an application be made to the Government of India in the Home Department requesting the Governor-General in Council to sanction the affiliation of the Behar National School up to the F. A. standard with effect from the date of this application.

204. Read an endorsement from the Principal, Dacca College, forwarding an application from Haricharan Chakrabarti who having completed his lectures could not appear at the last B. A. examination and who wishes to know whether he will be allowed to go in for the next B. A. examination without attending College for six months.

RESOLVED—

That Haricharan Chakrabarti will be allowed to go in for the B. A. examination without attending College for six months longer.

205. Read a letter from the Headmaster, Mission School, Jeypore, in answer to a letter from the Registrar No. 1243 dated 2nd July with reference to the case of Brajaballabh Sarma.

ORDERED—

That the Registrar point out to the Headmaster, Mission School, Jeypore, that his letter shows that he has failed to comply with the Regulations of the University and request him to give a promise of regularity in future.

206. Read the following Report of the Examiners for the B. E. and L. E. examinations :—

"From

THE BOARD OF EXAMINERS,

For the L. E. and B. E. Examinations.

To

THE REGISTRAR, CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY,

The 9th August, 1889.

SIR,

We have the honour to submit for the approval of the Vice-Chancellor and Syndicate the results of the L. E. and B. E. examinations.

The number of candidates registered for the L E. examination was 9 of whom 7 passed and 2 failed. Of the successful candidates one was placed in the first division and 6 in the second.

The number of candidates registered for the B. E. examination was 4 of whom 2 passed and 2 failed Of the successful candidates none were placed in the first division and 2 in the second.

The examinations have been conducted in accordance with the instructions laid down for our guidance in our letter of appointment.

We have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your most Obedient Servants,

(Sd.) W. CONNAN.
" C. LITTLE.
" G. A. G. SHAW.
" C. D. McARTHUR, MAJOR.
" J. S. SLATER.
" C. W. J. HARRISON.
Moderator."

RESOLVED—

That the Report be adopted and that the names of the successful candidates be published in the *Gazette*.

The following are the names of the successful candidates:—

B. E. EXAMINATION.

SECOND DIVISION.

In Order of Merit.

1. Chattopadhyay, Satischandra ... Civil Engineering College.
2. Chandra, Adharlal ... ... Ditto.

L. E. EXAMINATION.

FIRST DIVISION.

Bremner, W. S. ... ... Civil Engineering College.

SECOND DIVISION.

In Order of Merit.

1.	Bhattacharyya, Kalibar	...	Civil Engineering College.
2.	Bandyopadhyay, Krishnadhan	...	Ditto.
3.	Mukhopadhyay, Rajendranath	...	Ditto.
4.	Gangopadhyay, Jnanendranath	...	Ditto.
5.	Chakrabarti, Nabakumar	...	Ditto.
6.	Sen, Saratchandra ...	...	Ditto.

RESOLVED—

That the meeting be adjourned.

F. J. ROWE,
Offg. Registrar.

(Confirmed),
CHARLES H. TAWNEY,
Chairman.

MINUTES OF THE SYNDICATE

FOR THE YEAR 1889-90.

No. 9.

THE 16TH AUGUST.

Present:

THE HON'BLE THE VICE-CHANCELLOR, *in the chair.*

C. H. TAWNEY, ESQ., C. I. E.
DR. TRAILOKYANATH MITRA.
THE HON'BLE DR. GOOROO DASS BANNERJEE.
BABU LALMADHAB MUKERJEE.
„ ASUTOSH MUKHOPADHYAY, F. R. A. S., F. R. S. E.

207. Read a letter from Pandits Nabinchandra Vidyaratna and Tarakumar Kabiratna regarding the legality of their publishing editions of the Sanskrit Course for the Entrance examination of 1891, and pointing out that the Course with Notes has already been reprinted.

Read also a letter from the "Star Agency" on the same subject.

ORDERED—

That the Registrar reply to the Pandits that the reprint with Notes of the Course has been executed without the authority of the Syndicate, and that it is now under the consideration of the Syndicate what steps shall be taken in the matter.

RESOLVED—

That a Committee consisting of Dr. Trailokyanath Mitra and Babu Asutosh Mukhopadhyay be appointed to consider what steps are necessary in regard to the reprint of the Entrance Course in Sanskrit and to enquire into other matters connected with the original publication.

208. The Registrar enquired if he could pay Rs. 1,500 to the Editors of the Sanskrit Course.

ORDERED—

To be deferred.

209. Read a letter from the Headmistress, Darjeeling Girls' School, requesting that Miss Florence Holland, a candidate for the next B. A. examination may be examined at Darjeeling.

ORDERED—

That the Headmistress be requested to make another application in December next.

210. Read the following letter from the Deputy Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, informing of the purchase of Government Securities for Rs. 20,000 on account of the Reserve Fund and Rs. 9,000 on account of the Premchand Fund:

"BANK OF BENGAL.
DEPOSITORS' DEPARTMENT.
Calcutta, 5th July, 1889.

No. 81-955.

To

THE REGISTRAR, CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

SENATE HOUSE.

DEAR SIR,

I beg to advise the purchase of 4 per cent. Government Securities for Rs 29,000 (as per 2 enclosed memos.) agreeably with instructions. a/c University Reserve Fund Rs 20,000 and Premchand Roychand Fund Rs. 9,000.

Yours faithfully,
(Sd.) W. WESTLAND,
Dy. Secy. and Treasurer.

P. S. The Securities will be sent you after conversion into stock.

MEMO. OF PURCHASE.

Account Registrar, Calcutta University a/c University Reserve Fund.

4 per cent. Government Security of 1865	Rs. 20,000	0	0
Premium @ 0-11-0 per cent.	137	8	0
Carried over, Rs.	20,137	8	0

					Brought forward, Rs.	20,137	8	0
Interest from 1st May, 1889, to 5th July, 1889, being two months and 4 days @ 4 per cent	Rs.	142	3	7				
Less Income Tax @ 5 pie per rupee ...		3	11	3				
						138	8	4
					Rs	20,276	0	4
Less renewing fee					...	1	0	0
						20,275	0	4
Commission at 1/4 per cent.					...	50	11	0
					Rupees ...	20,325	11	4

BANK OF BENGAL.

DEPOSITORS' DEPARTMDNT,

Calcutta, 5th July, 1889."

MEMO OF PURCHASE.

Account Registrar, Calcutta University a/c Premchand Roychand Fund 4 per cent. Government Security of 1865	Rs.	9,000	0	0				
Premium at 0-11-0 per cent. ...		61	14	0				
						9,061	14	0
Interest from 1st May, 1889 to 5th July, 1889 being 2 months 4 days at 4 per cent.		64	0	0				
Less Income Tax @ 5 pie per rupee ...		1	10	8				
						62	5	4
					Rs.	9,124	3	4
Less renewing fee					...	1	0	0
						9,123	3	4
To Commission at 1/4 per cent. ...					...	22	12	11
					Rupees ...	9,146	0	3

BANK OF BENGAL.

DEPOSITORS' DEPARTMENT,

Calcutta, 5th July, 1889."

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

211. Read a letter from Mr. Louis requesting that his fee for conducting the last Entrance and F. A. examinations in French be raised to Rs. 439.

RESOLVED—

That Mr. Louis be informed that the Syndicate regret that they are unable to make an exception to their rules in his favour.

212. The Registrar submitted, for revision, the distribution list of copies of the Tagore Law Lectures.

RESOLVED—

That the Registrar be empowered to make any alterations in the list that seem advisable.

213. Read a letter from the Principal, Christian Boarding School, Batala, praying that the designation of the School be henceforth "Baring High School."

ORDERED—

That the name of the School be changed as desired.

214. Read a letter from the Professor of Mathematics, City College, suggesting that some work on Statics and Dynamics be prescribed as an alternative text-book for the B. A. examination in the place of Boutflower's Statics and Dynamics which is out of print.

ORDERED—

That the Professor be informed that a new edition of the prescribed text-book is expected to be published in November next, and that the Syndicate suggest that in the meantime the Professor may use any other book covering the same ground.

215. Read a letter from the Inspector of Schools, Western Circle, enquiring whether a School consisting of two, three, or four, upper classes only will be recognized by the University.

ORDERED—

That the Inspector be informed that it lies within his competency to determine whether any school fulfils the prescribed conditions.

216. Read a letter from the Secretary, Metropolitan Institution, enquiring whether B. Course students may be admitted as regular students in a College that does not profess to teach Science in case such students make arrangements for instruction in the Science Course in the Presidency College or in the Science Association.

ORDERED—

That the Secretary be informed that such students will be admitted provided that the Institution at which they

are instrutced in the Science Course is affiliated to the University.

217. Read a letter from Messrs. Macmillan & Co. forwarding certain Mathematical and Chemical books.

ORDERED—

That the Books be referred to the Boards of Studies in Mathematics and in Physical Science.

217. The Registrar submitted the result of the Honour Examination in Medicine.

ORDERED—

That the name of the successful candidate be published in the *Gazette*.

The following is the name of the successful candidate:

Medicine.

Sarbadhikari, Suresprasad ..	.. Medical College.

Surgery.

Sarbadhikari, Suresprasad ..	Medical College.

218. Read a letter from the Principal, Krishnagar College, forwarding an application from Surendranath Ray who attended lectures for 19 months in the sessions of 1887-89 to be admitted to the F. A. Examination of 1890 after attending lectures for 5 months more.

ORDERED—

That the Principal be informed that a candidate must have attended lectures for 12 months continuously before he can be admitted to the examination.

219. The Registrar asked sanction for engaging a short-hand writer and a temporary special clerk for the purposes of the Committee on the failures at the recent Arts Examinations.

ORDERED—

That the Registrar engage a short-hand writer and a temporary special clerk.

220. Read a letter from Narayan Dai, widow of Chotaylal Sarma, praying for the refund of the fee which her husband deposited for the Premchand Examination.

ORDERED—

That the fee be refunded.

221. Read a letter from the Under-Secretary to the Government of India, Home Department, sanctioning the affiliation up to the F. A. standard of the Rajchandra School and the Brajamohan Institution, Barisal.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

222. Read a letter from Babu Biharilal Ray praying that the Rajchandra College at Barisal may be affiliated to the University up to the B. A. and B. L. standards.

ORDERED—

That the applicant be informed that his application is premature.

223. Read letters from the Principals, Rajchandra and Brajomohan Colleges, Barisal, praying that Barisal be made a centre for holding the F. A. Examination.

ORDERED—

That the Headmaster of the Zila School, Barisal, be asked what accommodation is available in Barisal for holding the examination.

224. Read a letter from the Headmaster of the Municipal High School, Chittagong, containing certain suggestions for the conduct of the examinations of the University.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

225. Read a letter from the acting Principal, Trinity College, Kandy, enquiring whether, as Kandy has been made a centre for holding the B. A. and Entrance examinations, it is not also a centre for the F. A. Examination.

ORDERED—

That the Principal be informed that Kandy is a centre for holding the F. A. Examination.

226. Read a letter from Mr. P. Ghosh enclosing a currency note for Rs. 100 with a request that the Syndicate will accept the sum for award as a prize to the successful candidate at the Entrance examination of 1890 who shall stand first in Mathematics.

RESOLVED—

That the sum be accepted with thanks and awarded as desired.

227. The following L. E. and B. E. remuneration bill was passed :—

Names.	Subjects.	Fee for setting.	Fee for Practical examination in Drawing.	Fee for examining written papers.	Total.	Income Tax.	Net amount.
		Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.
C. Little, Esq. ...	Mathematics.	240 0 0	... ..	70 0 0	310 0 0	8 1 2	301 14 10
A. Pedler, Esq. ...	N. Science.	240 0 0	.....	67 8 0	307 8 0	8 0 1	299 7 11
G. Shaw, Esq. ...	Engineering.	240 0 0	.....	97 8 0	337 8 0	8 12 7	328 11 5
W. Connan, Esq. ...		160 0 0	. ...	65 0 0	225 0 0	5 13 9	219 2 3
Major C. D. McArthur ...	Drawing	240 0 0	. ...	87 8 0	327 8 0	8 8 5	318 15 7
S F Downing, Esq. ...	Practical Drawing.	.....	32 8 0	.....	32 8 0	0 13 6	31 10 6
J. S. Slater, Esq. ...		.....	32 8 0	.....	32 8 0	0 13 6	31 10 6
Total Rupees ...	.....	1,120 0 0	65 0 0	387 8 0	1,572 8 0	40 15 0	1,531 9 0

228. The following Honours in Medicine remuneration bill was passed.

Names.	Subjects.	Fee for setting.	Fee for Oral and Practical examination.	Fee for examining written papers.	Total.	Income Tax.	Net amount.
		Rs. As. P	Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.	Rs. As P.	Rs. As. P.
Dr. J. F. P. McConnell ...	Medicine.	100 0 0	.....	5 0 0	105 0 0	2 11 9	102 4 3
Dr. J. O'Brien ..	Surgery.	100 0 0	10 0 0	5 0 0	115 0 0	2 15 11	112 0 1
Total Rupees ...	.....	200 0 0	10 0 0	10 0 0	220 0 0	5 11 8	214 4 4

229. ORDERED—That the meeting adjourn to Friday 23rd August.

(Confirmed),
CHARLES H. TAWNEY, *Chairman.*

F. J. ROWE,
Offg. Registrar.

MINUTES OF THE SYNDICATE

FOR THE YEAR 1889-90.

No. 10.

An adjourned meeting of the Syndicate was held on the 23rd August 1889.

Present:

CHARLES H. TAWNEY, ESQ., C. I E., *in the chair.*

THE HON'BLE DR. MAHENDRALAL SIRCAR, C. I. E
AMEER ALI, ESQ., C I. E.
DR. TRAILOKYANATH MITRA.
THE HON'BLE DR. GOOROO DASS BANERJEE.
BABU LALMADHAB MUKERJEE, L. M. S.
BABU ASUTOSH MUKHOPADHYAY, F. R. A. S., F. R. S. E.

230. The following Report of the Committee appointed to consider the amendment moved by Babu Asutosh Mukhopadhyay at the annual meeting of the Senate with reference to para. 4 of the Regulations for the M. A. examination was adopted:

REPORT.

We the undersigned members of the Committee appointed to consider the amendment moved by Babu Asutosh Mukhopadhyay at the annual meeting of the Senate with reference to para. 4 of the Regulations for the M. A. examination have the honour to submit our report.

1. Having considered the existing M. A. Regulations in connexion with Sec. XII of the Act of Incorporation, we recommend,

I. That the following be substituted for para. 4 of the M. A. Regulations.

"Every candidate shall send his application with a certificate in the form entered in Appendix A., to the Registrar before such time as the Syndicate shall determine, the date to be notified in the calendar for the year."

II. That in the M. A. application form entered in Appendix A, the following addition be made to the marginal note

"and in the case of other candidates by a member of the Senate."

III. That in the said form the following addition be made to the "Particulars to be filled in by the candidate" after the word "religion"—"Present occupation."

[The effect of the above changes will be to point out definitely the mode in which applications from candidates who are not students of an affiliated Institution, should be made.]

IV. That to para. 10 of the M. A. Regulations the following addition be made.

"The names of those successful candidates who have not prosecuted a regular course of study in an affiliated Institution shall be submitted to the Senate every year before the Convocation with a view to their being admitted to the degree of M A.

[The effect of the above change will be to bring the admission of such candidates to the degree fully into accord with the provisions of Sec. XII of Act of Incorporation. This practice was formerly followed in similar cases (see p. 94 of minutes 1877-78) and there appears to be no good reason for its discontinuance.]

2. While considering this matter in connexion with the M. A. Regulations, our attention has been drawn to paras. 4 and 7 of the B. A. regulations and to the B. A. application form entered in Appendix A and we observe that there is no form prescribed for the application or certificate in the case of candidates who are not students of an affiliated Institution. We would suggest that in their case the following form be adopted.

B. A. EXAMINATION.

(Form of application for candidates who are not students of an affiliated Institution.)

APPLICATION.

To

THE REGISTRAR OF THE
CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY

SIR,

I request permission to present myself at the ensuing Examination for the degree of Bachelor of Arts in the* Course.

The fee† of Rupees 30 is forwarded herewith.

I am, &c., &c.,

CERTIFICATE.

This Certificate is to be signed by an Inspector of Schools.

I certify that the above-named candidate has satisfied me, by the production of the Registrar's Certificate, that he has passed the First Examination in Arts of the University of Calcutta; that I know nothing against his moral character; and that I believe the subjoined account to be true.

The 188

Particulars to be filled in by the candidate.

Age—
Date of Entrance—
Date of passing the First Examination in Arts—
Race (*i. e., nation, tribe, &c., &c.*)—

* State whether in the A or B Course.

† The fee must be paid in Cash, or by a Treasury Draft, or Post Office Order. Postage Stamps will not be received.

Religion—
Present occupation and the time during which it has been held—
Where to be examined—
Whether he has appeared at the B. A. Examination of any previous year—
Whether he takes up the A Course or the B Course—

Subjects in which he desires to be examined.

No.	Pass.	Honours.
1		
2		
3		

N.B.—(1) *It must be definitely shewn whether the candidate takes up the Pass or the Honour Course in each subject by entering it in its appropriate column.*

(2) *It must be definitely stated which alternative subject and which alternative sub-division of each subject the candidate takes up.*

(*Thus* [*A Course*] 3. Second language Latin *or* 3. History of England, Greece and Rome, *or* [*B. Course*] 3. Physiology and Botany).

We would further suggest that in para. 7 after the words "in order of merit" the following be added.

"The names of those successful candidates who have not prosecuted a regular course of study in an affiliated Institution shall be submitted to the Senate every year before the Convocation with a view to their being admitted to the degree of B. A."

Sd. AMEER ALI.
„ GOOROO DASS BANERJEE.
„ ASUTOSH MUKHOPADHYAY.
„ F. J. ROWE.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the alterations recommended in the report be made in the M. A. and B. A. Regulations.

231. Read the proceedings of the Board of Studies in English and European classics, dated the 22nd July.

RESOLVED—

That the following selections and books be fixed as text books for the examinations of 1891 and 1892.

ENTRANCE EXAMINATION, 1891.

ENGLISH.

English selections appointed by the Syndicate.*
(The portions to be read and those to be committed to memory will be notified subsequently.)

ENTRANCE EXAMINATION, 1892.

GREEK.

Xenophon ... Anabasis, Books I and II.

LATIN.

Ovid ... Stories from the Metamorphoses ('Elementary Classics Series.')
Sallust ... Bellum Catilinarium.

One paper to be set in this subject with questions on history, parsing, and geography arising therefrom, and easy passages from authors not prescribed to be translated into English; and one paper containing questions in Latin grammar with simple and easy sentences of English to be translated into Latin.

GERMAN.

Hauff ... Die Karavane.

One paper to be set on the text-book and one paper on elementary grammar and composition.

FRENCH.

De Maistre ... Voyage Autour de ma Chambre.

One paper to be set on the text-book and one paper on elementary grammar and composition.

HEBREW.

The Book of Genesis.

FIRST EXAMINATION IN ARTS, 1892.

ENGLISH.

Green ... Readings from English History, Part 1.
Tennyson ... Morte D'Arthur; Dora; Ulysses; Œnone; Sir Galahad; A Dream of Fair Women.
Wordsworth ... Excursion, Book I. The Wanderer.
Milton ... Paradise Lost, Book II.
Hughes ... Livingstone (English Men of Action Series).
Airy ... Selections from the Spectator (Rivington's School Classics).

Some subject for original composition to be set in one of the papers.

* Published by Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co.

GREEK.

Herodotus	... Book IV.
Euripides	... Medea.

LATIN.

Virgil	... Æneid, Book I.
Livy	... Book XXI.
Cicero	... De Senectute.

Also passages from Latin authors not prescribed beforehand, to be translated into English.

FRENCH.

For female candidates.

Voltaire	... Charles XII.
Corneille	.. Cinna.

HEBREW.

Genesis.
Ruth.
Psalms I—XLI.

B. A. EXAMINATION, 1892.

ENGLISH.

PASS COURSE.

Milton	... Samson Agonistes; Sonnets; Lycidas.
Shakespeare	... The Merchant of Venice; Macbeth; the Tempest.
Bacon	... Essays
Tennyson	... Lyrical Poems, selected by Palgrave (omitting Rizpah, The Vision of Sin, The Two Voices, The Sea Fairies, The Northern Farmer (old style), The Northern Farmer (new style), The Northern Cobbler, Will Waterproof's Lyrical Monologue, The Miller's Daughter, The Sisters, In Memoriam.)
Thackeray	... English Humourists.
Landor	... Selections, Nos. 7, 9, 19, 21, 185—251 (Golden Treasury Series).

HONOUR COURSE.

(In addition to the subjects for the Pass Course.)

Kinglake	... Eothen.
Sidney	... Apology for Poetry.
Ben Jonson	... Every Man in his Humour.
Wordsworth	... Arnold's Selections (Golden Treasury Series).

Permanent Subjects.

Earle ... The Philology of the English Tongue
Shaw ... Outlines of English Literature.

Greek.

Pass Course.

Sophocles ... Philoctetes; Electra.
Demosthenes ... De Corona.
Æschines In Ctesiphontem.

Honour Course.

(In addition to the subjects for the Pass Course.)

Thucydides ... Book II.
Euripides ... Bacchæ.
Plato ... Phædo.

Permanent Subjects.

Peile ... Primer of Philology.

Latin.

Pass Course.

Virgil ... Georgics I and II.
Cicero ... Orationes in Catilinam, I, II, III, IV.
Livy ... Books IV and V.

Also passages from authors not prescribed beforehand to be translated into English.

Honour Course.

(In addition to the subjects for the Pass Course.)

Terence ... Phormio.
Horace ... Epistles and De Arte Poetica.
Tacitus ... Germania and Agricola.

Also passages from authors not prescribed beforehand to be translated into English.

Permanent Subjects.

Peile ... Primer of Philology.

Hebrew.

Pass Course.

Samuel, I and II.
Chronicles, I and II.
Psalms, XC—CL.
Proverbs.

Honour Course.

(In addition to the subjects for the Pass Course.)

Isaiah.
Ezekiel.
The History of the Hebrew Language and Literature.

M. A. EXAMINATION, 1892.

English.

Chaucer	...	Prologue and Knight's Tale.
Shakespeare	...	Macbeth ; Cymbeline ; Henry IV, Parts I and II ; A Winter's Tale.
Ben Jonson	...	The Alchemist.
Villiers	...	The Rehearsal.
Pope	...	Satires and Epistles (Clarendon Press Series).
Tennyson	...	In Memoriam.
Bacon	...	Advancement of Learning.
Carlyle	...	On Heroes.
George Eliot	...	Middlemarch.
More	...	Utopia.
Morley	...	On the Study of Literature.

Permanent Subjects.

Morris	...	Historical Outlines of English Accidence.
Smith	...	Student's Manual of the English Language.
Taine	...	History of English Literature translated by Van Laun.
Dowden	...	Shakespeare : a critical study of his Mind and Art.
Sweet	...	Anglo-Saxon Primer.
Sayce	...	Introduction to the Science of Language.

Greek.

Homer	...	Illiad, Books I—XII.
Pindar	...	The whole.
Æschylus	...	Prometheus ; Agamemnon ; Eumenides.
Sophocles	...	Œdipus Tyrannus ; Ajax ; Antigone.
Euripides	...	Hecuba ; Medea ; Ion.
Aristophanes	...	Knights ; Clouds ; Frogs ; Birds
Herodotus	...	Books II and III to the end of Chap. LXVI.
Thucydides	...	Books VI, VII, VIII.
Demosthenes	...	Orations against Leptines and Meidias, De Falsa Legatione.
Plato	...	Republic ; Theætetus.
Aristotle	...	Politics.

Permanent Subjects.

Sayce	...	Introduction to the Science of Language.
Mahaffy	...	History of Classical Greek Literature.

Also passages from authors not prescribed beforehand to be translated into English.

LATIN.

Virgil	...	Bucolics (with the exception of II); Georgics; Æneid, Books I—VI.
Horace	...	Odes; Epodes; Satires I (with the exception of 2 and 8); Epistles I; De Arte Poetica.
Juvenal	...	Satires (except II, VI and IX).
Persius	...	Satires.
Lucretius	...	Books I, V and VI.
Catullus	...	1, 2, 3, 4, 9, 12, 22, 30, 31, 46, 49, 51, 63, 64, 65, 66.
Plautus	...	Aulularia; Captivi.
Terence	...	Andria; Heautou Timoroumenos.
Livy	...	Books XXI—XXV.
Sallust	..	Bellum Catilinarium; Bellum Jugurthinum.
Cicero	...	Second Philippic; De Natura Deorum.
Tacitus	...	Histories.

Permanent Subjects.

Sayce	...	Introduction to the Science of Language.
Cruttwell	...	History of Roman Literature.

Also passages from authors not prescribed beforehand to be translated into English.

HEBREW.

Isaiah	Job.
Jeremiah.	Ecclesiastes.
Ezekiel.	Song of Solomon.
The Minor prophets.	Daniel.
Psalms.	Ezra.
Proverbs.	Nehemiah.

Permanent Subjects.

Robertson Smith	...	Old Testament in the Jewish Church.
Davidson	...	Introduction to the Old Testament.
Ewald	...	History and Antiquities of Israel.
Sayce	...	Introduction to the Science of Language.

RESOLVED ALSO—

That the Registrar in consultation with Mr. Tawney fix the portions of the English Selections to be read and those to be committed to memory for the Entrance examination of 1891.

232. Read the proceedings of the Board of Studies in Arabic, Persian and Urdu dated the 25th July.

RESOLVED—

That the following Selections and books be fixed as text books for the examinations of 1892.

ENTRANCE EXAMINATION, 1892.

Arabic.

Sullam-ul-Adab, edited by Colonel Holroyd.

Persian.

Selections by Maulavi Ahmad.

Urdu.

Revised Selections by Maulavi Kabir-ud-din Ahmad, Khan Bahadur (150 pages).

F. A. EXAMINATION, 1892.

Arabic.

Selections by Colonel H. S. Jarrett.

Persian.

Selections by Maulavi Ahmad.

B. A. EXAMINATION, 1892.

Arabic.

Pass Course.

Tarikh-i-Yamini	...	The first 50 pages (Delhi edition).
Mustatrif	...	The first 50 pages (Egyptian edition).
*Hamasah	...	31 pages
Díwán-i-Mutanabbi	...	Calcutta edition (pages 283—332) beginning with the Qasidah for Azud-uddaulah.

Honour Course.

(In addition to the subjects for the Pass Course.)

Maqamat-i-Hariri	...	The first half.
Tarikh-i-Timúri	...	The whole.
*Hamasah	...	84 pages from page 32.
Banat Súad		The whole.

Persian.

Pass Course.

Wakai-i-Niamat Khan-i-Ali	...	The last half.
Firoz Shahi	...	The first 50 pages (Asiatic Society's Edition).
Shah Namah	...	The first 50 pages (Turner Macan's Calcutta Edition)
Zahir-i-Faryabi	...	The first 50 pages (Calcutta Edition).

* Urdu Guide Press.

Honour Course.

(In addition to the subjects for the Pass Course.

Aklak-i-Jalali	...	The whole.
Inshai Abul Fazl	.	The First and Second Daftars.
*Hafiz	...	The first half, *i. e.*, pages 1—125.

M. A. EXAMINATION, 1892.

Arabic.

Prose.

Moqaddamai-i-Ibn Khalladún	...	Fifty pages.
Maqámát-i-Hariri	...	The second-half.

Poetry.

Hamásah	...	The whole.
Diwán-i-Mutanabbi	...	
Sabai Muallaqah	...	

Persian.

Prose.

Munshi Muhammad Mahdi	. .	Durrai Nadirah.
Shams-uddin Faqir	...	Hadáiq-ul-Bálaghát.
Saifi	...	Uruz.
Abu'l Fazl	...	Akbárnámah, Vol. I.
Jámi	...	Ruq'át.
Jami	...	Qawáfi.

Poetry.

Kháqáni	...	Qasáid.
Khusrau	...	Qiránu-s-sa'dain.
Fardausi	...	Selections from the Sháhnámah, by Col. Jarrett, Calcutta, 1880.
Hakim Sanái	...	Hadiqah.
Anwari	...	Diwán.
Habib Qááni	...	Qasáid, first-half.

Candidates are also required to possess a knowledge of Arabic to the extent laid down in the course for the First Examination in Arts.

233. Read the proceedings of the Board of Studies in History and Political Economy, dated the 23rd July.

Resolved—

That the following books be fixed as text books for the examinations of 1892.

* Urdu Guide Press.

ENTRANCE EXAMINATION, 1892.

History.

W W Hunter	..	Brief History of the Indian People.
Gardiner	...	Outline of English History,
		or
Miss Edith Thompson	...	History of England, being Vol II of the Historical Course for Schools. Edited by E A Freeman, D C.L.

General and Physical Geography.

Clarke	...	Class Book of Geography, omitting (*a*) all the paragraphs headed "Communications," (*b*) all the paragraphs headed "Historic Sketch"
Huxley	..	Introductory Primer, Arts 12—55 (both inclusive)
Geikie	...	Physical Geography Primer

F. A. EXAMINATION, 1892.

History.

Smith	..	Smaller History of Rome
Fyffe	.	Primer of the History of Greece.

B. A. EXAMINATION, 1892.

History.

Pass Course.

History of England.

Green	...	Short History of the English people.

History of India.

Elphinstone	...	History of India (Hindu and Mahomedan Periods)
Wheeler	...	Short History of India (British Period only).

Histories of Greece and Rome.

Smith	...	Student's History of Greece.
Liddell	...	Student's History of Rome.

Political Economy.

Fawcett	...	Manual of Political Economy.

Honour Course.

(*In addition to the subjects for the Pass Course.*)

Capes	...	The Early Empire.
Capes	...	The Age of the Antonines.

Bagehot	The English Constitution.
Mill	Political Economy.

M. A. EXAMINATION, 1892.

HISTORY.

(*a*) No text-books.		
(*b*) Hallam	..	Middle Ages, Chap VIII, Part 3, and notes.
Hallam	...	Constitutional History of England.
Erskine May	...	Constitutional History of England.
(*c*) As a Period; The History of Europe during the 16th Century.		
Hume	...	History of England.
Froude	...	History of England.
Robertson	...	Charles V.
Prescott	.	Philip II
Motley	...	Rise of the Dutch Republic.
(*d*) Guizot		History of Civilisation
Mill	..	Representative Government.
Austin		Jurisprudence, Lectures V and VI.
Wheaton	...	International Law, Parts I and II.
(*e*) Sidgwick	...	Principles of Political Economy.
Mill	...	Political Economy.
Leone Levi	..	History of British Commerce
Adam Smith	...	Wealth of Nations.

234. Read the proceedings of the Board of Studies in Mathematics, dated the 30th July.

RESOLVED—

That the Report be referred back to the Board of Studies in Mathematics for reconsideration with regard to certain of the books recommended as alternative text-books in Euclid for the Entrance examination, as it appears to the Syndicate that they contain serious inaccuracies.

235. Read the proceedings of the Board of Studies in Philosophy, dated the 29th July.

RESOLVED—

That the following books be fixed as text-books for the F. A. and B. A. examinations of 1892.

F. A. EXAMINATION, 1892.

LOGIC.

P. K. Ray	...	Text-Book of Deductive Logic, 3rd edition (omitting Chap II of Part II, Chap IX of Part III, and the Appendix).

B. A. EXAMINATION, 1892.

Mental and Moral Science.

Pass Course.

Psychology and Ethics.

James Sully	... Outlines of Psychology.
Martineau	... Types of Ethical Theory, omitting Part I.

Honour Course.

(In addition to the subjects for the Pass Course.)

History of Philosophy.

Bacon and Descartes to Reid and Kant.

The following books are recommended —

Ueberweg	... History of Philosophy, Vol II
Schwegler	... History of Philosophy
Fraser—*Berkeley*	... Blackwood's Philosophical Classics
Knight—*Hume*	... Blackwood's Philosophical Classics

Natural Theology.

Martineau	... Study of Religion (omitting Book I and Book III, Chap. II)

Pure Logic.

P. K. Ray	... Text-book of Deductive Logic, including the Appendix.
Ueberweg	... System of Logic and History of Logical Doctrines.

Resolved also—

That the Registrar issue an amended Circular regarding the Course in Philosophy for the M. A. examination of 1891.

236. Read the proceedings of the Board of Studies in Natural and Physical Science, dated 27th July and 2nd August.

Resolved—

That the following books be recommended as text-books for the Examinations of 1892.

F. A. EXAMINATION, 1892.

Elementary Chemistry.

Chemistry of the Non-metals as in Remsen's Elements of Chemistry, pages, 1—154

Elementary Physics.

Ganot ... Popular Natural Philosophy, 5th Edition.
Book I, omitting Articles 12, 13, 32—35, 49—52, 56, 61, and 62—75.
Book II, omitting Articles 107—110.
Book III, omitting articles 124—131 137—138, 155—159.
Book V, omitting Articles 208—210, 221—222, 229—230, 240—242, 252, 258—262, 263—265, 268—271, 272, 273—277, 278, 279, 280—281, 282—287, 288—292, 293—298.
Book VI, omitting Articles 355, 358—362, 365—366, 368—369, 370—372, 373, 374, 377, 378, 381—393, 394—395, 396, 397.
Book VII, omitting Articles 407—409.
Book VIII, omitting Articles 451—461, 480—481, 498—501, 502—508, 511—512, 516.

Balfour Stewart .. Primer of Physics.

Subjects in Botany.

For Female Candidates.

Oliver's First Book of Indian Botany; the whole of Part I and Chapter I of Part II, *viz.*, the Elements of Morphology and Physiology of Flowering Plants, the Principles of their Natural Classification, and the Diagnosis and detailed accounts of the following six natural orders:—

1. Malvaceæ
2. Leguminosæ
3. Cucurbitaceæ.
4. Urticaceæ.
5. Aroideæ.
6. Gramineæ

B. A. EXAMINATION, 1892.

Physics.

Pass Course.

Physics and the Elements of Chemistry.

Deschanel ... Elementary Treatise on Natural Philosophy.

Watts ... Inorganic Chemistry (1883).

Chemistry and the Elements of Physics.

Pass Course.

Frankland and Japp. ... Inorganic Chemistry (Edition 1884), omitting all the sections printed in small type, and all the parts relating to the following elements:—Zirconium, Thorium, Niobium Tantalum, Beryllium, Palladium Iridium, Rhodium, Osmium, Ru-

		thenium, Norwegium, Cerium, Didimium, Lanthanum, Yttrium, Erbium, Terbium, Scandium, Samarium, and Decipium.
Remsen	..	Organic Chemistry.
Miller	...	The Chemical Physics (Part I of the Elements of Chemistry), omitting Chap. IV, sec. 2; Chap V, sec. 2; Chap. VI, secs. 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7.

Physics, Chemistry, and the Doctrine of Scientific Method.

Honour Course.

Deschanel	...	Elementary Treatise on Natural Philosophy.
S. P. Thompson	...	Elementary Lessons in Electricity and Magnetism.
Tait	...	Heat (omitting Chaps. 21 and 22).
Frankland and Japp.	...	Inorganic Chemistry (Edition 1884), omiting all the sections printed in small type, and all the parts relating to the following elements:—Zirconium, Thorium, Niobium, Tantalum, Beryllium, Palladium, Iridium, Rhodium, Osmium, Ruthenium, Norwegium, Cerium, Didymium, Lanthanum, Yttrium, Erbium, Terbium, Scandium, Samarium, and Decipium.
Remsen	...	Organic Chemistry.
Jevons	...	Principles of Science, 2nd edition omitting Books I and II).

Biology.

Physiology and Botany.

Pass Course.

Huxley	...	Elementary Lessons in Physiology.
Huxley and Martin	...	Practical Biology.
Prantl and Vines	...	Text-book of Botany.
Oliver	...	First-book of Indian Botany.

Physiology and Zoology.

Pass Course.

Huxley	...	Elementary Lessons in Physiology.
Huxley and Martin	...	Practical Biology.
Claus, Sedgwick	...	Elementary Text-book of Zoology, Vol. I. General Part and Special Part, Protozoa to Insecta, Vol. II. Special Part, Mollusca to Man.

Physiology, Botany, Zoology, and the Doctrine of Scientific Method.

HONOUR COURSE.

Huxley	...	Elementary Lessons in Physiology
Huxley and Martin	...	Practical Biology.
Foster	..	Text-book of Physiology.
Prantl and Vines	...	Text-book of Botany.
Oliver	.	First Book of Indian Botany.
Henfrey	.	Elementary Course of Botany.
Vines	...	Lectures on the Physiology of Plants.
Claus-Sedgwick	..	Elementary Text-book of Zoology, Vol. I. General Part and Special Part, Protozoa to Insecta, Vol. II Special Part, Mollusca to Man.
Huxley	...	Comparative Anatomy of the Vertebrata
Huxley	...	Comparative Anatomy of the Invertebrata.
Jevons	...	Principles of Science (omitting Books I and II).

GEOLOGY.

Geology and Physical Geography.

PASS COURSE.

Geikie	..	Class-book of Geology.
Blanford	...	Sketch of the Geology of India.
Huxley	...	Physiography.
Geikie	..	Lessons in Physical Geography.

Geology and Mineralogy.

PASS COURSE.

Geikie	...	Class-book of Geology.
Blanford	...	Sketch of the Geology of India.
Dana	...	Text-book of Mineralogy.
Scheerer and Blanford	..	Introduction to the Use of the mouth Blowpipe.

Geology, Mineralogy, Physical Geography, and the Doctrine of Scientific Method.

HONOUR COURSE.

Geikie	...	Class-book of Geology.
Blanford	...	Sketch of the Geology of India
Geikie	..	Text-book of Geology.
Dana	...	Text-book of Mineralogy.
Blanford and Scheerer		Introduction to the Use of the mouth Blowpipe.
Huxley	..	Physiography.
Geikie	..	Lessons in Physical Geography.
Jevons	...	Principles of Science (omitting Books I and II).

M. A. EXAMINATION, 1892.

Natural and Physical Science.

(In addition to the books prescribed for the Pass and Honour Courses, B. A.)

A.—Chemistry.

Roscoe and Schorlemmer	...	Treatise on Chemistry, Vols. I and II, Parts I and II.
Watts	.	Fownes's Organic Chemistry, edited by Watts.
Frankland		Lecture Notes for Chemical Students, Vol. II, Organic Chemistry.
Valentin	..	Qualitative Chemical Analysis.
Thorpe	.	Quantitative Chemical Analysis.

B.—Heat, Electricity and Magnetism as principal subjects, with Light and Sound as subsidiary subjects.

Principal Subjects.

Mascart and Joubert	...	Electricity and Magnetism, Vol. I, Parts I, II, III (omitting Chap. II of Part II).
Maxwell	...	Elementary Treatise on Electricity.
Faraday	...	Experimental Researches in Electricity, Vol. I.
Fleeming Jenkin	. .	Electricity and Magnetism.
Clausius	...	Mechanical Theory of Heat.
Maxwell	. .	Theory of Heat, 5th Edition, omitting pages 195—208.
Fourier	. .	Theory of Heat, Chaps. I and II.
Balfour Stewart	...	Treatise on Heat.
Stewart and Gee		Practical Physics, Vol. II.
Glazebrook and Shaw	...	Practical Physics, Chaps. VIII—XIII (omitting section 31).

Subsidiary Subjects.

Daniell		Text-book of the Principles of Physics, 1st Edition, Chap. V. pages 74—133; Chaps. XIV and XV, or corresponding chapters of 2nd edition.

C.—Light and Sound as principal subjects, with Heat, Electricity and Magnetism as Subsidiary Subjects.

Principal Subjects.

Airy	.	On the Undulatory Theory of Optics.
Aldis		Fresnel's Theory of double refraction.
Glazebrook		Physical Optics.
Heath	...	Geometrical Optics (omitting Chaps. V and VI, Arts. 96—114, and Chap. VIII).

Helmholtz		Sensations of Tone, Introduction and Chaps. I—VIII.
Everett	...	Vibratory motion and sound.
Donkin	...	Acoustics omitting Appendix to Chap. IV, Appendix to Chap. VI, and Arts. 125, 131—135, 138—155, 162—214.
Glazebrooke and Shaw	...	Practical Physics, Chaps. VIII—XX.

Subsidiary Subjects.

Daniell		Text-book of the Principles of Physics, Chaps. VII, XIII and XVI, 1st edition, or corresponding Chaps. of 2nd edition,

D.—Botany.

Asa Gray	.	Structural Botany.
Sachs	...	Text-book of Botany (translated by Bennet and Dyer).
Balfour	...	Palæontological Botany.
Nicholson	...	Manual of Palæontology, Vol. II, Chapters on Palæobotany.
Roxburgh	...	Flora Indica, Clarke's Edition (for reference in identifying Indian plants).
Sachs	..	Physiology of Plants translated by Ward (1887).

E.—Physiology and Zoology.

Gegenbauer	...	Elements of Comparative Anatomy translated by Bell.
Gamgee	...	Physiological Chemistry of the Animal body.
Claus-Sedgwick	...	Text-book of Zoology.
Balfour	...	Comparative Embryology.
Darwin	...	Origin of Species.

F.—Geology and Mineralogy.

Geikie	...	Text-book of Geology.
Nicholson	...	Palæontology.
Blanford	..	Sketch of the Geology of India (being the introduction to the Manual of the Geology of India).
Dana	...	Text-book of Mineralogy.
Rutley	...	The Study of Rocks.

237. Read an endorsement from the Director of Public Instruction forwarding certain correspondence regarding the violation of the inter-school rules by schools at Gaya.

ORDERED—

That the correspondence be circulated.

238. Read a letter from the Under-Secretary to the Government of India approving of the changes in the Regula-

tions of the University recommended by the Syndicate and sanctioned by the Senate at its meeting on the 20th July.

ORDERED—

That the necessary changes be made in the Calendar.

239. Read a letter from the Registrar of the Madras University declining on the part of the Syndicate of that University to approve of the admission of V. Ramchandra Aiyar and K. R. Guruswamy Aiyar to the B. A. Examination of the Calcutta University in the year 1889, and stating that the Syndicate of the Madras University have no objection to the admission of these candidates to the B. A. Examination of the Calcutta University in 1891.

ORDERED—

That the Registrar ascertain from Dr. Ray whether these candidates were informed either directly or through the Principal of the Ripon College that their admission to the B. A. Examination of 1889 was provisional.

240. The Registrar reported that it was necessary to appoint eight Natural orders in Botany for the First L. M. S. and First M. B. Examinations.

ORDERED—

That the Registrar request Dr. Prain to name the orders.

241. The Registrar reported that he had asked Mr. Wood-Mason to prepare a list of the orders and Genera in Zoology for the next B. A. Examination.

ORDERED—

That the Registrar's action be approved.

242. Read a letter from the Registrar of the Madras University stating that there is no objection on the part of the Madras University to the admission of A. Canagaratne and Samuel Chelliah Paul to the F. A. Examination and of S. Guanathekan to the B. A. Examination of the Calcutta University.

ORDERED—

That the candidates be informed that they will be admitted to the F. A. and B. A. Examinations respectively.

243. Read an endorsement from the Principal, City College, forwarding an application from Fazlul Haq, praying that the lectures he has attended in the 2nd year Pleadership class may be counted towards his attendance for the 2nd year B. L. lectures.

ORDERED—

That the Principal be informed that the lectures may be counted for attendance as desired.

244. Read a letter from the Inspector of Schools, Western Circle, enquiring if he may grant certificates to intending candidates for the F. A. and B. A. examinations who have spent two years partly as teachers and partly as students.

RESOLVED—

That certificates may be granted by the Inspectors of Schools to such candidates.

245. Read an application from Debendranath Chaudhuri enquiring whether a candidate who has passed the B. L. examination of the Calcutta University may be said to have obtained his degree in reference to Section 41 of the Legal Practitioner's Act of the North-West Provinces.

ORDERED—

That the applicant be referred to the High Court of the North-West Provinces.

246. The Registrar reported that he had asked Captain Sadler in the absence of Colonel Jarrett to set some of the Persian papers for the next M. A. examination.

RESOLVED—

That Captain Sadler be appointed Examiner in Persian for the next M. A. examination in place of Colonel Jarrett.

247. The Registrar reported that he had asked Mr. Tawney in the absence of Mr. Stephen to set some of the Latin papers for the next M. A. examination.

RESOLVED—

That Mr. Tawney be appointed Examiner in Latin for the next M. A. examination.

248. Read a letter from Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co.

regarding the printing of an additional number of copies of the English Selections for the Entrance examination, and requesting that, in consideration of the additional expense they have been put to owing to the size of the book being larger than was estimated, the amount of royalty paid to the University should be reduced.

ORDERED—

That Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co. be informed that they are at liberty to print 5000 more copies of the Selections, and that they be asked if a reduction on the amount of discount to retail dealers previously approved of by the Syndicate, would not meet their views.

F. J. ROWE,
Offg. Registrar

(Confirmed)
CHARLES H. TAWNEY,
Chairman.

MINUTES

OF

THE FACULTY OF ARTS

FOR THE YEAR 1889-90.

No. 3.

THE 31ST AUGUST, 1889.

Present.

THE HON'BLE DR. MAHENDRALAL SIRCAR, C. I. E., *in the chair*:

THE REV. J. P. ASHTON.
CHARLES H. TAWNEY, ESQ., C. I. E.
BABU GAURDAS BASAK.
AMEER ALI, ESQ., C. I. E.
MAHAMAHOPADHYAY MAHESACHANDRA NYAYARATNA, C. I. E.
THE REV. FATHER E. LAFONT, S. J., C. I. E.
BABU KALICHARAN BANERJEE.
W. C. BONNERJEE, ESQ.
DR P. K. RAY.
THE HON'BLE DR. GOOROO DASS BANERJEE.
F. J. ROWE, ESQ.
A. M. NASH, ESQ
THE REV. K. S. MACDONALD.
BABU HEMCHANDRA BANERJEE.
W. T. WEBB, ESQ.
BABU GAURISANKAR DE.
H. M. PERCIVAL, ESQ.
BABU BANKIMCHANDRA CHATTERJEE.
„ NILMANI MUKERJEE.
„ SARADACHARAN MITRA.
J. H. GILLILAND, ESQ
BABU HARAPRASAD SASTRI.
„ UMESCHANDRA DATTA.
J. C. BOSE, ESQ., B. SC.
BABU SRINATH DAS.
„ ASUTOSH MUKHOPADHYAY, F. R. A. S., F. R. S. E.

249. It was proposed by Babu Haraprasad Sastri and seconded by the Rev. Father E. Lafont, S. J., that the Hon'ble Dr. Mahendralal Sircar take the chair.

250. The Faculty met to consider the report of the Committee appointed to revise the Constitution of the Boards of Studies.

We the undersigned members of the Committee appointed by the Faculty of Arts to consider and report on the constitution and duties of the Boards of Studies have the honour to make the following recommendations:—

1. There shall be a General Board of Studies, and also Special Boards of Studies for the following departments of Studies.

(1) English; (2) Greek, Latin, French, and German; (3) Sanskrit, Bengali, Uriya, and Hindi; (4) Arabic, Persian, and Urdu; (5) Mathematics and Mathematical Physics; (6) Experimental Physics and Chemistry; (7) Biology

and Geology; (8) Mental and Moral Science; (9) History, Political Economy, and Geography.

2. No Special Board shall consist of fewer than six or more than sixteen members.

3. The members of the respective Special Boards shall be appointed by the Faculty of Arts from among their own members, shall severally hold office for five years from the date of appointment, and shall be eligible for re-appointment.

4. Each Special Board shall elect its own President. Every meeting of a Special Board shall be convened by its President, or, in his absence by the Senior Fellow belonging to that Board. Three members shall constitute a quorum. The President of a Special Board, or, in his absence, the Senior Fellow belonging to that Board shall convene a special meeting of the Board on the requisition of three or more members of the Board.

5. The duties of the Special Boards shall be to advise the Syndicate on all matters regarding the appointment of Examiners in their respective departments, to recommend the text-books required from year to year, to report on the examination papers set in their respective subjects in the preceding year, to recommend the courses of study in their respective departments, and to consider and report on all matters referred to them by the Syndicate, the Faculty of Arts, the Senate, or the General Board of Studies.

6. The General Board of Studies shall consist of the President of the Faculty of Arts and of two members of each Special Board, elected by that Special Board.

7. The Chairman of the General Board shall be the President of the Faculty of Arts. Every meeting of the General Board shall be convened by its President or in his absence by the Senior Fellow belonging to the Board, Five members shall constitute a quorum. The President of the General Board, or, in his absence, the Senior Fellow belonging to that Board, shall convene a special meeting of the Board on the requisition of three or more members of the Board.

8. The General Board shall consider and report on all matters referred to it by the Syndicate, the Faculty of Arts, the Senate, or the Special Board of Studies, [*e. g.* on questions regarding the equivalence of standards of the questions or of the courses in the various subjects for the same examination.]

9. No member shall be elected to more than *three* Special Boards.

10. All meetings of the Board shall be convened through the Registrar, who shall keep a record of the proceedings of the meetings.

11. No book shall be recommended by any Board for adoption as a Text-book for the first time until it has been circulated to the members of that Board, and an opportunity given to the members of forming an opinion of it before it is put before the meeting for adoption.

The rules regarding the constitution and duties of the Boards of studies should be named as "Byelaws," and printed in the Calendar after the Byelaws for the Faculties

P. K. RAY.
KALICHARAN BANNERJI.
KRISHNABIHARI SEN.
K. S. MACDONALD.
JOHN HECTOR.
MAHESCHANDRA NYAYARATNA.
AUG. WM. ATKINSON.
ABDUL LATEEF.
J. H. GILLILAND.

I regret I am not prepared to concur in any of the foregoing recommendations except those relating to the classification of the departments of studies and to the number that shall constitute a quorum.

GOOROODASS BANERJEE.

I do not see the necessity of a General Board. I do not see any reason for restriction in the number of members for a Board. Nor do I see any reason why if a person be found competent to be a member of more than three boards, his services should not be so availed of. I think the classification is a good one.

MAHENDRALAL SIRCAR.

I decline to sign the report as I humbly think that some of the recommendations contained in it may be taken exception to.

(i.) There should be no restriction as to the No. of members a Board may consist of

(ii.) There should be no restriction as to the number of Boards a Fellow may be a member of.

(iii.) Greek, Latin, French and German should be made over to a separate Board by itself This would pave the way to the inclusion into the English Board of many eligible Fellows who are no scholars in Greek &c

(iv.) Similarly Sanscrit should constitute a Board by itself, as many Sanscrit Scholars find it hard to keep up their knowledge of the daily increasing vernacular literatures to the level of the day.

KRISHNAKAMAL BHATTACHARYYA,

I was present for some time at the meeting of the Committee. I generally approve of the annexed report.

NILMANI MUKERJEE.

Proposed by the Rev. K. S. Macdonald and seconded by Babu Kalicharan Banerjee that the report be adopted.

Proposed by Mr. W. T. Webb and seconded by Babu Asutosh Mukhopadhyay that the proposals of the Report be discussed seriatim.

The amendment was accepted by the mover and seconder of the original motion who substituted for the original motion the following:

That (para. 1) be adopted.

The motion was put to the meeting and carried.

Proposed by Mr. W. C. Bonnerjee and seconded by the Hon'ble Dr. Gooroo Dass Banerjee, that in para. 1 the following words be omitted:

"A General Board of Studies and also Special."

The amendment was carried.

Proposed by the Hon'ble Dr. Gooroo Dass Banerjee and seconded by Babu Haraprasad Sastri that in clause (3) of para. 1 the words "Bengali, Hindi and Uriya" be omitted; and the words "and Sanskritic Languages" be inserted.

The amendment was carried.

Proposed by Babu Asutosh Mukhopadhyay and seconded by the Hon'ble Dr. Gooroo Dass Banerjee that in clause (5) the words "and Mathematical Physics" be omitted.

The amendment was carried.

Proposed by the Hon'ble Dr. Gooroodass Bannerjee and seconded by Babu Asutosh Mukhopadhyay that in clause (6) the words "and Chemistry" be omitted and the words "and Mathematical" be inserted after the word "Experimental."

The amendment was carried.

Proposed by Mr. W. C. Bonnerjee and seconded by the Hon'ble Dr. Gooroodass Bannerjee that after the word "Physics" in the amended report the word (7) "Chemistry" be added and the succeeding numbers be changed to (8), (9) and (10).

Proposed by Babu Asutosh Mukhopadhyay and seconded by Mr. Ameer Ali that in para. (7), or (8) as amended the words "Biology and Geology" be omitted and the words "Natural Science" be inserted.

The amendment was withdrawn.

Proposed by the Rev. K. S. Macdonald and seconded by the Rev. Father E. Lafont that the 2nd para. be adopted with the omission of the word "Special."

Proposed by Mr. W. T. Webb and seconded by Mr. A. M. Nash that the word "sixteen" be omitted and after the word "than" the word "twelve" be inserted.

Proposed by Mr. Ameer Ali and seconded by Babu Asutosh Mukhopadhyay that the words "or more than sixteen" be omitted.

Mr. Webb having withdrawn his motion, the amendment proposed by Mr. Ameer Ali was put to the meeting and lost.

The substantive motion was then carried.

Proposed by the Rev. K. S. Macdonald and seconded by the Rev. Father E. Lafont that para. (3) be adopted with the exception of the word "Special."

Proposed by Mr. A. M. Nash and seconded by Mahamahopadhyay Mahesachandra Nyayaratna that the words "their own members" be omitted and that after the words "Faculty of Arts" the words "Members of the Senate" be inserted.

The amendment was lost.

The meeting then adjourned.

F. J. ROWE,

(Confirmed.) *Offg. Registrar.*

MAHENDRALAL SIRCAR,

Chairman.

MINUTES

OF

THE FACULTY OF ARTS

FOR THE YEAR 1889-90.

No. 4.

THE 5TH SEPTEMBER.

Present:

THE HON'BLE DR. MAHENDRALAL SIRCAR, C. I. E, *in the Chair.*

CHARLES H. TAWNEY, ESQ., C. I. E
BABU GAURDAS BASAK.
O C. DUTT, ESQ.
AMEER ALI, ESQ., C. I. E.
BABU KALICHARAN BANERJEE.
DR. P. K. RAY
THE HON'BLE DR. GOOROO DASS BANERJEE.
F. J. ROWE, ESQ.
A M. NASH, ESQ.
REV. K. S. MACDONALD
RAJA PEARYMOHAN MUKERJEE, C. S. I.
BABU GAURISANKAR DE.
H. M. PERCIVAL, ESQ.
BABU BANKIMCHANDRA CHATTERJEE.
REV. W. SMITH.
REV. J. HECTOR
BABU SARADACHARAN MITRA.
J. H. GILLILAND, ESQ.
BABU HARAPRASAD SASTRI.
„ UMESCHANDRA DATTA.
C LITTLE, ESQ.
BABU ASUTOSH MUKHOPADHYAY, F. R. A. S., F. R S. E

251. It was proposed by the Rev. K. S. Macdonald and seconded by the Hon'ble Dr. Gooroo Dass Banerjee that the Hon'ble Dr. Mahendralal Sircar take the chair.

252. The Faculty met to continue their deliberations on the Report of the Committee appointed to revise the Constitution of the Boards of Studies.

Proposed by Mr. H. M. Percival and seconded by Babu Asutosh Mukhopadhyay.

That in para. (3) after the word "for" the words "five years" be omitted, and the words "one year" inserted in their place.

The amendment was put to the vote and lost.

The original motion was carried.

Proposed by Babu Saradacharan Mitra and seconded by Babu Asutosh Mukhopadhyay.

That any member of a Board who is absent from Calcutta for more than six calendar months shall vacate his seat on the Board, and in such case, or in the case of any member resigning his seat or dying, the Faculty shall appoint a new member.

Proposed by Babu Bankimchandra Chatterjee.

That after the word "months" the words "or fails to attend any meeting of the Board for twelve consecutive months" be inserted.

The amendment was accepted by the mover.

Proposed by Dr. P. K. Ray and seconded by Babu Kalicharan Bannerjee.

That the words from "any" to "or" be omitted.

Proposed by the Hon'ble Dr. Gooroodass Bannerjee and seconded by Dr. P. K. Ray.

That any member who does not take part in the proceedings of a Board for more than two years shall be considered to have vacated his seat on that Board.

The motion was withdrawn.

Proposed by the Hon'ble Dr. Gooroo Dass Banerjee and seconded by Babu Asutosh Mukhopadhyay.

That the following words only be added to para. (3).

Any member who does not attend any meeting of a Board for two years shall be considered to have vacated his seat at the Board.

The motion was carried.

Proposed by Babu Asutosh Mukhopadhyay and seconded by Mr. O. C. Dutt.

That all members of the Boards be resident at or near Calcutta.

The motion was lost.

Proposed by the Rev. K. S. Macdonald and seconded by Babu Kalicharan Banerjee.

That para. (4) be adopted with the omission of the word "*Special*,"

The motion was carried.

Proposed by the Rev. K. S. Macdonald and seconded by Babu Kalicharan Banerjee that para. (5) be adopted

with the omission of the words "Special" and "or the General Board of Studies."

Proposed by Mr. Tawney and seconded by the Hon'ble Dr. Gooroo Dass Banerjee.

That the words "to report on the examination papers set on their respective subjects in the preceding year" be omitted.

The amendment was accepted by the proposer of the original motion.

On the motion of Mr. Ameer Ali, the mover agreed to insert the words "on reference" after the word "Syndicate."

Proposed by Mr. Percival and seconded by Babu Asutosh Mukhopadhyay.

That the words "to advise the Syndicate on all matters regarding the appointment of Examiners in their respective departments" be omitted.

The mover of the original motion having obtained permission to put his motion in the following form, it was put to the meeting and carried.

The duties of the Boards shall be to recommend the text-books required from year to year, to recommend the Courses of study in their respective departments, to advise the Syndicate on all matters regarding the appointment of Examiners in their respective departments that may be referred to them by the Syndicate, and to consider and report on all other matters referred to them by the Syndicate, the Faculty of Arts or the Senate.

Proposed by the Rev. K. S. Macdonald and seconded by Babu Kalicharan Bannerjee

That (as paras. 6, 7, 8 naturally fall to the ground,) para. 9 be adopted.

The mover on the motion of Mr. Gilliland agreed to alter the number "three" to "four."

The motion was carried.

Proposed by the Rev. K. S. Macdonald and seconded by Babu Kalicharan Bannerjee

That para. (10) be adopted.

The motion was carried.

Proposed by the Rev. K. S. Macdonald, and seconded by Babu Kalicharan Bannerjee

That para. (11) be adopted.

The motion was withdrawn.

Proposed by Dr. P. K. Ray and seconded by Babu Kalicharan Bannerjee

That the Faculty recommend to the Syndicate that the rules regarding the constitution and duties of the Boards of Studies shall be constituted " Bye-laws " and printed in the Calendar after the Bye-laws for the Faculties.

The motion was carried.

Proposed by Babu Asutosh Mukhopadhyay and seconded by Babu Haraprasad Sastri.

If a book written by a member of any Board be proposed for adoption as a text-book, that member shall withdraw from the meeting.

The motion was withdrawn.

F. J. ROWE,
Offg. Registrar.

(Confirmed)

MAHENDRALAL SIRCAR,
Chairman.

MINUTES OF THE SYNDICATE

FOR THE YEAR 1889-90.

No. 11.

THE 12TH SEPTEMBER.

Present:

CHARLES H. TAWNEY, ESQ., C. I. E., *in the Chair.*

THE HON'BLE DR. MAHENDRALAL SIRCAR, C. I. E.
DR. TRAILOKYANATH MITRA.
THE HON'BLE DR. GOOROO DASS BANERJEE.
DR. O'C. RAYE.
BABU LALMADHAB MUKERJEE.
" ASUTOSH MUKHOPADHYAY, F. R. A. S, F. R. S. E.

253. The minutes of the meetings of the Syndicate held on the 10th, 16th and 23rd August were confirmed.

254. Read a letter from the Offg. Secretary to the Government of India, in the Home Department, informing that His Excellency the Governor-General in Council has been pleased to re-appoint the Hon'ble Sir William Comer Petheram, Kt., Q. C., to be Vice-Chancellor of the University.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

255. Read a letter from Babu Bankimchandra Chatterjee, B. L., resigning his seat on the Committee appointed to enquire into the causes of the failures at the last Entrance, F. A. and B. A. examinations.

ORDERED—

To be laid before the Senate.

256. Read the Proceedings of the Board of Studies in Mathematics, dated the 30th July and 27th August.

Read also letters from the Rev. J. P. Ashton and Mr. P. Ghosh suggesting that no text-books in Euclid should be prescribed for the Entrance and F. A. examinations.

RESOLVED—

That the following books be fixed as text-books for the examinations of 1892.

ENTRANCE EXAMINATION, 1892.

MATHEMATICS.

Hall and Stevens	..	A Text-book of Euclid's Elements Books I—IV, or any other book covering the same ground.

F. A.. EXAMINATION, 1892.

Hall and Stevens	...	A Text Book of Euclid's Elements.
Taylor	...	Elementary Geometry of Conics.

B. A. EXAMINATION, 1892.

PASS COURSE.

Greaves	...	Elementary Statics (omitting all articles marked with an asterisk).
Lock	...	Dynamics for beginners.
Besant	...	Elementary Hydrostatics, Chaps. I—VII and Chap. VIII paras. 1—8.

(or the corresponding portions of S. B. Mukerjee's Elementary Hydrostatics).

HONOUR COURSE.

Greaves	...	Elementary Statics (the whole).
Lock	...	Dynamics for beginners.
Maxwell	...	Matter and Motion.
Besant	...	Hydrostatics, Chaps. I—VII, and Chap. VIII, paras. 1—8.

(or the corresponding portions of S. B. Mukerjee's Elementary Hydrostatics).

Salmon	...	Conic Sections (6th Edition, Chaps. I—III, V—VIII, to the end of Articles 116, and X—XIII.
Williamson	...	Differential Calculus (6th Edition), Chaps. I—V, IX, XI—XVIII.
Todhunter	...	Integral Calculus, Chaps. I—VII.

(or the corresponding portions of Williamson's Integral Calculus).

M. A. EXAMINATION, 1892.

MATHEMATICS.

Todhunter	...	Algebra.
Todhunter	...	Plane Trigonometry.
Burnside and Panton	...	Theory of Equations, Chaps, I—XII.
Salmon	..	Conic Sections.
Smith	...	Solid Geometry.
Williamson	...	Differential Calculus.

Williamson	...	Integral Calculus.
Greenhill	...	A Chapter in the Integral Calculus.
Forsyth	...	Differential Equations, Chaps. I—IV, Chap. VIII, Arts, 150—164, and Chap. IX.
Minchin	...	Statics, Arts. 1 218, 235—241, 259—279, 297—301, 315—347.
Williamson and Tarleton	...	Dynamics, Chaps. I—VIII.
Besant	...	Hydromechanics, Part I. (Hydrostatics.)
Minchin	...	Uniplanar Kinematics, Chapters I, II, IV and Chap. VI, sections 1 and 2.
Heath	...	Optics.
Casey	...	Spherical Trigonometry, Chaps I, II, V, IX.
Godfray	...	Astronomy.
Newton	...	Principia, sections I, II, III.
Routh	...	Rigid Dynamics, Arts 1—18, 24, 48—50, 66—213 (or the corresponding portions of Williamson and Tarleton's Dynamics).

RESOLVED ALSO—

That Mr. Ashton be informed that the Syndicate are of opinion that, as the question of prescribing text-books in Euclid has already been decided by the Faculty of Arts, it is not advisable to re-open it; but that Mr. Ashton is at liberty to bring the matter up at the next meeting of the Faculty of Arts.

257. Read the Proceedings of the Board of Studies in Sanskrit and Sanskritic Languages dated the 23rd July and 21st August.

Read also a letter from Mahamahopadhyay Mahesachandra Nyayaratna objecting to the recommendation of the Board with regard to the exclusion of questions on Rhetoric from the B. A. Pass and Honour Courses.

Read also a letter from Babu Krishnakamal Bhattacharyya objecting to the introduction of select passages from a number of dramatic works in the place of Dasakumar Charita for the F. A. examination as recommended by the Board of Studies.

Read also a letter from Babu Nilmani Mukherjee objecting to the Selection of Laghu Kaumudi for the B. A. examination as recommended by the Board and suggesting that Mani Manjari and Asubodh Vyakarana be adopted as text-books.

RESOLVED—

That it be an instruction to the Examiners in Sanskrit not to set questions in Rhetoric at the B. A. Pass and Honour examinations.

RESOLVED ALSO—

That the following-books be fixed as text-books for the examinations of 1892.

ENTRANCE EXAMINATION, 1892.

SANSKRIT.

*Calcutta University Selections for 1891. Edited by Babu Krishnakama. Bhattacharyya, B. L., Mahamahopadhyay Mahesachandra Nyayaratna, C.I.E, and Babu Nilmani Mukerjee, M.A, B.L.

The following books or any others covering similar ground are recommended as text-books in Sanskrit Grammar:—

Vidyasagar	...	Vyakarana Kaumudi,
		or
Vidyasagar	...	Upakramanika, as translated by Rajkrishna Banerjee, 12th Edition,
		or
Nilmani Mukerjee	...	Laghumanjari,
		or
Herambanath Tattvaratna	...	Vyákarana Sangraha,
		or
Kalikumar Sarma	...	Vyákaranádarsa.

HINDI.

Bireswar Chakravarti Sahitya Sangraha.
Rajniti ... The last two Chapters.

URIYA.

Prabandhamála (115 pages), by M. S. Rao.
Rámáyan—Ayodhyá-kánda (149 pages), by Fakir Mohan Senápati.

ARMENIAN.

History of Armenia, Books I—III.

PALI.

Pali Miscellany, by Professor Trenckner (28 pages of text).
Selections from the Jatakas (Professor Fausböll's Edition), the Apannakajataka (36 pages of text).

BURMESE.

Zeneka.
Dhamma Pada-ga-hta Selections (Rangoon Mission Press, 1873).
One paper to be set on the text-books in each of the Oriental languages (including questions on grammar and idiom, and easy sentences to be trans-

* Thacker Spink & Co.

lated into the other language); and one paper containing (*i*) simple passages in English to be translated into one of the vernaculars of India* recognised by the Senate (the passages being taken from a newspaper or other current literature of the day), and (*ii*) a subject for original composition in one of the vernaculars recognised by the Senate. Half the value of the paper is to be assigned to the passages in English and half to the subject for original composition.

F. A. EXAMINATION, 1892.

SANSKRIT.

Kalidasa	...	Raghuvanśa, Cantos I—V.
Harischandra Kabiratna	...	Rupakaratnam.

ARMENIAN.

Prose.

I. Eghishe's History of the wars of the Vardons (fifth century), Parts I, V, VI, and last ten pages of the Supplement.

II. A course of reading in classical Armenian for advanced students by Elisha (Selections from ancient and modern classical authors).

Poetry.

1. Joseph declaring himself to his brothers, pages 117—121.
2. The Mother and Daughter, pages 191—194.
3. The Shepherd and Shepherdess, pp. 212—216.

PALI.

Jatakas (Fausböll's edition); Vaggo I—IV, pages 95—234.
Dhammapada (Fausböll's edition); the First Bhanavaram, pages 1—35.

SUBJECTS IN BENGALI.

For Female Candidates.

Sivanath Sastri	...	Nirbásitervilap.
Akshay Kumar Dutt	...	Dharmaniti.
Hemchandra Banerjee	...	Bharat Bhiksha.

B. A. EXAMINATION, 1892.

SANSKRIT.

PASS COURSE.

Bhushana Vana	...	Kádambarí, Uttarabhága, page 85, in the Calcutta Edition of Samvat 1919, to the end: beginning with the words *Kádambarí vihasya pratyavádit Apyunmattike kuto' sya me &c.*
Mágha	...	Sisupalabadha, Cantos I and II.

* The vernaculars recognised by the Senate are the following: Bengali, Hindi, Uriya, Mahrathi, Urdu, Burmese, Armenian, Parbatia, Assamese, Telugu, Guzrathi, Khasai, and Tamil.

Kalidasa	...	Sakuntala, text as fixed in Pandit Iswarchunder Vidyasagar's Edition.

Honour Course.

(In addition to the subjects for the Pass Course.)

Mágha	...	Sisupalabadha, Cantos XIII—XVI.
Bhababhuti	...	Uttararamcharita.
Barada Raja	..	Laghukaumudi, Dr Ballantyne's, Edition, as reprinted by Lazarus & Co., from page 1 to 188, (*i e.*, from the beginning of the Book to the end of Bhvadi).

Permanent subject.

Max Muller	...	Lectures on the Science of Language, Vol. II, Lectures I—VII.

Pali.

Pass Course.

Kaccayana	..	Pali Grammar (Senart's edition).
Trenckner's Milinda Panha	...	

Honour Course.

(In addition to the subjects for the Pass Course.)

Childers	...	Mahaparinibbanasutta.
Whitney	...	Language and the Study of Language.

M. A EXAMINATION, 1892.

Sanskrit.

Kálidása	...	Vikramorvusi.
Sudraka	...	Mrichchhakatika.
Banabhatta	...	Kádambari, Purvabhága.
Sri-Harsha	...	Naishada-Charita, XI, XIII, and XVII.
Bharavi	...	Kirátarjuniya, Cantos I—IV.
Vyása and Sankara	...	Vedánta Sùtras, and Bhashya, first four Sútras of the 1st Adhyáya, and 1st and 2nd Pádas of the 2nd Adhyáya.
Visvanátha Panchánana	...	Bhásháparichchheda with Siddhánta Muktávali (omitting from the latter the section on Anumána, beginning with the words *Anumitim vyutpádayati* to *upamitim vyutpadayati* and *Vyatirekavyápti* and *Upádhi*).
Vachaspati Misra	...	Tattva-Kaumudi.
Upanishad	...	Isá Kena, Katha, with Sankara Bháshya.
Rigveda	..	Hymns from the Rigveda, edited by Peter Peterson, M A
Panini	...	Vaidika Prakriyá, Káraka and Samása as contained in Siddhanta Kaumudi.

Manu	...	Sanhita (the whole).
Mammata Bhatta	..	Kavya Prakása

Permanent Subjects.

Max Muller	...	Science of Language, Vols I—II
Muir	...	Sanskrit Texts, Vols III, IV, & V

Students may take up Cunningham's Corpus Inscriptionum instead of one of the following groups :—

GROUP I.

Bháshá Parichchheda and Siddhánta Muktávali (limited as above).

GROUP II.

Tattva Kaumudi and Vedánta Sutra (limited as above).

PALI.

Anuruddha	...	Abhidhammatthasangaha.
Theragāthā	...	The Ekanipāta, Dukanipāta, and Tikanipāta.
Anguttara-nikaya	...	The Bālavagga, Rathakāravagga, Pugalavagga, and Devadūtavagga of the Tekanipāta
Mahāvanisa	...	The first five chapters (parichchhedas), Turnour's or Sumangala's Edition.
Jātakas	...	Fausböll's Edition, Vol. II, Dalhavagga, Santhavagga, Kalyānadhammavagga.
Kaccāyana	...	Pali Grammar (Senart's Edition)
Mahāparinibbānasutta	...	(Childer's Edition).
Dhammapada	...	The first Bhānavaram (Pathamakabhanavūram) with Fausboll's Extracts from Buddha Ghosa's Commentary for this portion of the Text.
Burnouf	...	Introduction à l'histoire du Buddhisme Indien
Spence Hardy	...	Manual of Buddhism.
Weber	...	History of Indian Literature.
Bigandet	...	Legends of Gaudama.

RESOLVED ALSO—

That Mahámahopádhyáy Mahesachandra Nyáyaratna and Babus Krishnakamal Bhattácharyya and Nilmani Mukerjee be informed that the Syndicate do not deem it advisable to interfere with the recommendations of the Board of Studies.

258. Read a letter from Messrs. Eyre and Spottiswoode, stating that they have arranged with Mr. Towers to correct the proofs of the examination papers.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

259. Read a letter from Mr. Nash suggesting that candidates who pass by grace marks should not be uniformly placed in the third division.

ORDERED—

To be referred to the moderators, when appointed, for opinion.

260. Read a letter from the Rector, St. Paul's School, Darjeeling, forwarding for favourable consideration an application from Mr. Godfree that he may be admitted to the B. A. examination of this University without passing the F. A. examination on the ground of his having passed the Cambridge (Junior) and the Oxford (Senior) Local examinations and the London Matriculation examination.

ORDERED—

That the Registrar inform Mr. Godfree that they decline to recommend his admission to the B. A. examination, but are prepared to recommend to the Senate that he may be admitted to the F. A. examination.

261. Read letters from Mr. P. L. Mukerjee and Messrs. Traill & Co. regarding the supplying of the copybooks for the University examinations.

ORDERED—

That the Registrar make suitable arrangements for the supplying of the copybooks.

262. The Registrar submitted a list of the portions of the English Entrance Course recommended by Mr. Tawney and the Registrar to be prescribed for the Entrance examination of 1891.

RESOLVED—

That the following portions of the English Entrance Course be prescribed for the Entrance examination of 1891.

Prose.

The Battle of Bannockburn.
The Battle of Killiecrankie.
Escape of Prince Charles.
Death of Sir Philip Sidney.
Battle of Sedgemoor.
Isaac Newton.
Life of the Rev Robert Walker.
Life of Captain James Cook.

Life of King Alfred.
Life of Heyne.
History of the Abolition of the Slave-trade, by Granville Sharp, Clarkson, and Buxton.
Anecdotes of Lord Exmouth
Anecdotes of Lord Collingwood
Account of Howard, the Philanthropist.
Anecdotes showing the humanity of sailors
Account of Fenelon
Account of Mr Mompesson.
Self-Control
The Student—His Health.

Poetry.

Epitaph on a Hare.
The Dog and the Water-Lily.
Alexander Selkirk
Ye Mariners of England.
Alice Fell; or, Poverty.
Lucy Gray; or, Solitude.
Casabianca.
A Psalm of Life

To be committed to Memory.

Epitaph on a Hare.
Alexander Selkirk.
Casabianca
A Psalm of Life.

263. Read a letter from Mr. W. Scott, Publisher, forwarding specimen copies of the Great Writer Series.

ORDERED—

To be submitted to the Board of Studies in English.

264. Read a letter from Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., stating that Stephen's Introduction to the Evidence Act is out of print.

Read also a letter from the Principal, Ravenshaw College, Katak, forwarding a petition from certain students that Stephen's Introduction to the Evidence Act may be removed from the list of text-books prescribed for the next B. L. examination.

ORDERED—

That Stephen's Introduction to the Evidence Act be removed from the list of text-books prescribed for the B. L.

examination of 1890 and that Messrs. Thacker, Spink &. Co. be requested to obtain permission to republish the book.

265. Read a letter from Dr. G. King naming the Natural orders in Botany for the First L. M. S. and M. B. examinations.

RESOLVED—

That the following Eight Natural orders in Botany be appointed for the First L. M. S. and M. B. examinations of 1890.

Nymphæaceæ.	Compositæ.
Rutaceæ.	Euphorbiaceæ.
Leguminosæ.	Gramineæ.
Rubiaceæ.	Palmeæ.

266. Read a letter from Mr. Wood-Mason naming Genera and Orders in Zoology for the B. A. examination and suggesting certain changes in the Regulations regarding the Zoology Course for the B. A. examination (See Calendar 1889, p. 46).

RESOLVED—

That the following Genera and Orders in Zoology be appointed for the B. A. examination of 1890.

1. The Genera of the Vertebrate

   Order *Proboscidea.*
2. The Genera of the Invertebrate

   Order *Stomatopoda.*
3. The Indian Genera of the
   Reptilian order *Crocodilia.*
4. The Indian Genera of the
   Avian order *Raptores.*

RESOLVED ALSO—

That with regard to the suggestions made in his letter Mr. Wood-Mason be requested to make systematic proposals on the subject for submission to the Senate.

267. Read the following letter from the Deputy Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, informing of the purchase of Government Securities for Rs. 2000 on account of the Duff Memorial Fund.

"BANK OF BENGAL.
DEPOSITOR'S DEPARTMENT.
Calcutta, 24th August, 1889.

No. 81 $\frac{P}{1230}$.

To

THE REGISTRAR, CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY,

SENATE HOUSE.

DEAR SIR,

I beg to advise the purchase of 4 per cent Government Security for Rs 2,000 (as per enclosed memo. agreeably with instructions a/c Duff Memorial Fund)

Yours faithfully,
(Sd) E J. BIRCH,
Dy. Secy. and Treasurer.

P. S.

The Security will be sent you after conversion into stock.

MEMO. OF PURCHASE.

Account Registrar, Calcutta University.

a/c Duff Memorial Fund.

4 per cent. Government Security No. 288148 of 1865 ...	Rs.	2,000	0	0				
Discount @ 0-11-0 per cent. ...		13	12	0				
					1,986	4	0	
Interest from 1st May, 1889, to 23rd August, 1889 being 3 months 22 days @ 4 per cent. ..	Rs.	24	14	2				
Less Income Tax @ 5 pie per Re. ...		0	10	4				
					24	3	10	
							2,010	7 10
To Commission at 1/4 per cent. ...							5	0 5
					Rupees ...		2,015	8 3

BANK OF BENGAL,
DEPOSITOR'S DEPARTMLNT,
Calcutla, 23rd August, 1889."

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

268. Read the following letter from the Deputy Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, informing of the pur-

chase of Government Securities for Rupees 400 on account of the Ritchie Memorial Fund.

"BANK OF BENGAL.
DEPOSITOR'S DEPARTMENT,
Calcutta, 24th August, 1889.

No. 81 $\frac{P}{1229}$.

To

THE REGISTRAR, CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

SENATE HOUSE.

DEAR SIR,

I beg to advise the purchase of 4 per cent. Government Securities for Rs. 400 (as per enclosed memo. agreeably with instructions a/c Ritchie Memorial Fund.)

Yours faithfully,
(Sd.) E. J. BIRCH,
Dy. Secy. and Treasurer.

P. S.

The securities will be forwarded after conversion into stock.

MEMO. OF PURCHASE.

Account Registrar, Calcutta University.

a/c Ritchie Memorial Fund.

4 per cent. Government Securities Nos. 285667 c 68 of 1865 @ Rs. 200	Rs.	400	0	0				
Discount @ 0-11-0 per cent.	...	2	12	0				
					397	4	0	
Interest from 1st May, 1889 to 23rd August, 1889 being 3 months and 22 days @ 4 per cent.	...	4	15	8				
Less Income Tax @ 5 pie per Re.	...	0	2	1				
					4	13	7	
								402 1 7
To Commission at 1/4 per cent.	...							1 0 1
					Rupees	...		403 1 8

BANK OF BENGAL,
DEPOSITOR'S DEPARTMENT,
Calcutta, 23rd August, 1889."

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

269: Read an endorsement from the Principal, Medical College, forwarding for favourable consideration a letter

from Suresprasad Sarbadhikari who stood first at the 2nd M. B. examination praying that he may be awarded the gold medal recently sanctioned.

RESOLVED—

That the Principal, Medical College, be informed that the Syndicate regret they cannot make the Regulation granting the medal retrospective.

270. Read an endorsement from the Principal, City College, forwarding an application from the students who were unsuccessful at the last B. A. examination requesting that an alternative paper in mathematics may be set upon Wilson's Statics and Dynamics at the next B. A. Pass examination.

ORDERED—

That the Principal, City College, be informed that the application comes too late to be complied with.

271. Read a letter from the Rev. A. P. Begg, suggesting that the new scale of marks which comes into force at the next Entrance examination should be publicly announced.

ORDERED—

That Notice of the change in the scale of marks be circulated to all Head Masters of Entrance Schools.

272. Read a letter from Babu Prasannakumar Adhikari who passed the Entrance examination in 1879, requesting that his surname Adhikari may be changed to Gangopadhyay on his Entrance certificate.

ORDERED—

That the change requested be made.

273. Read a letter from Dr. P. K. Ray stating that the Principal, Ripon College, was informed that the admission of V. Ramchandra Aiyer and K. R. Guruswamy Aiyer to the last B. A. examination was only provisional.

Read also a letter from V. Ramchandra Aiyer praying to be exempted from the ruling which required the sanction of the University of Madras to his appearing at the B. A. examination of this University.

RESOLVED—

That V. Ramchandra Aiyer and K. R. Guruswamy Aiyer be informed that the Syndicate decline to exempt them from the ruling, but that they are willing to admit them to the B. A. degree in 1891 without further examination provided that the Syndicate of the Madras University have no objection.

274. Read a letter from Messrs. Ahmuty & Co. stating that Rs. 240 will be their charge for setting up the speaking tube connecting the Assistant Registrar's room with the new office.

ORDERED—

That the work be carried out by Messrs. Ahmuty & Co. at the price mentioned.

275. Read a letter from the Principal, Rangoon College, recommending text-books in Tamil for the Entrance examination.

RESOLVED—

That the following books be appointed as text books in Tamil for the Entrance examination of 1890, 91, and 92.

Poetry.

Tamil	...	...	... Poetical Anthology, No II, page 15 to end.

Prose.

Panchatantra	...	...	Parts I, II, and III.

276. Read a letter from Babu Tarinidas Banerjee, M. A., requesting that he may be admitted to the B. L. examination.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate are unable to comply with the request.

277, Read a letter from Babu Asutosh Mukhopadhyay pointing out that while with regard to admission to certain of the examinations a certificate of good character is necessary no such certificate is according to the present Regulations required for admission to the B. L. and other examinations and suggesting that the rule regarding the production of a certificate of good conduct be made applicable to admission to all examinations of the University.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the Regulations be so altered as to make the production of a certificate of good character necessary for admission to any examination of the University.

278. On a reference from the Registrar—

IT WAS RESOLVED—

That Rs. 180, Rs. 120 and Rs. 60 be paid as bonus to the head clerk, second clerk and third clerk respectively being three months pay in each case.

279. Read a letter from Mr. J. Louis, proposing that the question of the amount of his remuneration as examiner in French at the recent Entrance and F. A. examinations be referred to the Registrar of the London University.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate decline to accept Mr. Louis's proposal.

280. Read the Proceedings of the Faculty of Arts at their meetings of the 31st August and the 5th September.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate lay before the Senate the following Rules for the Constitution and duties of the Board of Studies recommended by the Faculty of Arts to be adopted and constituted Bye-laws of the University.

RULES FOR THE CONSTITUTION AND DUTIES OF THE BOARDS OF STUDIES AS RECOMMENDED BY THE FACULTY OF ARTS.

1. There shall be Boards of Studies for the following department of Studies:

(1) English; (2) Greek, Latin, French, and German; (3) Sanskrit and Sanskritic Languages; (4) Arabic, Persian, and Urdu; (5) Mathematics; (6) Experimental and Mathematical Physics; (7) Chemistry; (8) Biology and Geology; (9) Mental and Moral Science; (10) History, Poltical Economy, and Geography.

2. No Board shall consist of fewer than six or more than sixteen members

3 The members of the respective Boards shall be appointed by the Faculty of Arts from among their own members, shall severally hold office for five years from the date of appointment, and shall be eligible for re-appointment.

Any member who does not attend any meeting of a Board for 2 years consecutively shall be considered to have vacated his seat at that Board

4. Each Board shall elect its own President. Every meeting of a Board shall be convened by its President, or, in his absence, by the Senior Fellow belonging to that Board. Three members shall constitute a quorum. The President of a Board shall convene a special meeting of the Board on the requisition of three or more members of the Board.

5. The duties of the Boards shall be to recommend the text-books required from year to year, to recommend the courses of study in their respective departments, to advise the Syndicate on all matters regarding the appointment of Examiners in their respective departments that may be referred to them by the Syndicate, and to consider and report on all other matters referred to them by the Syndicate, the Faculty of Arts, or the Senate.

6. No member shall be elected to more than four Boards.

7. All meetings of the Boards shall be convened through the Registrar, who shall keep a record of the proceedings of the meetings.

The Faculty recommend that the above rules be constituted Bye-laws and printed in the Calendar after the Bye-laws for the Faculties.

281. Read the following letter and enclosures from the Secretary to the Gilchrist Educational Trust.

GILCHRIST EDUCATIONAL TRUST.

TRUSTEES.

RICHARD LEIGH HOLLAND, ESQ.,—*Chairman.*

THE RIGHT HON. SIR LYON PLAYFAIR, K. C. B., M. P., F. R S, &c.	THE HON. ALFRED LYTTLETON.
SIR UGHTRED JAMES KAY-SHUTTLEWORTH, BART.	PROFESSOR JAMES STUART, M. P.

HENRY A. PAPPS, ESQ.,—*Secretary.*

4, THE SANCTUARY,
WESTMINSTER ABBEY, S. W.,
15*th August*, 1889.

To

THE REGISTRAR OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALCUTTA.

SIR,

I beg to inform you that in a recent communication to the Secretary of State for India the Gilchrist Trustees have withdrawn the Scholarships hitherto offered by them annually to youths in India and Ceylon after the award which may be made on the results of the Matriculation Examination of the University of London to be held in January next, 1890. Arrangements are being made for a separate scholarship for Ceylon.

I further beg to inform you that, after careful consideration of the opinions expressed by the heads of numerous educational institutions in India, the trustees have decided to offer an annual Scholarship of the value of £200 per annum, tenable for three years in Europe to the Universities of Calcutta, Bombay, and Madras, in rotation; and a similar Scholarship every third year to the Universities of Allahabad and Punjab jointly.

To carry this intention into effect the Trustees have, with the advice and assistance of Educational Authorities in England and in India, prepared a scheme with rules and regulations (copies of which are sent herewith), and they desire now to obtain the approval of the Universities to the scheme and their consent] to carry out those portions which may devolve upon them.

I have respectfully to request that you will take an early opportunity of bringing the scheme before your Council (so far as it concerns your University), and that you will favour me with a reply to this communication, with any suggestions which your Council may have to offer on the subject of the proposed Scholarships and the Scheme, as soon as may be convenient.

I have the honour to be,

SIR,

Your most obedient Servant,

HENRY A. PAPPS,

Secretary.

GILCHRIST INDIAN SCHOLARSHIPS.

DRAFT REGULATIONS.

1. Three Scholarships, the cost of which will be defrayed by the Gilchrist Trust, will be at once established, tenable in Europe by persons who are natives of India [within the meaning of Section 6* of the Statute 33 Vict., cap. 3], or of the "Native States" of India. The Scholarships will be given in rotation to the Universities of Calcutta, Bombay, and Madras, in the manner and on the conditions set forth in the Scheme.

2. A fourth Scholarship will be given every third year on like conditions to the Universities of Punjab and Allahabad jointly

3. Each Scholarship will entitle the holder to an allowance of £200 per annum, payable from the date of his arrival in England, and will be tenable for three years. No Candidate should be more than 22 years of age. Each Candidate to whom a Scholarship may be awarded will be required to proceed to England within a reasonable period from the date of his selection, and to reside in Europe for a period of three years, unless compelled to return sooner by ill-health, or some other cause which may seem sufficient to the Gilchrist Trustees.

4 [It is hoped that] Each Scholar will be provided, as heretofore, by the Government of India, with a free passage to England. The Gilchrist Trust will provide a return passage at a cost not exceeding £50, provided that the Scholar fulfils the conditions of his Scholarship. But the Scholar will not be entitled to claim any difference between the actual cost of passage and the amount above named.

5. Each Scholar will be required to bind himself by a written engagement to submit to such regulations as may from time to time be framed by the Gilchrist Trustees for the guidance of the Scholars.

6. Each University will nominate in the manner laid down in the

---

* The provision in the Section is as follows:—"that for the purpose of this Act the words 'natives of India' shall include any person born and domiciled within the dominions of Her Majesty in India, of parents habitually resident in India, and not established there for temporary purposes only; and that it shall be lawful for the Governor General in Council to define and limit from time to time the qualification of natives of India thus expressed."

Scheme. Probably the results of the examinations of the three preceding years will be a sufficient guide to the University in making the selection. But it will be open to each University to consider whether for the purpose of such selection a special examination should be held, although the Trustees hope that this will be avoided, if possible. If a special examination is held, the regulations which the University concerned may propose to lay down in regard thereto should be submitted for the previous approval of the Gilchrist Trustees, the necessary arrangements for the conduct of the examinations being made under the orders of the University authorities. It is, however, desirable that the examinations, if any, should be held at such a time (probably not later than the month of June in each year) as will afford the successful candidate a sufficient interval to complete his arrangements and to reach England in time for the Autumn term at the Universities and Colleges. The candidates for the special examinations, when such examinations are held, must be young men of proved ability, and will be selected by the Vice-Chancellor on the report of the Syndicate or governing body, who will in their turn be guided by the opinion of the Professors and Examiners. The candidates for these examinations or the persons elected as scholarship-holders on the results of the ordinary University examinations must in all cases be graduates of the University not more than 22 years of age, who are willing with the consent of their families to proceed to England in order to complete their education in Science, and will be required to satisfy the Vice-Chancellor as to their good conduct, knowledge of the English language, and physical capacity to undergo the course of life and study which they will have to follow in Europe. The tenure of the Scholarships will be strictly dependent on good conduct in Europe, and will be conditional on satisfactory progress being made in study. The Gilchrist Trustees reserve to themselves the entire right of deciding on this point, as on all questions relating to the tenure of the Scholarships.

A copy of the regulations should be given to the selected Candidate, before the Scholarship is finally awarded to him, in order that he may know what he is undertaking before he leaves India. On the award of the Scholarship being made, the authorities of the University should communicate the name and address of the selected Candidate to the Secretary of the Gilchrist Trust, 4, The Sanctuary, Westminster, London; and also, when the selection is made by examination, the number and names, &c., of the Candidates from whom the selection was made.

Rules for Gilchrist Indian Scholars in England.

(1) Every scholar shall, on reaching England, at once present himself at the office of the Gilchrist Trust and report his arrival. He shall be provided with an official certificate of identity signed by the Registrar of the University by whom he is selected, or by a Secretary or Under-Secretary to Government.

(2) Every scholar shall, on arriving in England, or at latest within four weeks from his arrival, submit for the approval of the Gilchrist Trustees a statement showing the general course of study he proposes to follow; and specifying the University or College to which he proposes to proceed. After consideration of such statement the Trustees will decide at what University or Science or Technical College in Europe the Scholarship shall be tenable, and will prescribe the course to be gone through and the degree or diploma to be obtained. Every scholar shall at once take steps to enter himself at the University or College which the Trustees shall have approved. The course finally prescribed by the Trustees shall not be changed without their sanction.

(3) Every scholar shall, at the end of each University term, send to the *Secretary* of the Gilchrist Trust a certificate from the proper College or University authority, showing that his residence, conduct, and progress in study, have been satisfactory during the term.

(4) Every scholar shall at all times obey such instructions as he may receive from the Gilchrist Trustees.

(5) Subject to a due compliance with the above conditions, the allowance, at the rate of £200 a year for three years, will be paid quarterly, in advance, by the Gilchrist Trust, commencing from the date when the scholar reports his arrival in England.

(6) Every scholar will forfeit his scholarship who, not being disabled by illness or prevented by any other cause which the Gilchrist Trustees may consider sufficient, fails to complete a residence of three years in Europe, or who is guilty of misconduct or disregard of the orders of the Gilchrist Trustees. If a scholarship be forfeited, the scholar will lose his claim to a free return passage to India.

The Trustees reserve to themselves the power of dealing with all cases unprovided for in the foregoing Rules and Regulations.

The foregoing Scheme shall be subject to revision from time to time; the Trustees reserving to themselves the power of altering the conditions of the Scholarships, or of altogether withdrawing them, if they deem it expedient to do either. But no change will be made in such a manner as to affect the interests of students already appointed to Scholarships, or in any case without twelve months' notice.

GILCHRIST INDIAN SCHOLARSHIPS.

Draft Scheme, June 1889.

1. The Ceylon Scholarship to be separated from the Indian Scholarships.

2. The Indian Scholarships to be raised to £200 a year, and to be tenable for three years at any University or any Science or Technical College in Europe (approved by the Trustees in each case), on condition that the Scholar shall undertake to go through the course and pass the examinations necessary for obtaining a definite Science degree or diploma (prescribed by the Trustees in each case).

3. The Matriculation Examination of the London University to be no longer the test examination for the Gilchrist Indian Scholarships.

4. Three Scholarships to be given in rotation to the Universities of Calcutta, Bombay, and Madras.

5. The University to nominate the Gilchrist Scholar from among the more distinguished Graduates of the three preceding years. Of these, the Graduate to be selected who has done specially well in Science or Mathematics, and is desirous of pursuing—and most likely to benefit by—a further course of scientific study in Europe. Provided that no person holding a Government of India Scholarship, tenable in England, shall be eligible.

6. A fourth Scholarship to be given every third year on like conditions to the Universities of Punjab and Allahabad jointly, leaving the choice between the Candidates whom these two Universities may nominate to a responsible official in India (either the Viceroy himself or his Home Secretary, for example).

7. In arranging a rotation for three older Universities, it would be well to avoid giving to either of them a Gilchrist Scholarship in the same year as a Government Scholarship. This can readily be accomplished for the first few years at all events by adopting the following rotation:—

Rotation of Scholarships.

Government (as stated by Sir A. Macpherson).		*Gilchrist. (proposed).*
Allahabad ... }	1889 ...	... ...
Madras ... }		

Government (as stated by Sir A. Macpherson).		*Gilchrist. (proposed).*
Punjab ... Calcutta ...	1890	
Bombay ... Allahabad ...	1891	Calcutta.
Madras ... Punjab ...	1892	Bombay.
Calcutta ... Bombay ..	1893	Madras.
Allahabad ... Madras ...	1894	Calcutta.
Punjab ... Calcutta ...	1895	Bombay.
Bombay ... Allahabad .	1896	Madras.
Madras ... Punjab ...	1897	Calcutta.

The Scholarship to the Universities of Punjab and Allahabad would unavoidably be given occasionally in the same year as a Government Scholarship to one or other of these Universities. The first Scholarship to Punjab and Allahabad, as well as the first to Calcutta, may be given in 1891.

8. Professor James Stuart, M. P., one of the Gilchrist Trustees, proposes personally to see each Gilchrist Scholar from India as soon as possible after he has reported his arrival at the office of the Trustees, and to advise him upon the course he may propose to pursue, and the University or College to be selected for this purpose, with a view to obtaining the requisite Science degree or diploma On receiving Professor Stuart's report and advice, the Trustees will prescribe what this course and degree or diploma shall be in each case.

RESOLVED—

That the following Gentlemen be appointed a Committee to consider the matter.

C. H. Tawney, Esq.
The Hon'ble Dr. Gooroo Dass Banerjee.
Babu Asutosh Mukhopadhyay.

282. Read a letter from Allen S. Abraham requesting that he may be admitted to the First Arts examination without passing the Entrance examination on the ground of his having passed the Cambridge Senior Local examination.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that Allen S. Abraham be allowed to appear at the First Arts examination without passing the Entrance examination.

283. Read a letter from Jogendrachandra Banerjee requesting that owing to his being unable from serious ill-

ness to appear at the next M. A. examination for which he has paid his fee, he may be allowed to appear at the M. A. examination of 1890 without payment of another fee.

RESOLVED—

That Jogendrachandra Banerjee be allowed to appear at the M. A. examination of 1890 without payment of another fee.

284. The Registrar reported that after considering the qualifications of the candidates for the post of First Assistant in the University office, he had appointed Babu Girischandra Mukerji, M. A.

ORDERED—

That the Registrar's action be approved.

F. J. ROWE,
Offg. Registrar.

(Confirmed),
MAHENDRALAL SIRCAR, M. D.,
Chairman.

MINUTES

OF

THE FACULTY OF MEDICINE

FOR THE YEAR 1889-90.

No. 2.

THE 16TH SEPTEMBER.

Present:

DR. O'C. RAYE, *President in the chair.*

RAI KANAILAL DEY BAHADUR, C. I. E. | BABU DEBENDRANATH RAY.
DR. JAGABANDHU BOSE.

285. The Faculty met to consider the following letter from the Secretary to the Government of India, Home Department, with a view to draft a form of Diploma and License under Act XLVII of 1860.

No. 459.

FROM

A. P. MACDONNELL, ESQ., C.S.I.,
Secretary to the Government of India,

To

THE REGISTRAR OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

Home Department.
Medical.

Simla, the 23rd July, 1889.

SIR,

I am directed to state for the information of the Syndicate that, under regulations recently brought into operation by the Turkish Government, medical men of other than Turkish nationality are not allowed to practise in Turkey without a permit from the Imperial School of Medicine at Constantinople, and such permits are only

granted after the production of formal and satisfactory diplomas. It has recently been brought to the notice of the Government of India that the certificates* granted by the Calcutta University are not accepted at Constantinople as diplomas. They show that the holders have passed the prescribed examination for a license in medicine and surgery, but they do not themselves amount to a license. This has led to inconvenient consequences, and in a recent case a Licentiate of the Calcutta University has been refused leave to practice for want of a diploma. I am therefore to suggest that, with a view to removing the possibility of future inconvenience to Licentiates of the University, steps may be taken by the Syndicate to amend the existing regulations so as to provide for the issue of regular diplomas and licenses to candidates who have passed the examination.

* *Vide* Appendix A of the Calcutta University Calendar.

I have the honour to be,

SIR,

Your most obedient Servant,

A. P. MACDONNELL,

Secretary to the Government of India.

It was proposed by Rai Kanailal Dey Bahadur and seconded by Dr. Jagabandhu Bose—

That the following form of Certificate for the Second Examination for License in Medicine and Surgery be substituted for that present in use.

"This is to certify that
having passed the Examination for a License in Medicine and Surgery at the Annual Examination in 18 is hereby authorised to practise Medicine and Surgery."

The motion was carried.

F. J. ROWE,

Offg. Registrar.

(Confirmed)

O'CONNELL RAYE,

President.

MINUTES OF THE SYNDICATE

FOR THE YEAR 1889-90.

No. 12.

THE 18TH SEPTEMBER.

Present:

CHARLES H TAWNEY, ESQ., C. I. E. *in the chair.*

THE HON'BLE DR. MAHENDRALAL SIRCAR, C. I. E
DR. TRAILOKYANATH MITRA.
THE HON. DR. GOOROODASS BANERJEE.
DR. O'C. RAYE.
BABU ASUTOSH MUKHOPADHYAY, F. R. A. S., F. R. S. E.

286. Read the proceedings of the Faculty of Medicine, dated 16th September.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the following form of Certificate for the Second Examination for License in Medicine and Surgery be substituted for that at present in use.

"This is to certify that having passed the Examination for a License in Medicine and Surgery at the Annual Examination in 18 is hereby authorised to practise Medicine and Surgery."

and that the following words be added to the form of certificate of passing the M. B. examination (Calendar, 1889, p. 88).

"and that he is hereby authorised to practise Medicine and Surgery" and the word "and" after "18——" be omitted.

287. Read the following Report of the Committee appointed to report upon the letter of the Secretary to the Trustees of the Gilchrist Educational Trust (Minutes of the Syndicate, dated the 12th September, 1889).

REPORT.

We, the undersigned members of the Committee appointed to consider and report upon the letter from the Secretary to the Trustees of the Gilchrist Educational Trust, and the Draft Regulations and Rules and Draft Scheme for the Gilchrist Indian Scholarships therewith forwarded, have the honour to report as follows:—

2. We are decidedly of opinion that it is not necessary that a special examination should be held for the purpose of selecting a scholar.

3. We recommend that the following method of carrying out in the University of Calcutta the provisions of clause 5 of the Draft Scheme be suggested for the consideration of the Gilchrist Trustees:—

The candidates for the scholarship shall be only such graduates of the University as have passed the examination for the degree of M A. in Mathematics or Natural and Physical Science as defined in the M. A. Regulations, or have passed the examination for the degree of B. A with Honours in subjects II, III, IV, V and VI of the B Course as defined in the Regulations for the degree of Bachelor of Arts It will be observed that this is merely a necessary modification of Rule 3 of the Rules for election to the Government Scholarships.

4. We recommend that the system of selection prescribed in Rule 7 of the Rules for election to the Government Scholarships be followed in the case of the Gilchrist Scholarships also with the following modification:—

For the words "for that year and the previous year" the following words should, in our opinion, be substituted—"for that year and for the two immediately preceding years." And here we take the opportunity of remarking that the same alteration might with advantage be made in Rule 7 of the Rules for the Government scholarships, on the ground that otherwise, as the selection is made every three years, the candidates who pass their examination in the year immediately following the election, are excluded from competition.

5. It will be observed that the Gilchrist Trustees appear to have had the Rules for the election to Government Scholarships before them, and to have followed them in many points, but they do not seem to have introduced any provision corresponding to Rule 8 of the above Rules.

We do not think it desirable to suggest to them the introduction of any such provision, as it may happen that a student, whose name has been laid before the Committee of the Syndicate on the results of the B. A. Examination and who is not elected, may pass such a brilliant examination in the special subject selected by him for the M. A. degree as to make it very desirable that he should have an opportunity of distinguishing himself at a European University.

6. In conclusion, we beg to recommend that the Senate of the University of Calcutta may be asked to signify their approval of the Draft Scheme and the Draft Rules and Regulations, and to transmit for the consideration of the Gilchrist Trustees the suggestions which we have ventured to make.

CHARLES H. TAWNEY.
GOOROODASS BANERJEE.
ASUTOSH MUKHOPADHYAY.

SENATE HOUSE:
The 18th September 1889.

RESOLVED—

That the Report be adopted and that the Senate be asked to signify their approval of the Draft Scheme and the

Draft Rules and Regulations and to transmit for the consideration of the Gilchrist Trustees the suggestions made in paras. 3 and 4 of the Report.

RESOLVED ALSO—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that in Rule 7 of the Rules for the Government Scholarships for the words "for that year and the previous year" the following words be substituted "for that year and for the two immediately preceding years."

That Rule 8 be omitted and that in Rule 4 for the words "or in the year following" be substituted "or in the two following years."

*288. Read the following Report of the Committee appointed to enquire into questions concerning the Sanskrit Selections for the Entrance examination of 1891.

REPORT.

We the undersigned members of the Committee appointed to enquire into certain matters in connection with the publication of the Entrance Sanskrit Selections for 1891 have the honour to submit our Report.

We have carefully examined the "Calcutta University Sanskrit Selections for the Entrance examination, 1891" The little book is a compilation, containing extracts from the Panchatantra, the Ramayana, and the Mahabharata; the prose portion is taken from the former work, and the poetical portions from the two latter books.

The editors have here and there substituted words and phrases for what were in the original text. In that there have not been, we think, always very happy, but we do not think it is for us to point out these cases at any length here. The editors have also added some footnotes to the texts. There have been made, we venture to think, many errors, grammatical and otherwise, both in the texts as well as in the footnotes; for some of these errors, at least, the editors are clearly responsible

The editors were appointed by a Resolution of the Syndicate to undertake the work (Minutes, Vol. XXXII, p 163). The Resolution is in these words:—

"That a Sub-Committee consisting of Mahamahopadhyay Mahesachandra Nyayaratna, Babu Krishnakamal Bhattacharyya and Babu Nilmani Mukerjee be appointed to edit with notes the Sanskrit Selections for the Entrance examination of 1891, on a remuneration of Rs 500 each." Whether the editors have fully complied with the terms of the Resolution (on which their remuneration depends) is somewhat doubtful. We venture to think that taken as a whole, the work does not seem to have been done with that amount of care which the importance of the subject and the grave nature of the trust required

As to the question whether the University possesses a copyright in this work, we are clearly of opinion that it does. It has been held that even in a mere compilation there can be a copyright. Where labour and skill have been spent and the work is the product of human intellect, it is property, and as such, is entitled to protection (see Copinger on Copyright, pp 38-39, 43, 184). It is true, the work as a literary compilation, is not of a high order,

* *Vide* para 448, pp. 331 and 332 of the current Minutes.

but nevertheless it is entitled to the protection of the law. It may not probably contribute to the civilization, refinement or instruction of mankind; yet, however humble the work might be, it is entitled to protection. (See the Judgment of Lord Hatherley in *Spiers* v. *Brown*, 6 W. R., 352).

"The laws which protect literary property are designed for every species of composition from the great productions of genius that are to delight and instruct mankind for ages to the humble compilation that is to teach children the art of numbers for a few years and then to disappear forever." (Curtis on Copyright, Ch. V.)

We have also carefully examined the book styled "A Complete Key to Pravesika" that was sent to us with the papers. The author of this work as appears from the title-page is Syamacharan Kabiratna. We are clearly of opinion that this gentleman has infringed the copyright of the University. It appears that the very identical errors and mistakes which occur in the University Selections also appear in this Key, as also the substituted words and phrases. From the identity of the inaccuracies it is impossible to deny that the one was copied from the other *verbatim et literatim*. It is clear therefore, that Babu Syamacharan has not derived his text from the original, nor has he referred to the same even for verification; what he has done is to copy *verbatim et liberatim* from the University Selections.

We may add that the identity of inaccuracies has been held to be one of the surest tests of copying. (See *Kelly* v. *Morris*, L. R., 1 Eq., 697; *Pike* v. *Nicholas*, L. R., 5 Ch, 251; *Cox* v. *Land and Water Journal*, L. R., 9 Eq., 324. See also the judgment of Kindersley, V. C. in *Murray* v. *Bogue*, 1 Drew, 353.)

That Babu Syamacharan obtained the text from the editors or one of them, is clear from the letter of Mahamahopadhyay Mahesachandra Nyayaratna. That Mahamahopadhyay Mahesachandra Nyayaratna was not justified in handing over the manuscript to his writer, for his (the writer's) use admits we think, of no doubt. That matter will be disposed of by the Syndicate as they may deem proper.

The remedies open to the plaintiff in an action for infringement of copyright are by injunction, or for damages, or by complaint, and the Syndicate may, in this matter, adopt any of the remedies indicated.

(Sd.) TRAILOKYANATH MITRA.
„ ASUTOSH MUKHOPADHYAY.

I wish to add that besides serious inaccuracies in grammar, explanation, &c., to be found in the book there are also mistakes in spelling for some of which at least, the printers are clearly responsible. I have carefully compared the final proofs with the printed copy and found that words quite correct in the former have become incorrect in the latter owing to breakage of type during printing. But it does not seem easy to make a list of such instances as no two printed copies appear to be alike.

I also wish to add that the technical plea of Mahamahopadhyay Mahesachandra Nyayaratna that as he did not receive any instructions to keep the proof secret, he showed them to Babu Syamacharan, does not seem to be of much value; for it appears that the editors agreed not to furnish any of the proofs to any professional Key-maker, and Mahamahopadhyay Mahesachandra Nyayaratna entrusted the proof to Babu Syamacharan, a professional Key-maker, although his colleagues expressed their "unqualified disapproval" of the arrangement. Mahamahopadhyay Mahesachandra Nyayaratna also states that his own eyesight not being good, he was obliged to show the proofs to others: if so, I feel it difficult to understand why he should have at all undertaken the correction of the proofs; at any rate, it is much to be regretted that he was so unfortunate in selecting an assistant.

(Sd.) ASUTOSH MUKHOPADHYAY.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate regret that more care was not expressed in the printing and editing of the Sanskrit Selections, and that Mahamahopadhyay Mahesachandra Nyayaratna allowed a person, not an editor, to have access to the proof sheets as they were passing through the press.

RESOLVED ALSO—

That the editors be requested to bring out an *errata* sheet as soon as possible, and that after this has been done, the Registrar be authorised to pay them Rs. 500 each.

289. The Registrar reported that he had discovered an answer paper in Philosophy of Chandicharan Mitra, a candidate at the last B. A. examination, who had been marked "absent" by Dr. Hoernle in his Roll; that he asked Dr. Hoernle to examine the paper, that he thereupon laid the matter before the examiners in the subjects which the candidate took up, and that the examiners declared the candidate deserved to pass the examination.

ORDERED—

That the name of Chandicharan Mitra be published in the *Gazette* as having passed the B. A. examination.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate approve of the Registrar's action and express their regret that the mistake occurred.

RESOLVED ALSO—

That a list of absentees be sent to all examiners, and that it be an instruction to examiners not to mark as "absent" any but those of whose absence they are advised.

F. J. ROWE,
Offg. Registrar.

(Confirmed)
MAHENDRALAL SIRCAR, M. D.,
Chairman.

MINUTES OF THE SENATE.

FOR THE YEAR 1889-90.

No. 4.

THE 21ST SEPTEMBER.

Present:

THE HON'BLE DR. MAHENDRALAL SIRCAR, C. I. E., *in the chair.*

NAWAB ABDUL LUTEEF, BAHADUR, C. I. E.
REV. J. P. ASHTON.
CHARLES H. TAWNEY, ESQ., C. I. E.
BABU GAURDAS BASAK.
A M. BOSE, ESQ.
BABU KALICHARAN BANERJEE.
DR. A. F. RUDOLF HOERNLE.
F. J. ROWE, ESQ.
BABU SURYYAKUMAR SARBADHIKARI.
A. M. NASH, ESQ.
BABU KRISHNABEHARI SEN.
REV. K S MACDONALD.
BABU RADHIKAPRASAD MUKERJEE.
BABU LALMADHAB MUKERJEE, L. M. S
,, GAURISANKAR DE.
H M. PERCIVAL, ESQ.
BABU NILMANI MUKERJEE.
,, JOGINDRACHANDRA GHOSH.
THE VERY REV A. NEUT., S J.
J. WOOD MASON, ESQ.
BABU DURGAMOHAN DASS.
,, HARAPRASAD SASTRI.
,, UMESCHANDRA DATTA.
,, ASUTOSH MUKHOPADHYAY, F. R A. S., F. R S. E.
,, GANESCHANDRA CHANDRA.

290. On the motion of Dr. Hoernle, seconded by Babu Suryyakumar Sarbadhikari, the Hon'ble Dr. Mahendralal Sircar took the chair.

291. The Chairman laid before the meeting the following report of the Committee appointed to select Colleges which might be recommended for affiliation to the University of Cambridge—

REPORT.

We the undersigned members of the Committee appointed for the purpose of making a list of the affiliated Institutions of the University of Calcutta for submission to the Vice-Chancellor of the University of Cambridge for affiliation to that University have the honour to submit the following report:

We have made the following selection, which includes all the affiliated Institutions except those that have either practically severed their connexion with the University of Calcutta or are about to do so:

Presidency College.
Hughli College.
Dacca College
Krishnagar College.
Berhampur College.

Doveton College.
Free Church of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
La Martiniere College.
L. M S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
Jabalpur College.
Sanskrit College.
Bishop's College.
Patna College.
St. Xavier's College.
St. Thomas's College, (Colombo).
General Assembly's Institution.
Ravenshaw College, (Katak).
Rajshahye College.
Trinity College, (Kandy).
Metropolitan Institution.
City College, (Calcutta).
Rangoon College.
Ripon College.
Morris College, (Nagpur).
Hislop College, (Nagpur).
Bethune Girl's School.
Victoria College, (Cooch Behar).
Wesley College, (Colombo).

CHARLES H. TAWNEY.
G. D. BANERJEE.
A. M. NASH.
K. S. MACDONALD.
AUG. WM. ATKINSON.

The Hon'ble Dr. Gooroo Dass Banerjee moved that the Report of the Committee be adopted.

Babu Umeschandra Datta seconded the motion which was unanimously carried.

292. Babu Lalmadhab Mukerjee moved that the words "so far as regards the diseases of the Conjunctiva, Cornea, and Iris" be omitted in para. 14, sub-section (c) of the Regulations for the Second L. M. S. examination (Calendar for 1889, page 58).

The motion which was seconded by Babu Suryyakumar Sarbadhikari, was carried.

293. The Hon'ble Dr. Gooroo Dass Banerjee moved that in para. 7, Sec. III, Sub-section (e) of the F. A. Regulations (Calendar for 1889, page 36) the words "Proportional Parts" be omitted.

Babu Gaurisankar De seconded the motion, which was carried.

294. Babu Asutosh Mukhopadhyay moved that the following footnote be appended to the word "admitted" in

paras. 4 and 5 of the F. A. and B. A. Regulations, respectively.

"The Syndicate have power to make exceptions to this rule in the case of candidates who, after failing in the examination have served as teachers for six months immediately preceding the examination."

Mr. A. M. Bose proposed as an amendment, that for the words "immediately preceding the examination" the following words be substituted—"since the date of the last examination to which he was admitted."

Babu Gaurisankar De seconded the amendment and Babu Kalicharan Banerjee supported it.

The Hon'ble Dr. Gooroo Dass Banerjee suggested that for the word "examination" the words "date of application" be substituted. The suggestion was accepted by the mover.

It having been pointed out that it was not understood whether the words "to which he was admitted" formed part of the amendment; it was proposed by the Rev. K. S. Macdonald and seconded by the Very Rev. Father Neut that the matter be referred to the Faculty of Arts.

After some further discussion the Rev. K. S. Macdonald's proposal for referring the subject to the Faculty of Arts was put to the meeting and lost.

Mr. A. M. Bose accepted the suggestion made by Mr. Nash to omit the words "to which he was admitted" and his amendment substituting the words "since the date of the last examination," for the words "immediately preceding the examination" was put to the vote and carried by a large majority.

The original motion as thus amended was then put to the vote and carried.

295. Babu Lalmadhab Mookerjee moved that the following recommendation of the Syndicate to the Senate be adopted:—

"That in para. 7 of the First M. B. Regulations (Calendar, 1889, page 60) the following words be added:—

'A candidate who appears at the First M. B. examination and passes in all the subjects excepting Comparative Anatomy, Comparative Physiology and Zoology, shall be entitled to a certificate of having passed the First Examination for a License in Medicine and Surgery.'"

The motion was seconded by Babu Suryyakumar Sarbadhikari, and was carried *nem. con.*

296. Babu Krishnabehari Sen proposed and Babu Jogendrachandra Ghosh seconded the following motion:

That French be added to the list of second languages for the F. A. examination.

The Rev. K. S. Macdonald moved that the following words be added to the motion:

"And the word 'French' be omitted from Rule 2 of the Rules for the F. A. examination of female candidates, page 51 of the Calendar for 1889."

The amendment having been accepted by the mover, the motion as amended was put to the meeting, and carried.

297. The Senate then proceeded to consider the following proposals of the Syndicate:

I. That the following be substituted for para. 4 of the M. A. Regulations:

"Every candidate shall send his application, with a certificate in the form entered in Appendix A., to the Registrar before such time as the Syndicate shall determine, the date to be notified in the Calendar for the year."

II. That in the M. A. application form entered in Appendix A, the following addition be made to the marginal note:

"and in the case of other candidates by a Member of the Senate"

III. That in the said form the following addition be made to the "Particulars to be filled in by the candidate" after the word "religion"—"Present occupation."

IV. That to para. 10 of the M. A. Regulations the following addition be made:

"The names of those successful candidates who have not prosecuted a regular course of study in an affiliated Institution shall be submitted to the Senate every year before the Convocation with a view to their being admitted to the degree of M. A."

It was agreed to take these proposals one by one.

Accordingly—

The Hon'ble Dr. Gooroo Dass Banerjee moved that the following be substituted for para. 4 of the M. A. Regulations:

"Every candidate shall send his application, with a certificate in the form entered in Appendix A, to the Registrar before such time as the Syndicate shall determine, the date to be notified in the Calendar for the year."

Babu Asutosh Mukhopadhyay seconded the motion.

The Rev. K. S. Macdonald proposed as an amendment that the question contained in the motion and the other items connected with it be referred to the Faculty of Arts for consideration.

Babu Gaurdas Bysack seconded the amendment which was put to the vote and lost.

The motion was then put to the meeting and carried by a large majority.

The Hon'ble Dr. Gooroo Dass Banerjee then proposed and Babu Asutosh Mukhopadhyay seconded the following motion:

That in the M. A. application form entered in Appendix A, the following addition be made to the marginal note:

"and in the case of other candidates by a Member of the Senate."

On the suggestion of Babu Kalicharan Banerjee the mover agreed to add the following words after the word "Senate"—

"or a Government Inspectors of Schools, or the Principal or Head Master of an affiliated Institution."

The motion as amended was carried.

The Hon'ble Dr. Gooroo Dass Banerjee moved that to para. 10 of the M. A. Regulations the following addition be made:

"The names of those successful candidates who have not prosecuted a regular course of study in an affiliated Institution shall be submitted to the Senate every year before the Convocation with a view to their being admitted to the degree of M. A."

The motion was seconded by Babu Asutosh Mukhopadhyay. It was then put to the vote and carried.

The Hon'ble Dr. Gooroo Dass Banerjee then moved and Babu Asutosh Mukhopadhyay seconded the following motion:—

That in the M. A. application form the following addition be made to the "Particulars to be filled in by the candidate" after the word "Religion"—"Present occupation." Certain remarks made by the Rev. K. S. Macdonald regarding the proposed alteration in the Regulation induced the mover to ask leave for its withdrawal.

The motion was then by leave withdrawn.

298. The letter from the Secretary to the Trustees of the Gilchrist Educational Trust and the Draft Regulations and Rules and Draft Scheme thereunto forwarded, together with the report of the Committee of the Syndicate appoint-

ed to consider and report thereon, having been circulated to the Members of the Senate were taken as read.

Mr. C. H. Tawney moved that the suggestions made in the Report be adopted.

The motion was seconded by Dr. Hoernle and carried *nem. con.*

299. Babu Lalmadhab Mukerjee moved that the following form of Diploma and Licence for the Second L. M. S. examination be substituted for the one on page 88 of the Calendar for 1889 :—

"This is to certify that
having passed the examination for a Licence in Medicine and Surgery at the examination in 18 , is hereby authorised to practise Medicine and Surgery."

Babu Suryyakumar Sarbadhikari seconded the motion which was carried unanimously.

300. Babu Lalmadhab Mukerjee next moved that the following form of Diploma for the Second M. B. examination be substituted for the one on page 88 of the Calendar for 1889 :—

"This is to certify that obtained the degree of Bachelor in Medicine in this University at the Annual examination in 18 , that he was placed in the division and that he is hereby authorised to practise Medicine and Surgery."

The motion which was seconded by Babu Suryyakumar Sarbadhikari was carried unanimously.

301. The Hon'ble Dr. Gooroo Dass Banerjee moved that the following form of application and certificate be prescribed for B. A. candidates who are not students of an affiliated Institution.

B. A. EXAMINATION.

(Form of application for candidates who are not students of an affiliated Institution.)

APPLICATION.

To

THE REGISTRAR OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

SIR,

I request permission to present myself at the ensuing Examination for the degree of Bachelor of Arts in the* Course.

The fee† of Rupees 30 is forwarded herewith.

I am, &c., &c.,

* State whether in the A or the B Course.

† The fee must be paid in Cash, or by a Treasury Draft, or Post Office Order. Postage Stamps will not be received.

CERTIFICATE.

I certify that the above-named candidate has satisfied me, by the production of the Registrar's Certificate, that he has passed the First Examination in Arts of the University of Calcutta; that I know nothing against his moral character; and that I believe the subjoined account to be true.

This Certificate is to be signed by an Inspector of Schools.

The 18

Particulars to be filled in by the candidate.

Age—
Date of Entrance—
Date of passing the First Examination in Arts—
Race (*i. e., nation, tribe, &c., &c.*)—
Religion—
Present occupation and the time during which it has been held—
Where to be examined—
Whether he has appeared at the B. A. Examination of any previous year—
Whether he takes up the A Course or the B Course—

Subjects in which he desires to be examined.

No.	Pass.	Honours.
1		
2		
3		

N.B.—(1) *It must be definitely shewn whether the candidate takes up the Pass or the Honour Course in each subject by entering it in its appropriate column.*

(2) *It must be definitely stated which alternative subject and which alternative sub-division of each subject the candidate takes up*

(*Thus* [*A Course*] 3 Second language Latin. *Or* 3. History of England, Greece and Rome. *Or* [*B Course*] 3. Physiology and Botany).

Babu Kalicharan Banerjee suggested that the words "Form of application for candidates who are Deputy Inspectors or Sub-Inspectors of Schools or teachers" be substituted for the words "Form of application for candidates who are not students of an affiliated Institution."

Mr. Nash suggested that the words "other than" be substituted for the words "who are not."

After some discussion the suggestion made by Mr. Nash was agreed to and the following heading was finally adopted.

"Form of application for candidates other than students of an affiliated Institution."

The Rev. K. S. Macdonald suggested as an amendment that the particular "present occupation and the time during which it has been held" be omitted, and that the following particular be inserted underneath the particular "whether he takes up the A Course or the B Course":—

"Whether he is a candidate for the Government Scholarship."

The amendment was agreed to.

The motion as amended was then put to the meeting and carried.

302. On the motion of the Hon'ble Dr. Gooroo Dass Banerjee seconded by Babu Asutosh Mukhopadhyay, the following resolution was unanimously passed:—

That in para. 7 of the B. A. Regulations (Calendar for 1889, p. 38), after the words "in order of merit," the following be added:

"The names of those successful candidates who have not prosecuted a regular course of study in an affiliated Institution shall be submitted to the Senate every year before the Convocation with a view to their being admitted to the degree of B. A."

A question arose as to whether any alteration should be made in the rules relating to female candidates; but it was resolved to let those rules remain as they are at present.

303. The Offg. Registrar, on behalf of the Syndicate reported to the meeting that Colonel Harrison had declined to accept his appointment to the Committee appointed to enquire into the causes of the failures at the recent Entrance, F. A., and B. A. examinations and that Babu Bankimchandra Chatterjee, B. L. had resigned his appointment on the said Committee.

Babu Jogendrachandra Ghosh moved that Babu Rajkumar Sarbadhikari and Babu Chandranath Bose be asked to serve in the place of Col. Harrison and Babu Bankimchandra Chatterjee.

Babu Umeschandra Datta seconded the motion which was carried unanimously.

As there were several other items of business on the Agenda paper, the meeting instead of being dissolved was adjourned *sine die*.

CHARLES H. TAWNEY,
Registrar.

(Confirmed)
MAHENDRALAL SIRCAR,
Chairman.

MINUTES OF THE SYNDICATE

FOR THE YEAR 1889-90.

No. 13.

THE 23RD NOVEMBER.

Present:

THE HON'BLE DR MAHENDRALAL SIRCAR, C. I. E., *in the Chair.*

THE HON'BLE SIR ALFRED CROFT, K. C. I. E.
ALEX. PEDLER, ESQ., F. C. S.
DR O'C RAYE.
BABU LALMADHAB MUKERJEE, L. M. S.
THE HON'BLE E. J. TREVELYAN.
COL. C. W. J. HARRISON, R. E.
BABU ASUTOSH MUKHOPADHYAY, F. R. A. S., F. R. S. E.

304. The minutes of the meetings of the Syndicate held on the 12th and 18th September respectively, were read and confirmed.

305. Read a letter from the Principal, Ripon College, forwarding an application from the students of that College praying that the B. A. examination might be put off until the 17th March.

The Registrar stated that he had received applications to the same effect from the students of other Colleges.

Read also an application forwarded by the Principal of the Hughli College praying that the Arts Examinations might be put off for a week.

ORDERED—

(1) That the Entrance examination of 1890 do commence on Monday the 24th of February.

(2) That the F. A. and B. A. examinations of 1890 do commence on Monday the 10th of March.

306. The following gentlemen were appointed Moderators in Arts:

The Hon'ble Sir Alfred Croft.
The Hon'ble Dr. Gooroo Dass Banerjee.
Alex. Pedler, Esq.
Babu Asutosh Mukhopadhyay.

307. The following gentlemen were appointed Examiners in Medicine:

Anatomy	Dr K. McLeod.
Chemistry	A. Pedler, Esq,
Materia Medica	Babu Lalmadhab Mukerjee.
Medical Jurisprudence	Rai Kanailal De, Bahadur.
Botany	Dr. D. Prain.
Medicine	Dr J. B. Gibbons.
Surgery	Dr. G. Jameson.
Physiology	Dr. H. A. Bomford.
Pathology	Dr. J. F. P McConnell.
Hygiene	Dr. W. J. Simpson.
Midwifery	Dr. Dayalchandra Shome.
Comp. Anatomy	J. Wood-Mason, Esq.

308. The Registrar enquired whether any alteration was to be made in the percentage of marks required for passing in the subjects transferred from the L. M. S. and M. B. examinations to the Preliminary Scientific L. M. S. and M. B. examinations.

ORDERED—

That the full marks for each subject and the minimum marks required for passing remain the same as before.

309. The following gentlemen were appointed examiners in Engineering:

Mathematics	C. Little, Esq.
Natural Science	A. Pedler, Esq.
Engineering	G. Shaw, Esq. W. Connan, Esq.
Drawing	Major C. D. McArthur.
Practical Drawing	S. F. Downing, Esq. J. S. Slater, Esq.

310. The following gentlemen were appointed to re-examine papers in the subjects mentioned opposite to their names, as recommended by the Committee appointed to enquire into the causes of the failure of candidates at the last Entrance, F. A. and B. A. examinations of the University:—

Rev. J. Hector	English.
„ K. S. Macdonald	
Babu Bhudeb Mukerjee	History and Geography.
„ Chandranath Bose	
Rev. J. P. Ashton	Mathematics.
Babu Rajkumar Sarbadhikari ...	Sanskrit and Bengali.
„ Haraprasad Sastri	

311. Babu H. M. Bhattacharyya, Deputy Inspector of Schools, Howrah, was appointed Entrance examiner in Bengali in place of Babu Gaurisankar Ghoshal, deceased.

312. The following gentlemen were appointed examiners for Honours in Law:

Robert Allen Esq., LL. D.
Babu Trailokyanath Mitra, D.L.

313. The Registrar reported that he had asked Mr. Percival to examine the M. A. answer papers in English in the place of Mr. Rowe.

RESOLVED—

That the Registrar's action be approved.

314. The Registrar enquired whether it was necessary to appoint a Member of the Board of Examiners in Arts in the place of the late Rev. W. Smith.

ORDERED—

That the Registrar distribute the B. A. answer papers in Philosophy between the two other examiners.

315. The Registrar reported that the Home office wished to hold the Upper and Lower Clerkship examinations in the Senate House in the month of January and enquired on what day the annual Convocation for conferring degrees was to be held.

RESOLVED—

That the Annual Convocation be held on the 18th of January, and that the Home office be informed that they can have the use of the Senate House on any day in January provided it be vacated a full week before the day fixed for Convocation.

316. Read a letter from the Offg. Secretary to the Government of India, Home Department, stating that the Governor-General in Council is of opinion that the University of Calcutta might reasonably be called upon to pay an annual fee of Rs. 250 as cost of audit of the University Accounts by Government Account officers, and requesting that the Senate might be moved to make necessary provision for the payment of this sum in future.

ORDERED—

That henceforth the Registrar pay an annual fee of Rs. 250 as cost of audit of the University Accounts.

317. Read a letter from the Under-Secretary to the Government of India, Home Department, sanctioning the

affiliation of the Behar National School, Bankipur, to the Calcutta University in Arts up to the F. A. Standard with effect from the 17th July 1889.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

318. Read a letter from the Principal, Patna College, stating that in his opinion the question of affiliation of new Schools and Colleges to the University is in need of some examination and suggesting certain points regarding the matter for the consideration of the Syndicate.

ORDERED—

That the Registrar inform the Principal, Patna College, that the general question dealt with in his letter is under the consideration of the Syndicate.

319. Read a letter from the Under-Secretary to the Government of India, Home Department, stating that the changes in the Regulations of this University specified in the Registrar's letter No. 1587 dated 2nd October 1889, have been approved by the Governor-General in Council with the exceptions of items (*k*) and (*l*) having reference to the forms of Diplomas and Licence approved by the Senate at their meeting on the 21st of September.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

320. Read the following letter from the Under-Secretary to the Government of India, Home Department.

No. 723.

FROM

J. P. HEWETT, ESQ.,

Under-Secretary to the Government of India.

To

THE REGISTRAR OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

Simla, the 30th October, 1889.

Home Department
Medical.

SIR,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter No. 1580, dated the 27th ultimo, communicating with reference to the suggestion made in Home Department letter* marginally noted, forms of Diplomas and Licenses sanctioned by the Senate for issue to candidates who pass the examinations in Medicine and Surgery.

*No. 459 Dated 23rd July 1889.

2. In reply I am to say that the Government of India is apprehensive lest the adoption of the forms suggested may not remove all the difficulties to which under present circumstances licentiates in Medicine are liable in Turkey perhaps also in other countries in which the nature of the tests imposed on them is imperfectly understood. His Excellency in Council is of opinion that the best way to remove such difficulties would be to adopt as nearly as possible the forms issued for similar purposes by examining bodies in the United Kingdom. I am accordingly to suggest that steps may be taken by the Syndicate to amend the forms submitted in the manner indicated, and to provide that the certificates should bear the signatures of all the Professors as well as that of the Registrar of the University.

I have &c., &c.,

(Signed) J. P. HEWETT.

Under-Secretary to the Government of India.

ORDERED—

That the letter be laid before the Faculty of Medicine.

321. Read a letter from the Under-Secretary to the Government of India, Home Department, inviting attention to the inconvenience likely to result from the holder of a Government Scholarship reaching England at any time other than the autumn, and requesting that it may be announced that the scholars should arrive in England in September to be in time to complete their arrangements for going into residence at one of the Universities.

ORDERED—

That the Registrar inform the Secretary, Home Department, that care will be taken in future to give the necessary instructions to the scholars in accordance with para. 5 of the Rules for Government Scholarships tenable in England by natives of India.

322. Read a letter from the Inspector of Schools, Behar Circle, suggesting that the words "to the Registrar" be added after the word "paid" in the first footnote appended to the Entrance examination application form.

ORDERED—

That the Registrar inform the Inspector that in view of the provisions of para. 3 of the Regulations for the Entrance examination, the Syndicate see no reason for making the change suggested.

323. Read a letter from Messrs. Thacker, Spink and Co. stating that a modification of the discount allowed to the trade by fixing it at 5 per cent. all round would be acceptable to them in lieu of a reduction in the royalty payable to the University.

RESOLVED—

That the proposal made by Messrs. Thacker, Spink and Co. be accepted.

324. Read a letter from the Inspector of Schools, Behar Circle, recommending that Bhagalpur may be appointed a centre for holding the F. A. examination, and that the Asst. Inspector of Schools, Bhagalpur Division, may be placed in charge of both the F. A. and Entrance examinations.

Read also a letter from the Principal, Tej Narayan Jubilee College, to the same effect.

RESOLVED—

That Bhagalpur be appointed a centre for holding the F. A. examination.

325. Read a letter from the Principal, Berhampur College, requesting that Berhampur may be made a centre for holding the B. A. examination and stating that 18 candidates are likely to attend the next B. A. examination from his College.

RESOLVED—

That it is not expedient to comply with the Principal's request.

326. Read a letter from the Head Master, Canadian Mission High School, Indore, requesting to be informed whether in the recent changes in the Regulations of this University requiring candidates, who are *bonâ fide* Masters of English Schools, to produce certificates signed by a Government Inspector of Schools, any provision has been made for those who are employed as teachers in Native State Schools, and are consequently not under the supervision of a Government Inspector of Schools.

ORDERED—

That the Registrar be authorised to accept in such cases the signature of the Head of the Department of Public Instruction in a Native State whatever his title may be.

327. Read a letter from Mr. W. N. Boutflower pointing out the pecuniary loss he will have to sustain on account of his work on Statics and Dynamics being removed from the list of text-books, and requesting that the Syndicate might be moved to allow his book to remain on the list as an alter-

native text-book until the edition now in the press has run out.

ORDERED—

That the Registrar inform Mr. Boutflower that the Syndicate are unable to comply with his request.

328. Read a letter from Dr. P. K. Ray, suggesting that the rates of the remuneration fixed for examining the answer papers of the M. A., Honours in Law and Premchand examinations should be raised.

RESOLVED—

That it is not desirable to alter the Scale of remuneration recently fixed on the recommendation of a Committee of the Syndicate.

329. Read a letter from the Principal, Government College, Lahore, requesting to be informed whether Suraj Bhan, B. A., and Jagannath, B. A. of the Punjab University may be admitted to the M. A. examination of the University of Calcutta for 1890.

ORDERED—

That the Registrar inform the Principal, Government College, Lahore, that in the absence of any special reason, the Syndicate are unwilling to admit the applicants to the M. A. examination of this University.

330. Read a letter from Messrs. Ahmuty and Co., stating that they can fit up a telephone for the Registrar's office at the cost of Rs. 350 only, including two desk instruments with wire and fittings complete.

ORDERED—

That the Registrar ask Messrs. Ahmuty and Co. to fit up the telephone as proposed.

331. Read a letter from Dr. Hoernle, forwarding for the consideration of the Syndicate, a letter from the Rev. H. S. Stern of Gorakhpur offering for sale to the University a copy of Plantin's Polyglott Bible at the price of £10 exclusive of freight and exchange.

ORDERED—

That the Registrar inform Dr. Hoernle that the Syndicate beg to decline with thanks Dr. Stern's offer.

332. Read a letter from the Principal, Victoria College, Cooch Behar, requesting that Cooch Behar may be appointed a centre of examination for B. A. candidates, and stating that 20 students are likely to appear at the examination from his College.

RESOLVED—

That it is not expedient to comply with the Principal's request.

333. Read a letter from the Head Master, Government High School, Bassein, requesting that Bassein may be made a centre for holding the Entrance examination.

RESOLVED—

That it is not expedient to comply with the Head Master's request.

334. Read a letter from the Head Master, Zila School, Barisal, stating in reply to the Registrar's letter that both the Entrance and F. A. examinations may be conveniently held in the Zila School building if the number of candidates do not exceed 200, and that if there be a larger number of candidates, the proprietors of the local colleges will be ready to lend their College buildings for the purpose.

RESOLVED—

That Barisal be made a centre for holding the F. A. examination.

335. Read a letter from Mr. N. C. Baral, Attorney-at-Law, stating that Mr. Louis having failed to obtain a satisfactory settlement of his claim as examiner in French at the last Entrance and F. A. examinations of this University, has instructed him to bring the matter into a Court of Law for settlement unless the Syndicate reconsider its decision.

ORDERED—

That the Registrar inform Mr. N. C. Baral that the letter has been laid before the Syndicate, and that they decline to accede to Mr. Louis's demand.

336. Read a letter from Mr. J. B. Godfrey, enquiring with reference to para. 5 of the Gilchrist Draft Scheme published in the *Statesman* whether a B. E. student could be regarded as a graduate of the Calcutta University and be deemed eligible for the Gilchrist Scholarship.

ORDERED—

(1.) That the Registrar inform Mr. J. B. Godfrey that the Gilchrist Trustees do not appear as yet to have definitively adopted any scheme for awarding the Gilchrist Scholarships.

(2.) That the Registrar forward a copy of Mr. Godfrey's letter to the Gilchrist Trustees.

337. Read a letter from Mr. J. Mann, requesting that the consultation fee of Rs. 100 paid to the other senior examiners be also awarded to him.

ORDERED—

That the Registrar pay Mr. Mann a consultation fee of Rs. 100.

338. Read an application from Chandicharan Mitra, recently gazetted as having passed the last B. A. examination, praying that he be excused the qualifying percentage of attendance at lectures in Law for the 6 months that he has missed.

RESOLVED—

That Chandicharan Mitra be admitted to the B. L. examination, and that his name be laid before the Senate before the annual Convocation with the view of his being admitted to the degree of Bachelor of Law.

339. The Registrar submitted a petition from Akshaychandra Basu, praying that he might be admitted to the degree of Bachelor of Arts.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate decline to take any action on the petition.

340. Read the following communication from Dr. Martin, Inspector of Schools, Behar Circle.

On Tour—14-11-89.

"Will the Syndicate legislate to meet the following case? A boy has competed but failed at the Entrance examination one year from a school X, after which he goes to no school till after the 1st September when he joins the School Y. May he compete at the following examination as a student of the School Y? or must he appear as a *private student?* The Head Master of Y contends that there was no connection of the boy with X after the Entrance examination, so that there is no *transfer* from one School to another, and *transfer* is the word used in the definition of a *private student.* I think the definition should be altered so as to meet this case."

RESOLVED—

That no legislation appears to be necessary in the case put by Dr. Martin.

341. Read a letter from the Rev. G. Fleming, Principal, Chandikuli Seminary, Jaffna, Ceylon, requesting (1) that the Seminary might be affiliated up to the F. A. standard, and (2) that Jaffna might be made a centre for holding the Entrance examination.

With regard to (1) the Registrar stated that he had forwarded a copy of the Rules for Affiliation to the Principal, Chandikuli Seminary and requested that he would comply with their provisions.

RESOLVED—

That Jaffna be made a centre for holding the Entrance examination of the University.

342. The following Contingent bills were passed for the months of April to October, 1889.

1	Bill	Rev. W. Smith fee for superintending the University examination in the General Assembly's Institution ...			Rs.	200	0 0
1	,,	Babu Baidyanath Bose, Ditto, Metropolitan Institution ...			...	200	0 0
1	,,	,, Umeschandra Datta, Ditto, City College				150	0 0
1	,,	,, Surendranath Banerjee, Ditto, Ripon College ...			...	150	0 0
1	,,	,, Krishnabihari Sen, Ditto, Albert College ...			...	50	0 0
1	,,	Manager, Hindu Patriot Press, for advertisement ...			...	2	12 0
2	Bills	Ditto, Bengali,		Ditto	..	6	12 0
1	Bill	Ditto, Statesman,		Ditto	...	3	8 0
1	,,	Ditto, Indian Mirror,		Ditto	...	1	12 0
1	,,	Ditto, Englishman,		Ditto	...	3	8 0
1	,,	Ditto, Hindu Patriot,		Ditto	...	2	8 0
1	,,	Freight, &c., &c. ...		...	...	16	8 3
1	,,	Ditto ...			...	10	12 0
1	,,	Coolies for arranging the seats for the B. L. and L. M. S. examinations ...				7	12 0
1	,,	Extra Duftries employed during the B. L. and L. M. S. examinations ...			...	9	6 0
1	,,	Mr. C. H. Tawney for Editing English Selections ...			...	1,000	0 0
1	,,	Expenses incurred during the examination held at the Albert College				32	15 9
1	,,	Ditto,	Ditto,	Dacca	...	229	4 6
1	,,	Ditto,	Ditto,	Dhubri	...	19	9 6
1	,,	Ditto,	Ditto,	Shillong	...	26	11 3
1	,,	Ditto,	Ditto,	Jabalpur	...	27	4 0
1	,,	Ditto,	Ditto,	Gauhati	...	24	10 6
1	,,	Ditto,	Ditto,	Ranchi	...	51	3 6
					Carried over, Rs.	2,226	13 3

		Brought forward, Rs.	2,226	13	3
1	Bill	Head Master, Bhagyakul H. E. School, Travelling and other expenses incurred for attending the University examinations held at Dacca	12	0	0
3	Bills	Reporters fee for reporting Senate Meetings	75	0	0
1	Bill	Collector to the Corporation House Tax, 4th qr. 1888-89	127	8	0
2	Bills	Ditto, House Tax, 1st and 2nd qrs. 1889-90	292	8	0
2	,,	Ditto, Water, Police and Lighting taxes, 1st and 2nd qrs. 1889-90 ...	292	8	0
3	,,	Messrs. Thacker, Spink and Co. for Prize books	400	0	0
1	,,	Ditto, for Books	371	9	0
1	,,	Ditto, Ditto	26	8	6
2	Bills	Messrs. Thacker, Spink and Co. for a copy of Directory 1889 and books ...	55	1	6
1	Bill	Ditto for Daniell's Oriental Seenery &c., &c	1,010	0	0
1	,,	Manager, Catholic Orphan Press for Blotting paper &c.	35	4	0
1	,,	Ditto *for Sealing Wax*	5	0	0
1	,,	F. J. Rowe, Esq. examination expenses ...	8	8	0
1	,,	Office Contingencies	16	0	6
1	,,	Ditto	5	5	0
1	,,	Ditto	2	13	0
1	,,	Ditto	1	15	0
1	,,	Mr. D. M. Traill *for copybooks* ...	437	8	0
		Commission to Messrs Thacker, Spink and Co. on the University Publications ...	287	10	0
1	,,	Principal, Doveton College, refund of a B. A. fee	30	0	0
2	Bills	Tabulators fee for tabulating the results of the University examinations in Arts ...	1,200	0	0
1	Bill	Extra Clerk's salary for the months of April and 11 days of May at Rs. 30 per mensem	40	10	0
1	,,	Extra Clerk's salary for the 17 days of June at Rs. 25 per mensem	14	2	8
3	,,	Extra Clerk's salary for the months of July, August and September @ Rs. 25 per mensem	75	0	0
		Contribution to the Reserve Fund ...	18,729	11	4
1	,,	Telegrams &c.	45	9	0
1	,,	Ditto	1	0	0
1	,,	Ditto	12	2	0
1	,,	Ditto	3	5	0
5	Bills	Pankha puller's wages for the months of May to September, 1889	37	6	6
4	,,	Collector of stamps for Service labels ...	400	0	0
1	Bill	Superintendent, Baptist Mission Press, for printing Calendar for 1889	2,516	0	0
1	,,	Superintendent Ditto for Printing Sanskrit Selections	696	14	0
1	,,	Ditto for printing Minutes 1888-89	1,307	12	0
5	Bills	Ditto for Miscellaneous Printing works	1,523	7	0
5	,,	Ditto Ditto Ditto ...	220	13	0
1	Bill	Superintendent, Government of India Press, for Miscellaneous Printing works ...	498	8	6
		Carried over, Rs.	33,041	12	9

		Brought forward, Rs.			33,041	12	9		
2	Bills	A. L. Pyne for Rubber Stamps	...		3	0	0		
1	,	Babu Kunjalal Nag Examination Expenses			9	12	9		
1	,,	,, Haridas Sastri	Ditto	...	24	6	0		
1	,,	,, K. K. Bhattacharyya	Ditto	...	4	0	0		
1	,,	,, Nilmani Mukerjee	Ditto	...	3	8	0		
1	,,	Mr A. C. Edwards	Ditto	...	4	14	0		
1	,,	Mr. C. A. Andrews	Ditto	...	16	8	0		
1	,,	Mr. C. R. Wilson	Ditto	...	17	0	3		
1	,,	Babu Ramprasanna Mukerjee	Ditto	...	2	15	0		
1	,,	Mr. C. R. Wilson for helping Mr. A. C. Edwards for counting B. A. papers		...	16	0	0		
1	,,	Duftry for binding books	...	...	18	0	0		
1	,,	Repairing Office time piece	...	...	4	0	0		
1	,,	J. D. Jones, for repairing water closet		...	75	0	0		
1	,,	Messrs. Macmillan and Bowes for books		..	969	3	0		
1	,,	Messrs. Balmer, Lawrie and Co.		...	3	12	0		
2	Bills	Committee clerk's salary for 11 days of August and full September at Rs 20		...	27	1	6		
10	Bills	Conveyance hire to teachers for superintending the University examinations		...	213	0	0		
1	Bill	Babu Pratapchandra Ray, subscription for English Translation of Mahabharata		...	50	0	0		
1	,,	Messrs. Simpson and Co. freight		...	2	4	0		
1	,,	Ditto, Newman and Co. stationery &c.		...	16	0	0		
1	,,	Manager, Canning Library, for Books		...	38	3	6	34,560	4 9
		REMUNERATION.							
		Rev. A. W. Atkinson, Diff. of remuneration			100	0	0		
		Mr. W. T. Webb,	Ditto	...	100	0	0	200	0 0
		HARISCHANDRA PRIZE FUND.							
		Prize		...				120	0 0
		PREMCHAND FUND.							
		Refund of fee paid by Chotaylal Sarma		...				32	0 0
		TAGORE FUND.							
1	Bill	Manager, Bengali Press,	advt.	...	7	8	0		
1	,,	Ditto, Pioneer,	Ditto	...	7	5	0		
1	,,	Ditto, Hindu Patriot,	Ditto	...	6	8	0		
1	,,	Ditto, Englishman,	Ditto	...	7	0	0		
1	,,	Ditto, Reis and Rayyet,	Ditto	...	8	12	0		
1	,,	Superintendent, Baptist Mission Press for Printing Tagore lectures for 1887		...	1,387	14	0	1,424	15 0
		SARADAPRASAD FUND.							
4	Bills	Messrs. Thacker, Spink and Co. Prize Books						100	0 0
				Total,			...	36,437	3 9

CHARLES H. TAWNEY,
Registrar.

(Confirmed)
GOOROO DASS BANERJEE,
Vice-Chancellor.

MINUTES

OF

THE FACULTY OF MEDICINE

FOR THE YEAR 1889-90.

No. 3.

THE 20TH DECEMBER.

Present:

DR. O'C. RAYE, President, *in the Chair.*

BABU DEBENDRANATH RAY. | BABU DINABANDHU DATTA.

343. RESOLVED—

That the Faculty recommend to the Syndicate that the word "Obstetrics" be inserted after "Medicine" in the form of Diploma and License recommended for the 2nd L. M. S. examination, and in the form of certificate and Diploma recommended for the 2nd M. B. examination.

RESOLVED ALSO—

That the Faculty recommend that—

The form of Diploma and License for the 2nd L. M. S. examination and the form of Diploma and certificate for the 2nd M. B. examination be signed by the Vice-Chancellor of the University, the President of the Faculty of Medicine, and the Registrar.

CHARLES H. TAWNEY,

Registrar.

(Confirmed)

O'CONNELL RAYE,

President.

MINUTES OF THE SYNDICATE

FOR THE YEAR 1889-90.

No. 14

THE 4TH JANUARY.

Present:

THE HON'BLE THE VICE-CHANCELLOR, *in the chair.*

THE HON'BLE SIR ALFRED CROFT, K. C. I E.
THE HON'BLE DR MAHENDRALAL SIRCAR, C. I E.
THE HON'BLE AMIR ALI, C. I. E.
COL. C W. J HARRISON, R. E.
BABU LALMADHAB MUKERJEE, L. M. S.
BABU ASUTOSH MUKHOPADHYAY. F R. A S, F. R S. E.

344. The minutes of the last meeting of the Syndicate were read and confirmed.

345. Read a letter from A. P. MacDonnell, Esq., C. S. I., Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department, stating that the Governor-General in Council has been pleased to appoint the Hon'ble Dr. Gooroo Dass Banerjee to be Vice-Chancellor of the University in succession to the Hon'ble Sir W. C. Petheram, resigned.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

346. Mr. M. Agabeg was appointed Examiner in Armenian for the ensuing Entrance and F. A. Examinations.

347. Mr. Jobbins was appointed Examiner in Drawing for the Entrance Examination.

348. Mr. Little, Mr. Percival and Babu Asutosh Mukhopadhyay were appointed Tabulators for the Entrance, F. A. and B. A. Examinations.

349. Read the report of the Examiners for the Premchand Studentship.

350. Babu Asutosh Mukhopadhyay pointed out that the Examiners had not observed the following direction in Rule

No. 7 of the Rules for the Premchand Studentship Examination that "only marks in excess of 30 in each paper shall be counted towards the total."

ORDERED—

That the Registrar point out to the Premchand Studentship Examiners that they have neglected to observe the above direction, and ask them if, in view of this fact, they are disposed to reconsider their report.

351. The Registrar submitted the results of the M. A. Examination of 1889 and a report from the Examiners recommending as eligible for the Government scholarship all who had passed in the first class, and stated that he had already gazetted the names of the successful candidates.

RESOLVED—

That the Registrar's action be approved.

The following are the names of the successful candidates:—

ENGLISH.

CLASS I.

In Order of Merit.

1	Datta, Hirendranath	... Presidency College.
2	Ghosh, Jogindrakumar	... Dacca College.
3	Khastgir, Hemendralal	... Presidency College.
4	Chattopadhyay, Ramananda	... City College
5	Muhammad Abbas Ali	.. Presidency College.
6	Bandyopadhyay, Jyotishchandra	... Metropolitan Institution.
7	Bal, Sureschandra	... Dacca College.

CLASS II

In Order of Merit.

1	Kar, Pramathachandra	... Presidency College.
2	Maitra, Haridas	... Ditto.
3	Purohit, Gopinath	... Agra College.
4	Bandyopadhyay, Kaliprasanna	... F. C. of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
5	Das, Abinaschandra	... Presidency College.
6	Raychaudhuri, Tejendranath	Ditto.
7	Kumar, Nrityagopal	... Ditto.

CLASS III.

In Order of Merit.

1	Ghosh, Bipinbihari	... Presidency College.
2	Mukhopadhyay, Gopalchandra	... Metropolitan Institution.
3	Basu, Nityakrishna	... Ditto.

4	Sarkar, Sureschandra	... City College.
5	Chattopadhyay, Hemchandra	... F. C. of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
6	Set, Nibaranchandra	... Presidency College.
7	Bandyopadhyay, Purnachandra	... General Assembly's Institution.
8	Mukhopadhyay, Debkisor	... Metropolitan Institution.
9	Sen, Akshaykumar	... Dacca College.

MATHEMATICS.

Class I.

In Order of Merit.

1	Majumdar, Upendralal	... Presidency College.
2	Bandyopadhyay, Haranchandra	... Ditto.

Class II.

In Order of Merit.

1	Mukhopadhyay, Asutosh	... Presidency College.
2	Mallik, Matilal	... Ditto.
3	Chattopadhyay, Jyotiprasad	... Ditto.
4	Bhattacharyya, Munindranath	.. Ditto.

Class III.

In Order of Merit.

1	Bandyopadhyay, Rakhalmohan	... Presidency College.
2	,, Saradaprasad	... General Assembly's Institution.

LATIN.

Class I.

	Wheeler, E. M.	.. Bishop's College.

SANSKRIT.

Class II.

In Order of Merit.

1	Ray, Satischandra	... Sanskrit College.
2	Adhikari, Satkari	... Ditto.

Class III.

In Order of Merit.

1	Chakrabarti, Sitalchandra	... Sanskrit College.
2	Lahiri, Paresnath	... Teacher.

PERSIAN.

Class I.

	Zahadur Rahim Zahid	... Private Student.

Class II.

	Syod Shamsul Huda	... Private Student.

HISTORY.

Class I.

Sen, Binayendranath ... General Assembly's Institution.

Class III.

In Order of Merit.

1 Bandyopadhyay, Atulkrishna ... City College.
2 Chandra, Rajchandra ... Presidency College.
3 Nehal Chand ... Agra College.

MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

Class I.

In Order of Merit.

1 Chattopadhyay, Rakhaldas ... Presidency College.
2 Sen, Mohitchandra ... Ditto.
3 Gupta, Jnanendranath ... Ditto.

Class II.

In Order of Merit.

1 Sinha, Birchandra ... F. C. of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
2 Kundu, Gopikrishna ... Metropolitan Institution.

Class III.

Basu, Hariprasad ... Metropolitan Institution.

NATURAL AND PHYSICAL SCIENCE.

(A) CHEMISTRY.

Class I.

1 Bhaduri, Kulabhushan ... Private Student.
2 Bandyopadhyay, Manmohan ... Presidency College.
3 Bhattacharyya, Haripada ... Ditto.

Class II.

In Order of Merit.

1 Basu, Basantakumar ... Presidency College.
2 Sarkar, Syamlal ... Ditto.
3 Bhattacharyya, Kshirodprasad ... Ditto.
4 Ray, Annadamohan ... Ditto.
5 Datta, Debendranath ... Ditto.

Class III.

Datta, Srischandra ... Presidency College.

(B) PHYSICS.

Class II.

In Order of Merit.

1	Ray, Mohinimohan	... Presidency College.
2	,, Satischandra	... Ditto.
3	Ghosh, Rasiklal	... Ditto.

(E) PHYSIOLOGY AND ZOOLOGY.

Class II.

In Order of Merit.

1	Sarkar, Nilratan	... M. B.
2	Ghosha, Bhupendra Sri	... Presidency College.

Class III.

Mitra, Nareschandra	... General Assembly's Institution.

(F) GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY.

Class III.

Basu, Sasibhushan	... City College.

352. Read the proceedings of the meeting of the Faculty of Medicine held on the 20th of December.

Ordered—

That the Registrar write to the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department mentioning the alterations in the form of Diploma recommended by the Faculty and ask if they will be considered sufficient.

353. Read applications for the Tagore Law Professorship from the following gentlemen, opposite whose names are given the subjects in which they are prepared to lecture.

Names.	Subjects
Babu Rameschandra Basu, B. A., B L. ...	The Hindu Law of Endowments.
,, Saradacharan Mitra, M. A., B. L. ...	Ditto.
,, Srischandra Chaudhuri, M. A., B. L. ...	Ditto.
,, Bipinchandra Ray, B. A , D. L.	Ditto.
,, Jagendranath Bhattacharyya, M. A , D. L. ...	Ditto.
Pandit Prannath Saraswati, M. A , B. L. ...	Ditto. or The Law relating to Damages.

Name.		Subjects
Babu Asutosh Mukerjee, M. A., B L.	...	The Law relating to Damages.
Mr. A. Caspersz	...	The Hindu Law of Endowments. *or* The Law relating to Damages
„ Bamanjee Phirozsha	...	The Law relating to Damages. *or* The Law of Estoppel in British India.
„ W R Donogh	...	The Law of Estoppel in British India.
„ H G. Keene	...	The Mahomedan Law relating to Marriage, Dower, Divorce, Legitimacy and Guardianship of minors according to the Sunnis.
„ Hameed Ullah	...	Ditto.
„ M Mahomad Yousuff	...	Ditto.
„ A. F. Abdur Rahaman	...	Ditto *or* Do. according to the Shiah School.

RESOLVED—

That the applications be laid before the Faculty of Law.

354. The Registrar recommended that Matar, a superannuated peon, might, in consideration of his long and faithful service under the University, be allowed a small monthly pension.

RESOLVED—

That he be granted a monthly pension of Rs. 3.

355. The Registrar enquired whether he could accept the application of an Entrance candidate, who judging from the exercises he has sent up, has a reasonable probability of passing the examination, but fails to appear at the preliminary test examination on account of sudden illness, when the application is supported by a medical certificate signed by a Civil Surgeon.

RESOLVED—

That the Registrar be authorized to accept such applications.

356. Read a letter from the Principal, Government College, Lahore, forwarding letters from Suraj Bhan, B. A. and Jagannath, B. A. of the Punjab University, stating their reasons for desiring to be admitted to the M. A. examination of the University of Calcutta.

RESOLVED—

That Jagannath be admitted to the M. A. examination of the University of Calcutta in the subject of Botany, as it

appears that the subject is not prescribed for the M. A. examination of the University of Lahore, but that the application of Suraj Bhan be rejected, as no special reason is shown in his case.

357. Read a letter from the Director of Public Instruction, Assam, requesting that Kohima may be appointed a centre for holding the ensuing entrance examination, and that the examination papers and instructions for conducting the Examination may be forwarded to the Deputy Commissioner, Naga Hills, Kohima, Assam.

RESOLVED—

That it is not desirable to make Kohima a centre for holding the entrance examination.

358. Read a letter from the Principal, Bangabasi College, requesting that a second year class student of his College who is short of the required percentage of attendance at lectures, may, under the circumstances mentioned in the letter, be allowed to complete the prescribed course of study by attending the additional lectures for January and February.

ORDERED—

That the applicant be admitted to the F. A. examination provided he is able to attend lectures for the required number of days.

359. Read an application supported by a medical certificate from Biswambharnath Pundit praying that, as on account of severe illness he was unable to appear at the last M. A. examination after depositing the usual fee, he may be permitted to present himself at the next M. A. examination without being required to pay the fee over again.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

360. Read an application from Ahmad Ullah praying that he may be allowed to appear at the next M. A. examination without further attendance at lectures, as he completed the prescribed course of study in the Presidency College last year, but owing to some unavoidable circumstances was prevented from appearing at the examination.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

361. Read a petition from the students of the second year and third year classes, Medical college, submitted through their Principal, praying that the L. M. S. and M. B. examinations be held separately.

The Registrar reported that in anticipation of the sanction of the Syndicate he had informed the Principal, Medical College, that the L. M. S. and the M. B. examinations would be held separately, the former to commence on the 17th of March and the latter on the 5th of May 1890.

Read also a petition from the students of the third year class, Medical College, Calcutta, submitted through their Principal, praying that:—

(i.) The L. M. S. examination may be held 3 weeks after the 17th March.

(ii.) They being the last batch of students who will appear in the Medical Examination under the old rules, the new regulation by virtue of which a candidate who fails in Comparative Anatomy in the First M. B. examination will be considered as having passed the first L. M. S., may also be made applicable in their case.

(iii.) Those students who fail only in those subjects which are not prescribed for the Proliminary L. M. S. and M. B. examinations may be considered as having passed the Preliminary Scientific L. M. S. or M. B. examinations as the case may be.

(iv.) Those students who fail to pass the First L. M. S. or M. B. examinations, but pass in those subjects which form part of the Preliminary Scientific L. M. S. or M. B. examinatihns, may be subjected to a further examination during the year 1891, which will be equivalent to the First L M. S. or M. B. examinations according to the new Regulations.

RESOLVED—

(i.) That the First and Second L. M. S., and the Preliminary Scientific L. M. S Examinations commence on the 7th of April, and that the First and Second M. B. and the Preliminary Scientific M. B. examinations commence on the 5th of May.

(ii.) That the other prayers be granted.

362. Read letters from the Principals, Dacca College, Rajshahye College, Ripon College, City College, and Metropolitan Institution, forwarding for the consideration of the Syndicate applications from the students of the 3rd year class, Law Department, of their respective Colleges praying that the next B. L. examination be held on the 21st of April and the following days instead of in March.

RESOLVED—

That the B. L. examination and the examination for Honours in Law commence on the 7th of April.

363. Read a letter from the Principal, Medical College, Calcutta forwarding for disposal a letter from Jogendranath Sinha requesting to be informed whether a 3rd year student of the Lahore Medical College who has passed the F. A. examination of the Calcutta University may be admitted to the 3rd year class of the Medical College, Calcutta.

ORDERED—

That the Registrar inform the Principal, Medical College, Calcutta, that the Syndicate have nothing to do with the eligibility of the student in question for admission to the 3rd year class of the Medical College, but if at the end of one year from the present time he can produce a certificate showing that he has attended the requisite courses of study, such as are exacted from students of this University, either in the Calcutta Medical College or in the Lahore Medical College, or in the two combined, he will be admissible to the combined L. M. S. and Preliminary Scientific L, M. S. examination or to the combined M. B. and Preliminary Scientific M. B. examination.

364. Read a letter from the Proprietor, Rajchandra College, Barisal, praying that the College (already affiliated up to the F. A. standard) may be affiliated up to the B. A. and B. L. standards.

RESOLVED—

That an application be made to the Home Department requesting that the Governor-General in Council may be pleased to affiliate the Rajchandra College up to the B. A. and B. L. standards.

365. Read a letter from Babu Asutosh Mukhopadhyay requesting that the consultation fee of Rs. 100 paid to the other Senior Examiners for 1889 may also be paid to him.

ORDERED—

That the Registrar pay Babu Asutosh Mukhopadhyay a fee of Rs. 100.

366. Read a letter from the Inspector of Schools, Behar Circle, stating that the resolution passed by the Syndicate, empowering Inspectors of Schools to grant certificates to candidates for the F. A. and B. A. examinations, who have spent two years partly as teachers and partly as students, requires a little modification, and suggesting that a proviso should be added to the effect that the candidates should

have been acting as teachers for not less than six months before the time of the examination, and that the period of their study in a College after passing the entrance or F. A. examination, as the case may be, should be certified to by the Principal of an affiliated Institution.

ORDERED—

To be deferred.

367. Read the following letter from the Hon'ble Dr. Gooroodass Banerjee :—

"To

C. H. TAWNEY. ESQ., M. A., C. I. E.,

Registrar, Calcutta University.

SIR,

1. I beg to enclose herewith a Government Promissory note for Rs. 1000 (one thousand) of the four per cent. loan of the year 1865. No. 288876 endorsed in your favour, as a small donation to the Calcutta University for the purpose of founding a prize out of the interest on the said sum ;

(*a*) to be called the "Sonamani Prize" after the name of my mother Srimati Sonamani Devi, and

(*b*) to be awarded publicly at the annual Convocation for conferring degrees, to the candidate who stand first in the list of successful candidates for the M. A. examination in Sanskrit.

(*c*) the prize consisting of books relating to the Sanscrit language or literature, to be selected by the candidate entitled to it, and

(*d*) the names of the prizemen being published in the University Calendar.

2. As it is my wish that the awarding of the prize shonld begin from the ensuing Convocation, and as the interest on the said Promissory note due by that time will amount only to Rs. 20, being the interest for only one half year, I beg to enclose herewith a further sum of Rs. 20 to make up the amount of Rs. 40.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your most Obedient Servant,
(Sd.) GOOROO DASS BANERJEE."

NARIKELDANGA,
The 3rd December, 1889.

RESOLVED—

That the donation be thankfully accepted, and that, the prize for the present year be awarded to Satischandra Ray.

368. Read the following letter from Mahamahopadhyay Mahesachandra Nyayaratna—

"To

C. H. TAWNEY, ESQ., M. A., C. I. E.,

Registrar, Calcutta University,

Dated Calcutta, the 6th December, 1889.

SIR,

In acknowledging with thanks the receipt of a cheque for Rs. 500 forwarded to me on the 3rd instant as my remuneration for editing the Sans-

krit Entrance Course for 1891, I beg to remind you that in August last I wrote to your predecessor in office, expressing my unwillingness to accept any remuneration for my share in editing the Selections. I am still unwilling to accept any fee or gratuity for the work; but as the Syndicate have done me the honour of sending the remuneration to me, I think it would be ungracious to refuse to accept the amount. I beg, therefore, to accept the fee with thanks and make a gift of the amount to the Calcutta University with the view of endowing thereby a Prize Fund of the annual value of Rs. 20. I accordingly send over to you herewith a Government Promissory Note for Rs. 500 duly endorsed by me.

I wish the prize to consist entirely of Sanskrit works and to be awarded every year to the successful candidate who obtains the highest marks in Sanskrit at the Entrance Examination. I further wish the Prize to be named the "Jayanarayan Prize" in honour of my venerable and supremely learned deceased tutor, Pundit Jayanarayan Tarkapanchanan.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your most Obedient Servant,

(Sd.) MAHESACHANDRA NYAYARATNA."

RESOLVED—

That the donation be thankfully accepted.

369. Read a letter from Mahamahopadhyay Maheschandra Nyayaratna, C. I. E., forwarding 13 copies of his "Reply to the Criticisms on the Pravesika" for distribution to the Members of the Syndicate, and stating that should the Syndicate think that the circulation of the book would counteract the misleading effect produced by the publication of the criticisms in the newspapers, he would be glad to make over to the University as many copies of it as there are High English Schools, in order that a copy may be sent to each.

ORDERED—

That the Registrar inform Mahamahopadhyay Maheschandra Nyayaratna, C. I. E., that the Syndicate cannot undertake to distribute a reply to a criticism published in a newspaper.

370. Read the following correspondence—

No. 122 (Public), dated India Office, London, the 7th November 1889.

From—The Right Honourable Viscount Cross, G. C. B., Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India.

To—His Excellency the most Honourable the Governor-General of India in Council.

In continuation of my Despatch No. 45, dated the 24th of March 1887, I enclose, for the information of Your Excellency in Council, a copy of the Rules for the guidance of Indian Scholars while in this country, as recently revised by me.

2. I request that these revised Rules may be substituted for the Rules forwarded with the Despatch above mentioned.

Rules for Indian Government Scholars in England

1 Every scholar shall, on reaching England, at once present himself at the India Office, and report his arrival in writing.

2. Every scholar shall, without any unnecessary delay, inform the Secretary of State to which University he intends to proceed, and shall at once take steps to enter himself at the College he has selected

3 Every scholar shall, within four weeks of reaching England, submit for the approval of the Secretary of State a statement showing the general course of study he proposes to follow; and the course approved shall not be changed without the sanction of the Secretary of State

4 Every scholar shall, at the end of each University term, submit to the Secretary of State a certificate from the proper College or University authority, showing that his residence, conduct, and progress in study have been satisfactory during the term.

5. Every scholar shall at all times obey such instructions as he may receive from the Secretary of State.

6. Subject to a due compliance with the above conditions, the allowance, at the rate of £200 a year for three years, will be paid quarterly, in advance, by the India Office, commencing from the date of the scholar's reporting his arrival in England.

7. Every scholar will forfeit his scholarship who, not being disabled by illness or prevented by any other cause which the Secretary of State may consider sufficient, fails to complete a residence of three years in England, or who is guilty of misconduct or disregard of the orders of the Secretary of State. If a scholarship be forfeited, the scholar will lose his claim to a free return passage to India, and will further become liable to refund the cost of his free passage to England

8 The scholars will be under the special supervision and charge of the Political Aide-de-Camp to the Secretary of State, through whom the necessary orders will be given, and to whom all reports and other communications respecting them should be sent.

No $\frac{12}{590}$.

Copy forwarded to $\frac{\text{all Local Governments and Administrations}}{\text{the Registrar of the Calcutta University}}$, with a request that the revised Rules may be substituted for those circulated with Home Department Resolution No. 3—38-49, dated 30th January 1888.

HOME DEPARTMENT, (EDUCATION); *Calcutta, the 18th December* 1889.

By order,

(Sd.) J P HEWETT,

Under Secretary to the Government of India.

To the Registrar Calcutta University.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

371. Read a letter from the Principal, Rajshahye College, strongly recommending that Saratkumar Das, a blind student of his College, who has passed the Middle Vernacular examination and has gained a scholarship, may, as a special case, be admitted to the ensuing Entrance examination.

ORDERED—

That the Registrar inform the Principal, Rajshahye College, that the Syndicate regret very much that they cannot admit the applicant to the Entrance examination, as he is incapable of writing down his answers.

372. Read an endorsement from the Principal, Presidency College, forwarding for the consideration of the Syndicate an application duly supported by an affidavit sworn before a Magistrate, from Probodhchandra Chatterjee, a fourth year class student of the College, praying that his age which, through ignorance, he understated in his applications for admission to the Entrance and F. A. examinations of 1886 and 1888 respectively, may be corrected in the records of the University.

ORDERED—

That the Registrar inform the applicant through the Principal, Presidency College, that his affidavit is insufficient, as it should state the reasons which led to the age having been previously mis-stated, and should be made by the person from whom the student derives his information.

373. Read opinions from the heads of affiliated Institutions in answer to this office endorsement No. 1187 dated 22nd June 1889 with regard to the letter forwarded by Babu Asutosh Mukhopadhyay suggesting that the B. L. examination may be held along with the M. A. examination and that two papers be given out every day.

Read also letter from the Principal, Ripon College, forwarding for the consideration of the Syndicate, an application from the students of the third year class, Law Department, of his College, praying that the B. L. examination may be held in the first week of June or the last week of May, instead of in March.

RESOLVED—

That the correspondence be referred for consideration and report to a Committee consisting of the following gentlemen :—

The Hon'ble Dr. Gooroo Dass Banerjee.
" E. J. Trevelyan.
" Amir Ali.
Babu Asutosh Mukhopadhyay.

374. Read a letter from Mr. J. Eliot submitting for the consideration of the Syndicate certain suggestions made by Mesrs. Macmillan & Co., London, regarding the publication of a series of text-books in Science specially adapted to the Course prescribed by this University.

ORDERED—

That the letter be laid before the Board of Studies in Natural and Physical Science.

375. Read a letter from Mr. J. H. Gilliland inviting the attention of the Syndicate to certain inaccuracies in Ganot's Popular Natural Philosophy translated by Mr. Atkinson, and submitting certain points for the consideration of the Syndicate.

ORDERED—

That the letter be laid before the Board of Studies in Natural and Physical Science.

376. Read a letter from the Rev. Peter Prescott presenting a copy of his work on Moral Education and requesting its adoption by the University.

ORDERED—

That the Registrar thank the Rev. Peter Prescott for his work, and inform him that the Syndicate have already taken steps to secure the same end.

377. Read a letter from the Proprietor, Banoripara Aryan Institution praying:—

(1.) That the Institution be recognised by the Syndicate for the purpose of sending up candidates to the Entrance examination.

(2) That in any case the students who have been studying in the Entrance class may be allowed to appear at the ensuing Entrance examination on their passing a test examination held by the headmaster of the Institution.

ORDERED—

That the applicant be informed that the Syndicate will not recognise the School so long as the Inspector does not give the required certificate, but the students of the School will be admitted to the Entrance examination as private students under the usual certificate prescribed for the purpose.

378. The following remuneration bills were passed:—

M. A. Examination.

Names.	Subject.	Fee for Setting.	Fee for examining written papers.	Total.	Income tax.	Net Amount.
F. J. Rowe, Esq.	English.	200 0 0	.....	200 0 0	5 3 4	194 12 8
H. M. Percival, Esq.		.....	320 0 0	320 0 0	8 5 4	311 10 8
J. Mann, Esq.		200 0 0	317 8 0	517 8 0	13 7 7	504 0 5
A. C. Edward, Esq.		200 0 0	317 8 0	517 8 0	13 7 7	504 0 5
Babu Asutosh Mukhopadhyay ...	Mathematics	300 0 0	60 0 0	360 0 0	9 6 0	350 10 0
C. Little, Esq.		300 0 0	60 0 0	360 0 0	9 6 0	350 10 0
C. H. Tawney, Esq.	Latin.	300 0 0	15 0 0	315 0 0	8 3 3	306 12 9
Rev. J. Hector...		300 0 0	15 0 0	315 0 0	8 3 3	306 12 9
Babu K. K. Bhattacharyya ...	Sanskrit.	200 0 0	30 0 0	230 0 0	5 15 10	224 0 2
M. M. Nyayratna		200 0 0	30 0 0	230 0 0	5 15 10	224 0 2
Babu Nilmani Mukerjee		200 0 0	30 0 0	230 0 0	5 15 10	224 0 2
Carried over ...		2,100 0 0	1,195 0 0	3,595 0 0	93 9 10	3,501 6 2

Names.	Subject.	Fees for Setting.	Fee for Examining written papers.	Total.	Income Tax.	Net Amount.
		Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Brought forward...		2,400 0 0	1,195 0 0	3,595 0 0	93 9 10	3,501 6 2
Capt. J. H. Sadler ...	Persian.	200 0 0	15 0 0	215 0 0	5 9 7	209 6 5
Maulavi Abul Khair M. Siddiq ...	Persian.	200 0 0	15 0 0	215 0 0	5 9 7	209 6 5
Maulavi Ahmad ...	Persian.	200 0 0	15 0 0	215 0 0	5 9 7	209 6 5
Rev. A. W. Atkinson	History.	200 0 0	25 0 0	225 0 0	5 13 9	219 2 3
W. T. Webb, Esq ..	History.	200 0 0	25 0 0	225 0 0	5 13 9	219 2 3
H. M. Percival, Esq...	History.	200 0 0	25 0 0	225 0 0	5 13 9	219 2 3
Dr. P. K. Ray ...	Philosophy.	200 0 0	67 8 0	267 8 0	6 15 5	260 8 7
Dr. A. F. R. Hoernle.	Philosophy.	200 0 0	67 8 0	267 8 0	6 15 5	260 8 7
Babu Kalicharan Banerjee ...	Chemistry (A.)	300 0 0	67 8 0	367 8 0	9 9 1	357 14 11
A. Pedler, Esq. ...	Chemistry (A.)	300 0 0	67 8 0	367 8 0	9 9 1	357 14 11
Dr. C. J. H. Warden...	Chemistry (A.)	300 0 0	67 8 0	367 8 0	9 9 1	357 14 11
J. Eliot Esq.	Physics (B.)	300 0 0	30 0 0	330 0 0	8 9 6	321 6 6
The Hon'ble Dr. M. L. Sircar ...	Physics (B.)	300 0 0	30 0 0	330 0 0	8 9 6	321 6 6
J. Wood-Mason, Esq.	Physiology and Zoology.	300 0 0	22 8 0	322 8 0	8 6 4	314 1 8
The Hon'ble Dr. M. L. Sircar ...	Physiology and Zoology.	300 0 0	22 8 0	332 8 0	8 6 4	314 1 8
Dr. W. King ...	Geology.	600 0 0	15 0 0	615 0 0	16 0 3	598 15 9
Total ...	Rupees	6,700 0 0	1,772 8 0	8,472 8 0	220 9 10	8,251 14 2

Supplementary Remuneration Bill.

Maulavi Ahmad for setting an extra paper in Persian for the M. A. Examination	Rs.	100	0 0
(a paper having been apparently lost in the Press)			
Less Income tax ...		2	9 8
Net Amount		97	6 4

Premchand Roychand Examination.

Names.	Subject	Fee for Setting.	Fee for examining written papers.	Total.	Income Tax.	Net Amount.
		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Charles H. Tawney, Esq.	English.	400 0 0	40 0 0	440 0 0	11 7 4	428 8 8
Babu K. K. Bhattacharyya	Sanskrit.	400 0 0	20 0 0	420 0 0	10 15 0	409 1 0
Dr. P. K Ray ...	Philosophy.	400 0 0	30 0 0	430 0 0	11 3 2	418 12 10
Dr. A. F. R. Hoernle ...	Philology.	400 0 0	30 0 0	430 0 0	11 3 2	418 12 10
W. T. Webb, Esq ...	History.	400 0 0	.....	400 0 0	10 6 8	389 9 4
Total Rupees ..		2,000 0 0	120 0 0	2,120 0 0	55 3 4	2,064 12 8

(Confirmed,)

GOOROO DASS BANERJEE,

Vice-Chancellor.

CHARLES H. TAWNEY,

Registrar.

MINUTES OF THE SENATE

FOR THE YEAR 1889-90.

No.

THE 11TH JANUARY.

Present:

THE HON'BLE DR. GOOROO DASS BANERJEE, *Vice-Chancellor, in the Chair.*

THE REV. J. P. ASHTON.
C. H. TAWNEY, ESQ. C. I. E.
THE HON'BLE DR. MAHENDRALAL SIRCAR, C. I. E.
RAI KANAILAL DE BAHADUR, C. I. E.
MAHAMAHOPADHYAY MAHESACHANDRA NYAYARATNA, C. I. E.
A. M. BOSE, ESQ.
BABU KALICHARAN BANERJEE.
W. C. BONNERJEE, ESQ
A. PEDLER, ESQ.
DR. P. K RAY.
BABU SURYYAKUMAR SARBADHIKARI.
BABU KRISHNABEHARI SEN.
THE REV. K. S. MACDONALD
BABU LALMADHAB MUKERJEE.
BABU GAURISANKAR DE.
MAULAVI SURAJUL ISLAM
BABU RAJKUMAR SARBADHIKARI.
THE HON'BLE E. J. TREVELYAN.
BABU KSHETRANATH CHATTERJEE.
H. M. PERCIVAL, ESQ.
RAI RADHIKAPRASANNA MUKERJEE, BAHADUR
BABU NILMANI MUKERJEE.
BABU SARADACHARAN MITRA.
NAWAB MEER MUHAMMAD ALI.
THE REV. A. W. ATKINSON.
COL. C W. I HARRISON, R. E.
THE VERY REV. A. NEUT, SJ.
A F. ABDUR RAHMAN, ESQ.
BABU HARAPRASAD SASTRI.
MAULAVI AHMAD.
BABU UMESCHANDRA DATTA
BABU PRATAPCHANDRA MAJUMDAR.
C LITTLE, ESQ.
BABU ASUTOSH MUKHOPADHYAY, F. R. A. S., F. R. S E.
BABU GANESCHANDRA CHANDRA.

379. The Rev. K. S. Macdonald asked to be permitted to say a few words to the Chairman before the proceedings of the meeting commenced. He said that they should all unite in expressing their thanks to the Government of India for appointing him (the Chairman) Vice-Chancellor of the Calcutta University and in congratulating him upon the distinguished position conferred on him. He was the first of the graduates of the Calcutta University who had attained to so distinguished a position; and it must be admitted that throughout his whole career, as a student, as a senator, and as a member of the Syndicate, he had reflected honour upon the University. He (the speaker) was not authorised to speak in the name

of the Senate, but he had no doubt that all present would agree with him in the sentiments he tried to express (loud applause).

The Chairman thanked them most sincerely for the very kind words that they had said about him, and he only wished he could deserve one-tenth of the good things that they had said; but Heaven willing, and with their sympathetic and valuable co-operation, he should endeavour his best to make his tenure of office useful for the purposes of the University so far as in him lay (loud applause).

Amendments in application Forms.

380. The Chairman said that the first business was to consider a recommendation of the Syndicate to amend the certificates appended to the forms of application from candidates for the several examinations in law, medicine, and engineering.

Babu Asutosh Mookerjee moved that the words "and that I know nothing against his moral character" be inserted;

(*a.*) After the word "Law" in the certificate appended to the application form for the B. L. examination.

(*b.*) After the word "Medicine" in the certificate appended to the application forms for the Preliminary Scientific, (L. M. S. and M. B.), First L. M. S., First M. B. and Second M. B. examination.

(*c.*) After the word "Surgery" in the certificate appended to the application form for the Second L. M. S. examination.

(*d.*) After the word "Engineering" in the certificates appended to the application forms for the L. E. and B. E. examinations.

Baboo Umeschandra Datta seconded the motion, which on being put to the meeting was carried unanimously.

Rules for the constitution and duties of the Board of Studies.

381. The Chairman said that the next business was to consider certain rules for the constitution and duties of the Boards of Studies which the Syndicate desired to lay before the Senate. He might be permitted to call upon a gentleman who was not a member of the Syndicate to move that

these rules be adopted and made bye-laws of the University, and with the permission of the meeting, he asked Dr. Ray, who had taken the leading part in the framing and discussion of these rules, to move this resolution.

Dr. Ray said that in this case he was bound to obey the Chairman, and he must therefore proceed to propose this resolution. These rules had been thoroughly discussed at two meetings of the Faculty of Arts, and they had now come before the Senate through the Syndicate having recommended them for adoption as bye-laws of the University. He did not differ in any part from the Syndicate in their recommendation. (It was here pointed out that the notice convening the meeting of the Senate was incorrect in stating that the Syndicate had recommended these rules for adoption. The Syndicate had simply resolved that the Rules be laid before the Senate.) These rules had been circulated among the members, and were to be found at page 229 of the current Minutes; but he would, however, read them. [The rules were here read.] He proposed that these rules be adopted as bye-laws of the University.

The Rev. K. S. Macdonald seconded the motion.

Mr Percival here suggested that the rules should be discussed separately.

The Chairman then enquired if the meeting desired to discuss these rules separately or together.

Mr. Abdur Rahman said that he had an amendment to propose, and it would be better consequently to take up these rules separately. The sense of the meeting being the same, the rules were discussed separately.

Several amendments were proposed to the rules, but they were all lost, and the rules as approved by the Faculty of Arts, were adopted.

The Chairman said that the next motion before the meeting was that these rules be made bye-laws of the University.

Dr. Lallmadhub Mookerjee moved that these rules be made bye-laws of the University.

Dr. Ray Seconded the motion.

Mr. Bonnerjee said that it seemed to him that before they added new bye-laws to the University there should be a small Committee appointed for the purpose of making up

and putting these bye-laws into such a shape that they might easily get at them and understand them. He begged to give notice, and asked that the Syndicate should be requested to consider this proposition about the appointment of a small Committee.

The Chairman said that this question could not be discussed at this meeting of the Senate without notice.

Mr. Bonnerjee said he was aware of that fact, but he simply mentioned it.

The Rev. K. S. Macdonald supported the motion of Dr. Lallmadhub Mookerjee. He said that under the heading of the table of contents, he understood, these rules would come in after they had received the necessary sanction to constitute them bye-laws, immediately after the Bye-laws concerning the Registrar.

The Chairman then said that the motion before the meeting was that the rules relating to the Boards of Studies that they had just approved be recommended for the approval of the Governor-General of India in Council as bye-laws of the University.

The motion was carried.

RULES FOR ELECTION TO THE GOVERNMENT SCHOLARSHIPS.

382. Babu Asutosh Mookerjee moved—

(*a.*) That in paragraph 4 of the Rules for Election to the Government Scholarships in place of the words "in the year following" the words "in the two following years" be substituted;

(*b.*) That in paragraph 7 of the Rules for Election to the Government Scholarships instead of the words "for that year and for the previous year" the words "for that year and for the two immediately preceding years" be substituted;

(*c.*) That paragraph 8 of the Rules for Election to the Government Scholarships be omitted.

Pundit Maheshchunder Nyayaratna seconded the motion, which after some discussion was referred back to the Syndicate for reconsideration of the dates.

FIRST ARTS EXAMINATION WITHOUT PASSING ENTRANCE EXAMINATION.

383. The Chairman said that this also was a simple matter. It was a recommendation of the Syndicate that Allen

S. Abraham, who has passed the Senior Local examination of the University of Cambridge, be allowed to appear at the First Examination in Arts without passing the Entrance examination.

Dr. Mahendralal Sircar proposed and Dr. Kanailal De seconded the above recommendation.

Mr. Bonnerjee asked if the Cambridge Senior Local examination was equivalent to the Calcutta University Entrance examination.

Mr. Tawney said that he had been an examiner for the Cambridge Senior Local examination and considered that it was much higher.

Dr. Lallmadhub Mookerjee said that they gave this concession to this man because he wanted to pass the B. A. without passing the F. A. examination, but as the examination he had passed at Cambridge was thought to be equal to if not higher than our Entrance examination, therefore they recommended that he be allowed to pass the First Arts Examination without passing the Entrance examination. That was the consideration which induced the Syndicate to recommend this proposal.

Mr. Tawney said that he had examined for the Cambridge Senior Local examination in English only, and that some of the papers sent up were better than those sent up by some of the M. A. candidates of the University of Calcutta.

The Chairman in answer to a question put by one of the members said that the question before the Senate was not, whether Mr. Abraham ought to be allowed to pass the F. A. examination without having completed the regular course of study in an affiliated institution, but whether he might be allowed to go up for this examination reckoning his having passed the Senior local examination at Cambridge as something equivalent to their Entrance Examination. As for other conditions, they would have to be complied with. The recommendation was that Mr. Allen S. Abraham, who has passed the Senior local examination of the University of Cambridge, be allowed to appear at the First Examination in Arts without passing the Entrance examination.

The Rev. K. S. Macdonald's impression was, that the Senior local examination of the Cambridge University and of the other home Universities was not equivalent to the Matriculation examination of the London University, and it was

not even as high as the Entrance examination of the Calcutta University. He spoke from his knowledge of members of his own family who passed both the Cambridge local and the London Matriculation examinations. He would therefore deprecate the Senate putting the Senior Local Examination of the Cambridge University on a footing of equality with their Entrance examination. But taking into consideration the success with which Mr. Abraham passed this and other examinations, and from his career as a teacher, and from his standing in the Colleges at Cooper's Hill and Jaffna, he (the speaker) thought they should accept the recommendation of the Syndicate but omit the phrase referring to his having passed the Senior local examination of the Cambridge University.

Dr. Mahendralal Sircar then amended his motion as follows:—"That Mr. A. S. Abraham be allowed to appear at the First Examination in Arts without passing the Entrance examination."

The motion was put and carried.

B. A. AND M. A. DEGREES.

384. The Chairman said that this item of business did not require any discussion, as it was a mere formal matter.

Dr. Mahendralall Sircar then moved that the undermentioned successful B A. and M. A candidates of 1889 who have not prosecuted a regular course of study in an affiliated Institution be admitted as candidates for the B. A. and M. A. degrees respectively.

B. A.

1	Bandyopadhyay, Baranasi	Teacher
2.	Basu, Baikunthanath	,,
3.	,, Baradakanta	,,
4.	,, Kedarnath	,,
5.	,, Lalitmohan	,,
6	,, Siddheswar	,,
7	Bhattacharyya, Arunoday	,,
8.	,, Ramprasanna	,,
9	Chattopadhyay, Charuchandra	,,
10.	,, Satkari	,,
11.	Das, Jogeschandra	,,
12.	,, Satyananda	,,
13	Dasgupta, Kedarnath	,,
14	Deb, Saratchandra	,,
15	Ghosh, Basantakumar	,,
16.	,, Biswoswar	,,
17	,, Haridas	,,
18	Guha, Saratchandra	,,

19.	Housden, F. G.	...	Teacher.
20.	Maulik, Adharchandra	...	„
21.	Mitra, Annadaprasad	...	„
22.	„ Kalipada	...	„
23.	Mukhopadhyay, Baranasi	...	„
24.	„ Srischandra	...	„
25.	Mustafi, Debendranath	...	„
26.	Raghunath Prasad	...	„
27.	Raha, Gobindachandra	...	„
28	Raychoudhuri, Saratchandra	...	„
29.	Rudra, Rajanikanta	...	„
30.	Saha, Narayanchandra	...	„
31.	Sankarlal	...	„
32.	Sen, Dineschandra	.	„
33.	Thakur Prasad	...	„

M. A.

1.	Bhaduri, Kulabhusan	Private Student.
2.	Lahiri, Paresnath	Teacher.
3.	Sinha, Birchandra	„
4.	Syed Shamsul Huda	Private Student.
5.	Zahadur Rahim Zahid	„

Mr. Abdur Rahman seconded the motion, which on being put to the meeting, was carried unanimously.

Vacancies in the Committee appointed to consider the results of the recent Arts examinations of the Calcutta University.

385. The Chairman said that the Registrar had submitted a letter of resignation from Dr. Rajendralala Mitra for their consideration. He expressed regret at Dr. Rajendralala Mitra's resigning his post as a member of the Committee, which he felt bound to do on account of ill health, and he (the speaker) added every one would doubtless admit that the learned Doctor was a most efficient member, who took an active part in the work of this University, and his absence from this Committee they must all sincerely regret. The question that arose for their consideration was to appoint some gentleman to take his place, and in this connection he ought to bring to their notice two other vacancies that had occurred,—one by the death of their lamented colleague the Rev. Mr. Smith, and the other by the resignation of Baboo Jogendrachandra Ghose.

Mr. Bonnerjee ventured to suggest that these vacancies should be filled up, and that the Committee should not be reduced by these vacancies. He therefore moved that these vacancies in the Committee be filled, and that the committee be allowed three months' further time to make their report, so that the report of the Committee should be before the

Senate in sufficient time to enable the Senate to consider it before the next Entrance Examination occurs.

Dr. Lallmadhab Mookerjee seconded the motion, which on being put to the meeting, was carried.

Mr. Bonnerjee then suggested the names of Mr. A. M. Bose and Baboo Ganeschunder Chunder to take the places of Mr. Smith and Dr. Rajendralala Mittra. With regard to the resignation of Baboo Jogindrachandra Ghose, he said that he would ask him to reconsider his resignation, and he felt persuaded that he would withdraw it.

The meeting then separated with a vote of thanks to the chair.

CHARLES H. TAWNEY,
Registrar.

(Confirmed)
GOOROO DASS BANERJEE,
Vice-Chancellor.

MINUTES OF THE SENATE

FOR THE YEAR 1889-90.

No. 6.

The 18th January.

Present:

His Excellency the Chancellor, *in the Chair.*

The Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor.
" the Lieutenant Governor of Bengal.
" the Chief Justice of Bengal.
" A. R. Scoble, Q. C., C. S. I.
" Sir, C. A. Elliott, K C. S. I., C. I. E
Nawab Abdool Luteef, Bahadur, C. I. E.
The Rev. J. P. Ashton.
C. H. Tawney, Esq., C. I E.
The Hon'ble Dr. Mahendralal Sircar, C. I. E.
Rai Kanailal De, Bahadur, F. C. S. C. I. E
The Hon'ble Sir Alfred Croft, K. C. I. E.
" Raja Durgacharan Law, C. I. E.
Babu Gaurdas Basak.
K. McLeod, Esq, M. D., F. R. C. S
Babu Krishnakamal Bhattacharyya.
" Omeshchandra Dutt.
Maharaja, Sir Jotindramohan Tagore, Bahadur, K. C. S. I.
Mahamahopadhyay Maheschandra Nyayaratna, C. I. E.
The Rev. Fr. E. Lafont, S. J., C I. E.
A. M. Bose, Esq.
Babu Kalicharan Banerji.
A. Pedler, Esq., F. C. S.
P. K. Ray, Esq., D. Sc.
A. F. Rudolf Hoernle, Esq., Ph. D.
Babu Trailokyanath Mitra, D. L.
The Hon'ble Dr. Rasbehari Ghosh.
Babu Jagabandhu Basu, M. D.
A. M. Nash, Esq.
Babu Krishnabehari Sen.
The Rev. K. S Macdonald, Ph. D.
Babu Hemchandra Banerji.
Maulavi Muhammad Yousuff, Khan Bahadur.
W. T. Webb, Esq.
Babu Lalmadhab Mukerji, L. M. S.
Do'c Raye, Esq., M. D., F. R. C. S.
Babu Gaurisankar De.
Raja Piyarimohan Mukerji, C. S. I.
Sir John Ware Edgar, C. S., K. C. I. E.
Babu Debendranath Ray, L. M. S.
The Hon'ble Prince Muhammad Furrokh Shah.
Manmohan Ghose, Esq.
Babu Rajkumar Sarbadhikari.
The Hon'ble E. J. Trevelyan.
" Ghose Chandramadhab.
H. M. Percival, Esq.
Rai Radhikaprasanna Mukerji, Bahadur.
Babu Bankimchandra Chatterji.
" Isanchandra Basu.
" Pratapachandra Ghosha.
The Rev. J. Hector.
Babu Bholanath Pal.
" Nilmani Mukerji.
" Sabadacharan Mitra

THE REV. A. W. ATKINSON.
BABU GOLAPCHANDRA SARKAR.
„ JOGINDRACHANDRA GHOSH.
RAI TARAPRASANNA RAY, BAHADUR, F. C. S.
COL. C. W J. HARRISON, R E.
THE VERY REV FATHER A NEUT, S J.
NAGENDRANATH GHOSE. ESQ.
BABU CHANDRANATH BASU.
MAULAVI ZAHIRUDDIN AHMAD, L. M. S
J. H. GILLILAND, ESQ.
BABU DURGAMOHAN DAS.
„ HARAPRASAD SASTRI.
MAULAVI AHMED.
BABU UMESCHANDRA DATTA.
„ RAJANINATH RAY
C. LITTLE, ESQ
J. C. BOSE, ESQ., B SC.
BABU SRINATH DAS
„ ASUTOSH MUKHOPADHYAY, F. R. A S., F. R S E.
„ GANESCHANDRA CHANDRA.
MAHARAJA, SIR NARENDRA KRISHNA, K. C. I. E.
THE REV H. WHITEHEAD.
BABU BIPINBIHARI GUPTA.

386. The Senate was convened for the purpose of conferring degrees.

The Vice-Chancellor having declared the Convocation opened, the Graduates of the year were admitted to their respective degrees in the usual manner.

His Excellency the Chancellor in calling upon the Vice-Chancellor to address the convocation, said :—

Your Honour, Mr. Vice-Chancellor, Ladies and Gentlemen,—It is not my intention to stand for more than a few moments between the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor and the Convocation, but, with your permission, I have a few words to say before I call upon him to address you. It is always agreeable to me to meet the members of the University, and I should, in any case, have come here to-day in order to show my respect for it and the interest which I take in its affairs. There was, however, a special reason for which I was particularly anxious to attend this Convocation: I desired to offer my congratulations, to the newly-appointed Vice-Chancellor of the University on his accession to that honourable office. He enters upon it with the good-will of his fellow-citizens, of the University and of the Government of India. I do not believe that any more suitable selection could have been made. As a member of the University conspicuous among his contemporaries during his career as a student, as a man of cultivated tastes and scholarly attainments, as a distinguished ornament of the Judicial Bench, and as a gentleman occupying an honourable position in the community which is most largely represented amongst the members of the Calcutta University, he is admirably qualified to take a leading part in its affairs. It has been very gratifying to me, as indeed it must have been to him, to observe the manner in which his

appointment has been received. I have been long enough in this country to become aware that in such cases it is not always easy to please every one; but, as far as I have been able to discover, no discordant note has marred the general expression of approval with which Mr. Justice Banerjee's nomination to the Vice-Chancellorship has been hailed. I desire, therefore, in the name of the University, of the Government of India—and I believe I may, in this case, claim to be the exponent of public opinion at large—to congratulate the Vice-Chancellor and to wish him a very successful tenure of office.

There is one other matter, a matter of business, which I should like to mention to the Convocation before I resume my seat. It is the duty of the Viceroy as Chancellor of the University to make the annual appointments to the list of Fellows of the University, and this is the second occasion upon which I have had the honour of making such a selection. I have been led to pay some attention to the present composition of the list. I find that, according to the University Calendar, it contains no less than 220 names. The statue prescribes 30 as the minimum number. No maximum number is, however, laid down, nor is there any restriction save that the persons nominated are to be fit and proper persons. Now a Fellowship of the Calcutta University is not only a high honour, but also an important trust. The Senate is the Governing Body of the University, and no precaution should be neglected in order to secure that that body is constituted in the best possible manner. Can we say that it is so constituted now? I am not quite sure that it is. The list contains the names of many gentlemen against whose character and position not a word can be said, but, who, either from the fact that they reside at a distance from Calcutta, or from other causes, are not in the least likely to take a useful part in the affairs of the University. In past times it seems to have been usual to bestow a considerable number of Fellowships, not upon the ground that the persons securing them were likely to take an active part in the administration of the affairs of the University, or because they had specially connected themselves with educational questions. It is not difficult to understand how this came to pass. In the early days of this University the North-Western Provinces and the Punjab were as yet without Universities of their own, and a Fellowship of the Calcutta University was the only means of recognising the

claims of gentlemen from those provinces who had the right to be given a voice in educational matters. Again, a Fellowship appears to have been not unfrequently bestowed rather as a mark of distinction and as a compliment—in fact, much in the same way as honorary degrees are bestowed in our Universities at home.

It appears to me that there is a good deal to be said for the view that, if it is desired to confer an honorary academical distinction, the bestowal of a degree is a more appropriate means of doing so than the bestowal of a University Fellowship. Upon the whole, I have no doubt that the list is needlessly large, and I am told that, as a rule, the ordinary meetings of the Senate are not attended by more than 20 or 30 members, a number which, when questions of special interest are likely to be discussed, rises to a rather higher figure.

Under these circumstances, there is, I think, a great deal to be said in favour of the view that it would be desirable to effect a gradual diminution in the number of your Fellowships, and I propose to make a moderate beginning by filling up every year only a portion of the vacancies which arise. Upon the present occasion you will have observed that only seven out of eleven vacancies have been filled up.

There is another point in connection with the nomination of Fellows which I should like to mention. It is usual for the Viceroy, before he makes his selection, to have recourse to the advice of the Vice-Chancellor, of his Honour the Lieutenant-Governor, and of other persons whose opinion is worth taking upon such a subject. It occurs to me that, in reference to a part of the vacancies which have to be filled up every year, he might go a step further and ask the University itself to select a certain number of names for submission to him. There are several ways in which this might be done. The most practical manner of carrying out such a proposal would, I am inclined to think, be to allow the M. A's. to submit the names of one or two gentlemen selected by themselves from among themselves, upon the understanding that these names, unless they were open to serious objection, which would not be very likely, would as a matter of course, be accepted. The final nomination must, under the terms of the Statue, rest with the Chancellor, but, speaking for myself, I believe that it would be to him agreeable to receive the assistance of the Univer-

sity in the manner and to the extent which I have described. The remainder of the vacancies would, of course, continue to be filled up by nomination. This is, however, a question which will require careful consideration, and that consideration I propose to give it before another Convocation comes round. I merely mention it now because, in a case of this kind, I wish to take the University into my confidence at an early stage and before any final decision has been arrived at.

I have now only to wish the members of the University a very happy and prosperous new year, and I call upon Mr. Justice Banerjee to address the Convocation.

The Vice-Chancellor then addressed the Convocation as follows:—

In obedience to your Excellency's command and to a time-honoured custom, I rise now to address the Convocation. At the same time I cannot help expressing my regret that His Excellency, in giving me an opportunity of addressing you, has deprived you of the opportunity of listening at greater length to one of those speeches which profound scholarship and powerful eloquence can entertain an audience with; and I feel the regret all the more, because the past year has been a notable one in the history of this University, and the matters to which I shall have to refer in reviewing the events of that year require for their full and clear elucidation ability very much superior to mine own. As, however, I shall presently have to impress upon a large section of my audience the necessity of contentment with our situation, I must not myself set an example the other way, but I must proceed at once, and cheerfully to do my duty as best I can, asking you only to moderate your expectations, so that disappointment may not be your share.

My first duty should be to thank your Excellency for the very kind words you have said of me, and to thank you, ladies and gentlemen, for the evident marks of kindness towards me with which you have received those words.

A brief retrospect of the past, and a probable view of the immediate future, of this University would be all that I should touch upon, with occasional interposition of such remarks, as may occur to one who has, for the last few years, had some experience of its practical working. An address of which this is the summary may not promise to be more interesting than the monotonous ceremony you have been wit-

nessing for the last hour or so. But if you bear in mind that the several hundreds of young men who have just taken their degrees represent the cream of the intelligence of the rising generation, and will be sure to influence in a variety of ways the future of a great province, the machinery by which such vast potential energy is stored up will not fail to interest you, and you will not, I am sure, grudge to give me another hour to dwell upon its working, its merits, and its defects.

It is now nearly a third of a century since this University was established, and it commenced its existence as an examining body with the modest number of 244 candidates for matriculation. The number rose to very nearly six thousand last year, or had increased about twenty-five-fold. At the first B. A. Examination, held in 1858, there were only 13 candidates, and the corresponding number last year was 1,165; that is, it had increased more than eighty-fold. Nor were these increases in the last year's numbers sudden, and therefore probably attributable to exceptional causes. Barring very slight occasional fluctuations, this increase has been gradual and steady, and it indicates a rate of growth unknown anywhere except within the tropics. And when we remember the fact that this steady increase in numbers has been unaffected by the establishment of the sister Universities of Lahore and Allahabad, it really affords matter for congratulation. It shows that the desire for University education has taken such deep root in this country, that any additional supply of facility for its acquisition readily creates and is absorbed by a growing demand for it. There has been a similar steady increase in the number of candidates for the degree of Bachelor in Law. In the other two special Faculties of Medicine and Engineering, the examinations have not been so attractive, though there has not been any decided falling off in the number of candidates. This difference has, I think, been due partly to the difficulties attending the preparatory training to be undergone by candidates for examination in these Faculties, partly to the difficulties of the examinations themselves, and partly to the want of sufficiently encouraging prospects for passed candidates. The recent changes in the Regulations in Medicine, by which the examination in preliminary and subsidiary subjects like Chemistry and Botany has been separated from that in the medical subjects proper, would, it is believed, remove some of these difficulties, so far as the medical examinations are concerned, without lowering their standard in any way.

But though, judging from the number of candidates, who present themselves at our examinations, we may find reason for congratulation, have the results of those examinations been equally satisfactory? In other words, does a fair proportion of the candidates come out successful? And are their University distinctions any warrant of their possessing solid attainments, or at least attainments similar to those possessed by the holders of corresponding distinctions in other Universities? These questions deserve some attention.

Until very recently, the percentage of failures at our examinations used, roughly speaking, to range between 40 and 60, which very nearly agree with the corresponding limits at the examinations of the London University, which we have adopted as our model. This state of things, though not as satisfactory as might be desired, passed without comment. In the last year's Arts Examinations, however, the percentage of failures rose above 70 at the Entrance, and it was high at all the examinations. These apparently unexpected results naturally evoked much discussion. There came from various quarters a good deal of thoughtful criticism and sensible suggestion, and also a mass of thoughtless talk and senseless abuse. In thus speaking rather unceremoniously of our critics, I am not at all speaking in anger or defiance, but am simply stating a plain fact. Nor have I any reason to be intolerant of criticism. I am not one of those who think that our University system is perfect, and does not admit of improvement. On the contrary, I firmly believe that with honest intentions and earnest exertion, we can always progress from good to better, and that free and fair criticism is one of our best guides in the path of progress. Only I would gently remind our critics that when they have to find fault with an institution like this University, which is earnestly striving to do good work, they ought not to cry it down in language calculated to bring it in to ridicule, and to undermine in infant minds the foundations of respect for authority. Unjust failure at an examination may defer for a year the progress of those who have suffered, the wrong done having every chance of being set right in the year following; but if they are taught to glory in their failure, and to despise examinations and examining bodies, depend upon it that the habits of laziness and irreverence that this will engender, will be sure to mar their prospects for ever. The Senate has appointed a Committee to inquire into the causes of these large failures, and as the Committee has not

yet submitted its report, it would be premature for me to hazard any opinion on the subject. One thing, however, I may say, as it is not any matter of opiniou, but is a fact, or rather the admission of a fact by those interested in denying it. In reply to the inquiries, made by the Committee, the heads of the institutions which sent candidates to our examinations, have almost invariably admitted with commendable candour that the candidates that were found fit to pass in their judgment, were not much larger in number than those who have actually passed; though some have stated that, between the date of application of candidates and the date of examination, many candidates were expected to be able to make up their deficiency. The results, therefore, were not altogether unexpected by those who knew best. But whether expected or unexpected, these large percentages of failures indicate an amount of waste of time, energy, and money which the University ought to prevent, if possible. These large failures may be due either to the standards being difficult, or to the examinations being unfair, or the candidates being badly prepared. Very few persons, however, seriously complain of the standard being too difficult, and opinion seems to be divided between attributing the failures to unfair examination and to bad preparation.

Now the University has of late been trying its best to make the examinations as fair as possible, that is as exact and efficient tests as could be had of sound intelligent knowledge as distinguished from superficial cram. And there is no use in ignoring the fact that the more successful this effort on our part is, the greater will be the difficulty in the way of indifferent students who unfortunately form the majority, and who try to pass by cramming. To remedy the evil without lowering the standards of our examinations, the only remedy, therefore, seems to be to improve the teaching in our schools and colleges. In saying this, I am far from intending to find fault with our teachers and professors. I know the difficulties of their situation, and I fully sympathise with them, for I myself began life as a professor. The defect I am now going to notice in the present system of teaching, is to some extent unavoidable from the nature of things. Owing to the inconveniently large size attained by classes in our schools and colleges, teaching is conducted almost exclusively by lectures, and exercises are as a rule neglected. Now, however lucid and impressive lectures may be, and however useful they may be in giving compre-

hensive views of subjects, they are wholly insufficient to enable the students to master details, unless they are supplemented by regular exercises. You can no more improve the mind by merely stuffing it with information, without giving it exercise, than you can improve the body by mere feeding without physical training. I would, therefore, earnestly impress on our school and college authorities the absolute necessity of regular exercises. I would also ask them to take an enlarged and liberal view of their duties and responsibilities. They have undertaken the work of educating young men. That work is not done by merely enabling our students to pass examinations or to secure good places in the Honour list, nor even is it done by storing their minds with information. The primary function of education is to train the mind and to develope its powers, so as to qualify students for the higher trials they have to undergo when they enter the world,—to equip them so as to help them in the battle of life. Now unless the mind is well trained, and its powers strengthened, its very equipment of knowledge may prove a burden rather than a benefit.

While my colleagues in the Senate will do, as they have always been endeavouring to do, all in their power to free our examinations of everything that is found objectionable, the institutions that send up candidates to those examinations, should help us by making the education they profess to impart really worthy of the name.

Turning now to the question whether our University degrees are any warrant of solid attainments in our graduates, we find great diversity of opinion. Some say that our standards are sufficiently high, and our examinations sufficiently severe; others maintain quite the contrary view; while there are others again who hold that examinations, whether here or elsewhere, are no test of real merit at all. This third view has given rise to much learned controversy, which it is not my object here to take part in. Suffice it to say that the truth lies here, as in many similar instances, somewhere between the two extreme conflicting views. Examinations are useful as simple tests of merit. But they are not the only tests, nor should the passing of examinations be regarded as the sole object and ultimate aim of education. We should try to combine the advantages of examination and teaching; and, to make examination a real test of merit, the test should be applied only to those who

have had a previous preparatory training under competent teachers. Now our University, though often disparagingly styled a mere examining body, has never lost sight of this important principle. As a rule, it admits to its examinations above the Entrance, no candidate, who has not prosecuted a regular course of study in an affiliated institution; and steps have recently been taken to enforce strict obedience to this rule. The standards of our examinations, if not exactly equal to those of corresponding examinations in English Universities, are not much inferior to them; and the degree of proficiency in the answers, which our University exacts, is higher than that required in most places. While a Senior Wrangler at Cambridge (we learn from a distinguished Senior Wrangler and experienced teacher) generally obtains not more than half the full number of the marks, our M. A. and B. A. Honour candidates must obtain 60 per cent. of the marks to be placed in the first class. It should also be remembered that our graduates have to acquire knowledge through the medium of a difficult foreign language in which itself up to the B. A. Examination they are required to attain a certain amount of proficiency. And if the learning of a difficult language implies mental training of a certain degree, our graduates have invariably the benefit of that training. We have been steadily raising the standards of our examinations, and I am happy to be able to say that, notwithstanding some difference of views regarding the Entrance Examination, there is an unanimity of opinion that for the higher examinations, this is what ought to be done.

But though our standards may be high, and our tests searching, the question is often asked by the adverse critic—What work have those men, who passed these tests, yet done in the fields of literature or science? I wish I could answer the question in the way in which it is desirable that it should be answered. I wish I could refer our critic to a long catalogue of literary and scientific achievements made by our graduates. But though we are not yet able to do so, I deny that the barrenness of results is at all due to any defect in our University system of education. The truth is that our graduates for the most part come from the poorer classes; they have to earn their livelihood; they find very little encouragement for labours in the fields of literature and science in the shape of fellowships, and in other shapes in which such labours are elsewhere

encouraged, while they find better prospects in other lines. Thus it has happened that the Subordinate Judicial and Executive services, and the Legal and Medical professions have hitherto attracted our best graduates. But now there are indications of a different state of things following. The service and the professions have become overstocked. This, no doubt, is an evil in one sense for our educated young men, but out of evil cometh good, and this evil may not be without some attendant good. It may force our aspiring young men, disappointed in other quarters, to the more arduous and less remunerative labours in the fields of literature and science; and if at this fit juncture we are able to offer some slight inducement for these labours, great good may result. Talents for which a fellowship worth five hundred a month would not have been sufficient inducement ten or fifteen years ago may now be readily engaged for half the amount, or less. If the object commends itself, as I hope it will, to the illustrious successor of the founder of the only professorship in our University, no less noted for learning and enlightened liberality than his predecessor, and to other enlightened noblemen, we may at no distant date hope to have fellowships sufficient in value and number to induce some of our best graduates to give up seeking for other employment, and to devote their time to literature and science; and if the fellowships be made tenable only upon condition of approved work being done, our graduates may be put in the way of contributing their share, however humble, to the advancement of learning.

While upon this topic, I ought not to leave wholly unnoticed those few fruits which our University education has already borne. I shall say nothing of the professional work of those who have betaken themselves to the learned professions, but confine my remarks to work purely of a literary or scientific character. I am happy to be able to say that the best living poet of Bengal, and the first and the best Bengali writer of fiction, are both graduates of the Calcutta University; and they have enriched the literature of Bengal with all that the gorgeous magnificence of the East and the sombre grandeur of the West could contribute. If their labours, and the labours of those that have followed their footsteps, had been better known to our European friends, it might have helped to remove much of that reproach to which our graduates are subjected. Nor must I omit to mention the labours of another distinguished

graduate of this University, the learned and indefatigable Secretary to the Science Association. Aided, no doubt, by the enlightened liberality of his countrymen and the valuable co-operation of a distinguished foreigner, he has done all that could be expected to lay the foundation for the study of science. If he has made no scientific discoveries, it is because he has been less selfish than he might have been. He has not occupied any limited ground, and concentrated his intelligence and energy therein, to enable himself to make any contributions to science. He has attempted to clear up much larger ground, ground sufficient for the cultivation of science by himself and his countrymen, and this he has to some extent succeeded in doing. It is time now for his countrymen, to invest more of their pecuniary and intellectual capital in the enterprise, and the prospect of a fair harvest will not be far distant. In the abstruse regions of mathematics, a distinguished young graduate has com menced work, and has already given fair earnest of a promising future.

Turning now from our students to the institutions that bring them up, we find the condition of things on the whole satisfactory. The number of schools that sent up candidates for the last Entrance Examination, was above 400, the number of colleges affiliated up to the B. A. standard is 52, and the number of those affiliated only up to the F. A. standard is 32. These numbers have been steadily increasing, and if the existence of several rival institutions in one and the same place has occasionally led to breach of discipline, instances of such breach have always been taken serious notice of by this University. It may not be out of place here to suggest to managers and professors of neighbouring institutions the desirability of their forming themselves into friendly societies, and of holding conferences from time to time for the interchange of views upon educational matters. This will tend to put down unhealthy competition, to promote discipline, and to foster neighbourly feeling between rival institutions.

Our pecuniary resources continue increasing with the increase in the number of candidates for our examinations; but very soon there must be a large drain upon our funds. This splendid hall, large enough though it be to render my voice, notwithstanding my utmost efforts to make myself heard, inaudible at either end of it, has now been found wholly insufficient to meet our growing wants. We require

additional accommodation for holding our examinations, and for the storage of our records and furniture. To our list of endowments very little addition has been made during the year under review. There have been only two small endowments made for the award of annual prizes. As to one of these, I shall say nothing; touching the other I have one brief observation to make. The endowment is a small one, and may not benefit many, but it teaches an excellent lesson which every student should profit by. The donor, the well-known Pandit Mahamahopadhyaya Mahesachandra Nyayaratna has desired the prize founded to be known not after his own name, though dear to Oriental learning, but after the name of his preceptor, the late Pandit Jay Narain Tarkapanchanan. Examples of such reverence for one's teacher are well worthy of imitation.

During the year under review we lost by death or retirement eleven of our colleagues in the Senate, and this brief retrospect of the past would be incomplete if I were not to record our deep sense of regret for that loss. To some of these gentlemen our University is largely indebted. Mr. Reynolds, as President of the Faculty of Arts, as Vice-Chancellor, and as a member of many important Committees, always gave the University the full benefit of his vast and varied learning; and the eloquent words of his Convocation address may still be fresh in the memory of many. Mr. Westland, though his official duties left him little time to take any active part in our proceedings, always felt a warm interest in the welfare of the University, and gave every consideration to the claims of our graduates in the bestowal of the extensive patronage in his hands. In Maulavi Kabiruddin Arabic learning has lost an ornament, and the Senate a most useful member. Mr. Anandaram Baruah was a distinguished graduate of this University, and a no less distinguished member of the Civil Service. Amidst the engrossing duties of his office, he could find time to plan, and partly to execute literary works of profound scholarship, and it is matter of no small regret that untimely death prevented him from completing them. His life ought to be a noble example to the graduates of this University. I cannot close this list without giving our tribute of respect to the memory of the Rev. Mr. Smith, the popular Principal of the General Assembly's Institution, who always took a leading part in the work of the University, and showed a most sympathetic concern in the well-being of its graduates.

To keep up the strength of the Senate and to confer on deserving persons the distinction of Fellowship, new appointments have been made every year. But of late, the practice has been not to appoint more members than there are vacancies, the existing number of members being considered too large for a working body. Naturally enough the distinction is greatly prized by the graduates of the University. If they value it they should earn it for themselves by attaining eminence in learning. I must here express my best thanks to His Excellency for publicly announcing that he will give the M. A.'s of this University some voice in the election of Fellows. The privilege thus accorded will mark a new era in the history of our University, and will, I venture to hope, form the first rudiments of its elective franchise.

There is one other educational question discussed during the past year upon which I ought to say a few words, I mean the question of moral education. From its paramount importance it has naturally attracted great attention, and from the difficulties attending its solution, it has given rise to much discussion and difference of opinion. Owing to the intimate connection between morality and religion on the one hand, and to the necessity of observing religious neutrality on the other, systematic moral education has been considered impracticable. At the same time, it cannot for one moment be denied that if the object of education is not only to enable the student to pass examinations and win prizes, but is to make him a useful member of society, mere intellectual education is a most incomplete education. It has often happened that brilliant intellectual gifts have been frittered away, or, what is worse, applied to mischievous ends, while comparatively moderate talents, aided by honesty of purpose and strength of character, have achieved great and good results. The truth is that sharp intelligence without sound moral nature can no more make a useful man, than fine implements can carve a beautiful image out of rotten wood.

But if moral education is so necessary, how is it to be given? I think the difficulties in our way, though great, are not insurmountable. Happily for man, the cardinal truths of morality are well known, easily intelligible, and well recognized. The difficulty lies not in knowing them in theory, but in following them in practice, and to meet this difficulty, example is no doubt infinitely more efficacious than precept. If then we follow the plan recently adopted

by the University in regard to the Entrance course in English, and in prescribing the course in literature, select pieces which illustrate the beauties and excellences not only of style but also of character, and if the teacher dwells not only upon the grammatical and philological points, but also upon the moral lessons taught by each piece, we may have a fairly efficient substitute for systematic moral teaching. This plan may, perhaps, to some extent interfere with the teaching of languages, but the advantage gained will outweigh the apprehended disadvantage.

A geat deal, however, will depend on the personal influence and example of the teacher. Arnold has done for Rugby more than a library full of moral text-books could do; and the same must be the case everywhere. As the result of my own limited experience in the teaching line, and of the knowledge which I presume to think I possess of the character of my countrymen, I would venture to make one or two observations as to the most efficacious mode of exercising that influence. I am fully conscious that I am speaking in the presence of many able and veteran teachers, and I speak with becoming diffidence. The teacher should use as little force and should excite as little fear as possible. Locke has truly said: "'Tis as impossible to draw fair and regular characters on a trembling mind as on a shaking paper." Everything that may lead the pupil to regard his teacher as an enemy rather than a friend, necessarily reduces the efficiency of his teaching. Many a good lesson instead of being readily imbibed, is repelled by the unwilling mind, and the antagonistic mood of the pupil. If punishment in any shape has to be inflicted, let it be in sorrow and not in anger; and if this is known the young culprit will seldom be found to be such a hardened sinner as not to repent at once and mend his ways. I do not think I am reckoning too much upon the pupil's reverence for his teacher. With all his faults the Indian youth's respect for his teacher is unbounded. I must not be understood here as pleading for leniency towards faults. On the contrary, I would insist upon every fault, however slight, being taken notice of with displeasure, so that habits of transgression may not grow up. To overlook light faults until graver ones are committed would be to allow the disease to grow until it is too late to cure.

Before I conclude I ought to say a few words by way of encouragement and advice to my young friends who have

just taken their degrees. My first advice to you will be to aim at thoroughness in all that you do. This is the advice that my predecessor in office gave you two years ago in his usually impressive and forcible language. Thoroughness is the great secret of success in most cases. A distinguished Senior Wrangler, and afterwards an eminent judge, Chief Baron Pollock in one of his letters to Professor De Morgan writes:—"I have no doubt I have read less and seen fewer books than any Senior Wrangler of about my time or any period since; but what I knew I knew thoroughly, and it was at my fingers' ends." And if you could question other eminent and successful men you would learn that their eminence and success were in a great measure due to their habits of thoroughness. I would next advise you to show moderation, and to avoid friction in whatever you do. Friction never advances but always impedes work, while moderation, by holding in reserve all surplus force, imperceptibly adds strength to your position.

I must earnestly impress upon you the absolute necessity of contentment with your situation, be it high or low, if you want to be happy. With all my wish to see your best dreams realised, I must say that that happy result can be the lot of only a very few, if any. The rest must go on toiling amidst disappointments. And even those few who may attain the objects of their desire, will find that when attained, they are not half so charming as they looked from a distance.

Nor must you complain that because the prizes of life are so few, and notwithstanding your education, so difficult to attain, education has been a useless trouble. Even if you are not able to secure a good appointment, or to earn a decent income by the practice of one of the learned professions, you are none the worse for your education. If it has been worth anything, it must have strengthened your mind, refined your taste, and expanded your imagination, so as to enable you to say with supreme indifference—

> "I care not, Fortune, what you me deny,
> You cannot bar me of free Nature's grace;
> You cannot shut the windows of the sky
> Through which Aurora shows her brightening face."

Or if it has not taught you to soar to those sublime heights of fancy, even in the prosaic vale of ordinary real life, your education will stand you in good stead. With the knowledge you must have acquired that it is useless to struggle

against the inevitable, you will be able to bear with calmness many a reverse at which the ignorant must bitterly fret and whine. To improve your condition you can avail yourselves of ways and means unknown and inaccessible to the uneducated.

The truth is not that you have no good prospects in life, but that your prospects have been thrown at a distance by reason of those who came to the scene earlier having occupied the vantage ground. You must, therefore, work harder and rise higher to attain what they have secured with far less labour. If service and the liberal professions have no room for you, there are the vast material resources of the country which your scientific knowledge can enable you to utilize. There are the fields of literature and science scarcely trodden yet by our countrymen—fields the cultivation of which, if it requires patient and arduous toil, promises a proportionately rich harvest. You can enrich the vernacular literature of your country with all that is valuable in Western learning, and contribute to the literature of the West the precious treasures that lie hidden in your classic fields; and this literary traffic will be sure to yield adequate return. Then, again, there is the extensive field of education, which, though occupied, has room enough for a host of workers yet.

In these and other ways you can turn your education to useful account. But whatever line of work you may adopt, and whatever aims and aspirations you may have, always keep to one great cardinal aim: ardently aspire and sedulously strive after true moral and intellectual greatness, and depend upon it, all your other legitimate aims and aspirations will be crowned with success.

The Vice-Chancellor then declared the Convocation closed.

CHARLES, H. TAWNEY, *Registrar.*

(Confirmed)

GOOROO DASS BANERJEE, *Vice-Chancellor.*

MINUTES

OF

THE FACULTY OF LAW

FOR THE YEAR 1889-90.

No 2.

THE 27TH JANUARY.

Present:

THE HON'BLE E. J. TREVELYAN, PRESIDENT, *in the chair.*

NAWAB ABDOOL LUTEEF, BAHADUR, C. I. E.
RAI JAGADANANDA MUKERJEE, BAHADUR.
THE HON'BLE SIR CHARLES PAUL, K C. I. E.
H. BELL, ESQ.
BABU ANNADAPRASAD BANERJEE.
BABU KRISHNAKAMAL BHATTACHARYYA.
THE HON'BLE J. O'KINEALY, C. S.
THE HON'BLE AMEER ALI, C. I. E.
BABU KALICHARAN BANERJEE.
BABU MOHINIMOHAN RAY.
DR TRAILOKYANATH MITRA.
THE HON'BLE RASHBIHARI GHOSH.
BABU HEMCHANDRA BANERJEE.
THE HON'BLE L. R. TOTTENHAM, C. S.
THE HON'BLE SYED AMIR HOSSAIN, C. I. E.
MAULAVI SURAJUL ISLAM.
RAJA PIYARIMOHAN MUKERJEE, C. S. I.
MANMOHAN GHOSH, ESQ.
BABU RAJKUMAR SARBADHIKARI.
THE HON'BLE CHUNDERMADHUB GHOSE.
L. P. DELVES BROUGHTON, ESQ.
BABU GOLAPCHANDRA SARKAR.
A. F. ABDUR RAHMAN, ESQ.
BABU DURGAMOHAN DAS.
BABU SRINATH DAS.
BABU ASUTOSH MUKHOPADHYAY, F R. A. S, F. R. S. E.
BABU GANESCHANDRA CHANDRA.

387. The Faculty met to consider and report on the applications for the Tagore Law Professorship.

The names of the applicants and the subjects on which they are prepared to deliver a course of lectures are as follows :—

Names.	Subjects.
Babu Rameschandra Basu, B. A., B. L.	The Hindu Law of Endowments.
„ Saradacharan Mitra, M. A., B L.	Ditto.
„ Srischandra Chaudhuri, M. A., B. L.	Ditto.
„ Bipinchandra Ray, B. A. D. L.	Ditto.

Names.	Subjects.
Babu Jogindranath Bhattacharyya, M. A., D L.	The Hindu Law of Endowments.
Pandit Prannath Saraswati, M A, B. L.	Ditto. *or* The Law relating to Damages.
Babu Asutosh Mukerji, M. A., B L.	The law relating to Damages.
Mr. A Caspersz	Ditto. *or* The Hindu Law of Endowments.
,, Bamanjee Phirozsha ...	The Law relating to Damages. *or* The law of Estoppel in British India.
,, W R Donogh	The law of Estoppel.
,, H G. Keene	The Mahomedan Law relating to Marriage, Dower, Divorce, Legitimacy and Guardianship of minors according to the Sunnis.
,, M. Hamed Ullah	Ditto.
,, Mahomed Yusoof	Ditto.
,, A. F. Abdur Rahaman ...	Ditto. *or* Ditto, according to the Shiah School.

The Faculty resolved to recommend to the Syndicate—

1. That Pandit Prannath Saraswati, M. A., B. L. be appointed Tagore Law Professor for the term of one year from the 1st of November 1890.

2. That the Hindu Law of Endowments form the subject of his lectures.

CHARLES H. TAWNEY.

Registrar.

(Confirmed,)

E. J. TREVELYAN,

Chairman.

MINUTES

OF

THE FACULTY OF ARTS

FOR THE YEAR 1889-90.

No. 5.

THE 1ST FEBRUARY.

Present:

THE HON'BLE SIR ALFRED CROFT, K. C. I. E, PRESIDENT, *in the Chair.*

NAWAB ABDOOL LUTEEF, BAHADUR, C. I. E.
THE REV. J. P. ASHTON.
CHARLES H. TAWNEY, ESQ, C I. E.
THE HON'BLE DR. MAHENDRALAL SIRCAR, C. I. E.
BABU GAURDAS BASAK.
„ KRISHNAKAMAL BHATTACHARYYA.
„ OMESHCHANDRA DUTT.
MAHAMAHOPADHYAY MAHESACHANDRA NYAYARATNA, C. I. E.
A. M. BOSE, ESQ
BABU KALICHARAN BANERJEE.
A PEDLER, ESQ, F. C. S.
P K. RAY, ESQ, D. SC,
A. M. NASH, ESQ.
BABU KRISHNABIHARI SEN.
THE REV K. S. MACDONALD, PH. D
MAULAVI SERAJUL ISLAM
SIR JOHN WARE EDGAR, C. S., K. C. I. E.
THE HON'BLE PRINCE MUHAMMAD FURROKH SHAH
H M. PERCIVAL, ESQ
RAI RADHIKAPRASANNA MUKERJEE, BAHADUR
BABU NILMANI MUKERJEE.
„ SARADACHARAN MITRA.
RAI TARAPRASANNA RAY, BAHADUR, F C S
THE VERY REV. FR. A. NEUT, S. J.
BABU CHANDRANATH BASU.
J. H GILLILAND, ESQ.
BABU HARAPRASAD SASTRI.
„ RAJANINATH RAY.
G. W. KUCHLER, ESQ.
C. LITTLE, ESQ.
J. C. BOSE, ESQ., B. SC.
BABU SRINATH DAS.
„ ASUTOSH MUKHOPADHYAY, F. R. A S., F. R. S. E.

388. The Faculty met to elect a representative of the Faculty in the Syndicate in the place of the Hon'ble Dr. Gooroo Dass Banerjee.

The following names were proposed :—

Babu Bankimchandra Chatterjee.
A. M Bose, Esq
The Rev Father Neut

A ballot was taken and Mr. A. M. Bose was elected.

CHARLES H. TAWNEY,
Registrar.

(Confirmed)
A. CROFT,
President.

MINUTES OF THE SYNDICATE

FOR THE YEAR 1889-90.

No. 15.

THE 15TH FEBRUARY.

Present:

THE HON'BLE DR. GOOROO DASS BANERJEE, *Vice-Chancellor, in the Chair.*

THE HON'BLE SIR ALFRED CROFT, K. C I. E
THE HON'BLE AMEER ALI, C. I. E.
A. M. BOSE, ESQ.
A. PEDLER, ESQ., F C. S.
DR. O'C. RAYE.
BABU LALMADHAB MUKERJEE, L. M. S.
THE HON'BLE E J. TREVELYAN
BABU ASUTOSH MUKHOPADHYAY, F. R. A. S., F. R S E.

389. The Minutes of the last meeting of the Syndicate were read and confirmed.

390. Read the proceedings of the Faculty of Law held on the 27th ultimo.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that Pandit Prannath Saraswati, M. A., B. L., be appointed Tagore Law Professor for the term of one year from the 1st of November 1890 and that the "Hindu Law of Endowments," form the subject of his lectures.

391. Read the proceedings of the Board of Studies in Sanskrit and Sanskritic languages held on the 1st instant.

RESOLVED—

That the Selections prescribed for 1891 be prescribed for 1892 also, omitting the article "Manava-tattva" pages 23-28.

392. Read the proceedings of the Faculty of Arts held on the 1st instant.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

393. Read the following report of the Moderators in Arts on Mr. Nash's letter referred to them for opinion, suggesting that candidates who pass by grace marks should not be uniformly placed in the third division :—

REPORT.

"We the undersigned Moderators recommend that in future a candidate who passes by grace marks shall be placed in the class to which he is entitled by his aggregate, after addition of the grace marks and deduction of the surplus marks on which grace marks have been awarded.

(Sd.) GOOROO DASS BANERJEE.
„ A. CROFT.
„ ALEX. PEDLER.
„ ASUTOSH MUKHOPADHYAY.

RESOLVED—

That the report be adopted.

394. The Hon'ble Dr. Gooroo Dass Banerjee resigned his appointment as Moderator for the current year.

RESOLVED—

That Mr. A. M. Bose be appointed Moderator in his stead.

395. Read the following report of the Sub-Committee appointed to consider and report on the opinions of the Heads of affiliated Institutions with regard to the letter from Bábu Asutosh Mukhopadhyay suggesting that the B. L. examination may be held along with the M. A. examination, and that two papers may be given out every day, as well as the applications from the Law students of several Colleges praying that the B. L. examination may be held in the first week of June or last week of May, instead of in March :—

REPORT.

"We the undersigned members of the Committee appointed to consider the time for holding the B. L. examination have the honour to submit our report.

1. We have considered the opinions of the heads of affiliated Institutions regarding the suggestion made by Bábu Asutosh Mukhopadhyay as well as the application from the Law students of the Ripon College.

2. In our opinion the B. L. examination should be held along with the M. A. examination in November and two papers may be given out every day.

3. It will be necessary to define the expression "academical year" occurring in para. 2 of the B. L. Regulations so as to provide that candidates should complete two whole years of legal study after passing the B. A. examination."

(Sd.) GOOROO DASS BANERJEE.
„ E. J. TREVELYAN.
„ AMEER ALI.
„ ASUTOSH MUKHOPADHYAY.

The 3rd February, 1890.

RESOLVED—

(1) That the B. L. examination be henceforth held together with the M. A. examination in November and that this change come into effect from the year 1891.

(2) That there be two examinations in 1890, one in April, as already announced, the other in November.

396. Read the following report of the Premchand examiners:—

"We the undersigned examiners for the Premchand Roychand Studentship, have the honour to state that we have reconsidered our report on the reference made to us by the Syndicate, and we recommend that no studentship be awarded."

(Sd.) CHARLES H. TAWNEY.
„ KRISHNAKAMAL BHATTACHARYYA.
„ A. F. RUDOLF HOERNLE.
„ P. K. RAY.

The 9th January, 1890.

RESOLVED—

That the report be adopted.

397. Read a Resolution of the Senate passed at their meeting held on the 11th January referring back to the Syndicate the alterations recommended in the Rules for election to the Government Scholarships, for reconsideration of the dates.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate (*a*) That in Rule 4 of the Rules for election to the Government Scholarships in place of the words "in the year following" the words "in the three following years" be substituted.

(*b.*) That in Rule 5 for the words "mentioned in Rule 4 who have the consent of their families to proceed to England, shall at the time when they notify their intention of competing for the Scholarship," the following words be substituted "for the Scholarship shall in the month of March of the year in which it is to be awarded."

(*c.*) That in Rule 7 for the words "for the previous year" the words "for the three preceding years" be substituted.

(*d.*) That Rule 8 be omitted.

398. The Registrar proposed that the services of the Reporter appointed to report the speeches at the meetings of the Senate be dispensed with.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate—

That Reporters be admitted as before, but that their reports be not published in the Minutes.

399. Read a letter from the Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department stating that the Governor General in Council has been pleased to appoint the under-mentioned gentlemen to be Fellows of the University of Calcutta:—

The Hon'ble J. F. Norris, Q. C.
The Ven'ble Archdeacon Mitchell.
The Rev. H. Whitehead, M. A.
Maharajá Sir Narendra Krishna, K. C. I. E.
Maulavi Ashraf-uddin Ahmad
Bábu Syamacharan Ganguli, B. A.
Babu Bipinbihari Gupta, M. A.

ORDERED—

That the Fellows be distributed as follows:—

The Ven'ble Archdeacon Mitchell.	*in Arts.*
The Rev. H. Whitehead, M. A.	
Maulavi Ashraf-uddin Ahmad.	
Bábu Syamacharan Ganguli, B. A.	
Bábu Bipinbihari Gupta, M. A.	
The Hon'ble J. F. Norris, Q. C.	*in Law.*
Maharájá Sir Narendra Krishna, K. C. I. E.	

400. Read a letter from the Honorary Secretaries, Philip Samuel Smith Memorial Committee, making over to the University (in accordance with their letter of the 19th September 1888), the sum of Rs. 990-4-0 for the purpose of founding a prize in Memory of the late Rev. Philip Samuel Smith of the Oxford Mission.

RESOLVED—

That the Registrar buy a Government Promissory Note for Rs. 1,000.

401. The following gentlemen were appointed additional examiners for the ensuing Entrance, F. A. and B. A. examinations :—

ENTRANCE EXAMINATION.

ENGLISH.

The Rev. W. G. Brockway.
W. R. Macdonald, Esq., M. A.
Bábu Upendranath Maitra, M. A.
G. Lorimer, Esq., M. A.
The Rev. W. McCulloch.
Bábu Debendranath Bose, M. A.
„ Jagadischandra Sen, M. A.
„ Lalitkumar Banerjee, M. A.

SANSKRIT.

Bábu Kailas Chandra Bhattacharyya, M. A.
„ Kunjalál Nág, M. A.
„ Baradakanta Bidyaratna.
„ Ramkumar Chakrabarti.

MATHEMATICS.

Bábu Rajmohan Sen, M. A.
„ Haridas Gargari, M. A.
„ Narendralal De, M. A.
„ Gobindachandra Das, M. A.
„ Rajani Prasad Niyogi, M. A.
„ Ganeschandra Dás, M. A.
„ Kshetramohan Banerjee, M. A.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

Bábu Kunjabihari Basu, M. A.
„ Sibchandra Gui, M. A.
„ Jnanachandra Ghosh, M. A.
„ Rajendranath Chatterjee, M. A.
„ Jogindranath Bhattacharyya, M. A, D. L.
„ Kumudinikanta Banerjee, M. A.
„ Matilal Chatterjee, M. A.

F. A. EXAMINATION.

English.

S. Robson, Esq., M. A.
The Rev. J. Morrison, M. A. (from Entrance).
W. Billing, Esq., B. A. (from Entrance).
Bábu Nilkantha Majumdar, M. A. (from Entrance).

Mathematics.

M. Mowat, Esq., M. A.
R. W. F. Shaw, Esq., M. A. (from Entrance).
Bábu Bipinbihari Gupta, M. A. (from Entrance).
„ Ramnath Chatterjee, M. A. (from Entrance).

Sanskrit.

Pandit Haridas Sastri, M. A.
„ Sibanath Sastri, M. A.
Bábu Bidhubhushan Goswami, M. A.
„ Kaliprasanna Bhattacharyya, M. A.

Physics.

E. F. Mondy, Esq., F. C. S.
A. Macdonnell, Esq., M. A.
S. A. Hill, Esq., B. Sc.
A. Ewbank, Esq., M. A.

History.

G. A. Stack, Esq., F. R. H. S.
Bábu Kali Sanker Sukul, M. A. (from Entrance).

Logic.

The Rev. J. M. Hamilton, M. A., B. D. (From Entrance).
H. R. James, Esq., M. A.

B. A. EXAMINATION.

Philosophy.

C. R. Wilson, Esq., M. A.

History.

M. Prothero, Esq., M. A., in place of Mr. C. R. Wilson.

Resolved—

(1) That the F. A. Examiners in each half paper be asked to meet and fix upon a method of marking before commencing their work.

(2) That all the Examiners be requested to send in their results within four weeks from the termination of the examination for which they are severally appointed.

402. Read a letter from Bábu Asutosh Mukhopadhyay inviting the attention of the Syndicate to the want of uniformity in the range of the subjects and the character of the questions which the candidates for the Premchand Roychand Studentship have to read and answer, and suggesting that a Committee may be appointed to consider and report on the matter.

RESOLVED—

That a Committee be appointed consisting of the following gentlemen:—

The Hon'ble Dr. Gooroo Dass Banerjee.
The Hon'ble Ameer Ali.
A. Pedler, Esq.
Bábu Asutosh Mukhopadhyay.

403. Read a letter from Sir Alfred Croft, suggesting that in para. 3 of the Regulations, (page 51 of the Calendar for 1890) for the F. A. examination of Female candidates, the words "Physics and Chemistry" should be substituted for "Physics."

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that in para. 3 of the Regulations, (page 51 of the Calendar for 1890), for the F. A. examination of female candidates the words "Physics and Chemistry" be substituted for "Physics."

404. Read a letter from the Inspector of Schools, Behar Circle, stating that the resolution passed by the Syndicate empowering Inspectors of schools to grant certificates to candidates for the F. A. and B. A. examinations, who have spent two years partly as teachers and partly as students, requires a little modification, and suggesting that a proviso should be added to the effect that the candidates should have been acting as teachers for not less than six months before the time of the examination, and that the period of their study in a College after their passing the Entrance or the F. A. examination, as the case may be, should be certified to by the Principal of an affiliated Institution.

RESOLVED—

That on reconsideration of the resolution of the Syndicate at their meeting on the 23rd August 1889 (para. 244 of the Minutes for 1889-90) those teachers only be admitted who have served as such for the period of two years.

405. Read a letter from the Principal, Patna College, for- warding for favourable consideration an application from Basudeva Narayan, an intending B. A. candidate from this College, praying that he may be allowed to add the word "Singh" to his name in the degree list.

RESOLVED—

That the prayer of the applicant be granted on his making an affidavit that he has changed his name, and publishing a declaration to that effect in the Gazette.

406. Read an endorsement signed by the Secretary, Metropolitan Institution, forwarding a petition from Jnanendrakumar Sarkar praying that, as under the circumstances mentioned in the petition he will not be able to appear at the ensuing B. A. examination, the fee which he has already paid may be refunded to him.

RESOLVED—

That it is not expedient to grant the prayer of the applicant, as no sufficient reason is shown for making the concession asked for.

407. Read an endorsement from the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, forwarding for disposal an application in original from C. S. Venkataram praying that he be allowed to go up for the F. A. examination of the Calcutta University without passing the Entrance Examination on the ground of his having passed the Middle School examination of Madras.

RESOLVED—

That it is not expedient to grant the prayer of the applicant as it does not appear that the Madras Middle School Examination is equivalent to the Entrance Examination of the University of Calcutta.

408. Read a letter from the Honorary Secretary, Rashpur People's Library, requesting on behalf of the Managing Committee of the Library to be supplied annually with a copy of the Tagore Law Lectures delivered each year, as well as with such copies of the previous lectures as are now available, for the use of the Library.

RESOLVED—

That it is not expedient to grant the prayer of the ap-

plicant as the stock of Tagore Lectures is very nearly exhausted.

409. Read an endorsement signed by the Principal, City College, forwarding an application from the 3rd year class students of the College, praying that, as Mr. Boutflower's work on Statics and Dynamics is not available in the market, some other book on the subject be prescribed in lieu of it.

RESOLVED—

That the Registrar inform the applicants through the Principal, City College, that the second edition of the work is now procurable.

410. Read a letter from the Under-Secretary to the Government of India, Home Department, stating that under the circumstances explained in the Registrar's letter No. 1634 dated 5th November 1889, the Governor-General in Council approves the amended forms of Diplomas for the 2nd L. M. S. and the 2nd M. B. examinations as recommended in Mr. Rowe's letter, dated 2nd October 1889.

Read also the following letter :—

No. 64.

From

A. P. MAC'DONNELL, ESQ., C. S. I.
Secretary to the Government of India.

To

The Registrar of the Calcutta University.

Home Department
Medical.

Calcutta, the 4th February, 1890.

SIR,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter No. 1634, dated the 15th ultimo, and in reply to say that the Resolutions passed by the Faculty of Medicine to the effect that the word "Obstetrics" should be inserted after the word "Medicine" in the form of Diploma and License for the Second L. M. S. examination and in the form of certificate and Diploma for the Second M. B. examination, which were approved in Home Department letter* marginally noted, and that these forms should be signed by the Vice-Chancellor of the University, the President of the Faculty of Medicine, and the Registrar, are accepted by the Governor-General in Council as sufficient for the

* No. 27, dated 15th January 1890.

purpose of meeting the difficulties indicated in the letter from this Office, No. 723, dated the 30th October 1889.

I have the honour to be,
SIR,
Your most Obedient Servant,
A. P. MACDONNELL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate:—

(1) That the words "obstetrics" be inserted after "Medicine" in the form of Diploma and License recommended for the 2nd L. M. S. examination, and in the form of Certificate and Diploma recommended for the 2nd M. B. examination.

(2) That the form of Diploma and License for the 2nd L. M. S. examination and the form of Diploma and Certificate for the 2nd M. B. examination be signed by the Vice-Chancellor of the University, the President of the Faculty of Medicine and the Registrar.

411. Read a letter from Babu Lalmohan Das, Tagore Law Professor for 1889, reporting that of the candidates who appeared at the last Tagore Law examination, Saratchandra Banerjee is entitled to the gold medal, and Muhammad Mustafa Khan to the silver medal.

ORDERED—

That the gold medal be awarded to Saratchandra Banerjee, and the silver medal to Muhammad Mustafa Khan.

412. Read an endorsement from the Principal, General Assembly's Institution, forwarding a petition from Indubhushan Chakrabarti, an unsuccessful candidate of the last M. A. examination, praying that his answer papers be re-examined.

RESOLVED—

That it is not desirable to revise the results of the last M. A. examination.

413. Read an application forwarded by the Rev. A. Neut, from Durgadas Mukhopadhyay, praying that under the circumstances stated in the application, his name may be changed to Francis Xavier Mukhopadhyay in the B. A. Diploma.

RESOLVED—

That the applicant be asked to forward to the Registrar his Baptismal Certificate.

414. Read an application from Babu Jajneswar Ghosh, submitted through the Inspector of Schools, Presidency Circle, praying that, as his cousin Suryyakanta Ghosh, who was to appear at the ensuing B. A. examination from the Presidency College, died on the 15th ultimo, the fee which he paid for admission to the examination may be refunded.

ORDERED—

That the Registrar refund the applicant's fee.

415. Read a letter from Messrs. W. H. Allen and Co., Publishers to the India office, forwarding a copy of "Outlines of English History" and recommending its adoption by the University as a text-book.

ORDERED—

That the book be laid before the Board of Studies in History.

416. Read a letter from the Inspector of Schools, Western Circle, Burmah, forwarding a copy of "Withandaya" and recommending its adoption by the Syndicate as a text-book in Burmese for the next Entrance Examination.

Read also a letter from the Director of Public Instruction, Burmah, recommending the book.

ORDERED—

That the Registrar ask the Director of Public Instruction, Burmah, whether he wishes to have the Withandaya substituted for the Zaneka.

417. Read a letter from the Under-Secretary to the Government of India, stating that the Governor-General in Council has been pleased to sanction the affiliation of the Rajchandra College, Barisal, in Arts up to the B. A. standard, and in Law, with effect from the 6th December 1889.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

418. Read an endorsement from the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, forwarding in original an application

from Saratkumar Das praying that he may be admitted to the ensuing Entrance examination.

RESOLVED—

That on reconsideration of the applicant's case, the Principal, Rajshahye College, be requested to make arrangements for his examination.

419. Read a letter from the Hon'ble Dr. Gooroo Das Bannerjee suggesting that when candidates have failed at an examination in one subject only, their answer paper in that subject should be re-examined before the results are published.

RESOLVED—

That the suggestion be adopted for the present year.

CHARLES H. TAWNEY,
Registrar.

(Confirmed)
GOOROO DASS BANERJEE,
Vice-Chancellor.

MINUTES OF THE SYNDICATE

FOR THE YEAR 1889-90.

No. 16.

THE 22ND FEBRUARY.

Present:

THE HON'BLE DR. GOOROO DASS BANERJEE, Vice-Chancellor, *in the Chair.*

THE HON'BLE DR. MAHENDRALAL SARKAR, C. I E.
THE HON'BLE SIR ALFRED CROFT, K. C. I. E
A PEDLER, ESQ., F. C. S.
COL. C. W J. HARRISON, R. E.
A. M BOSE, ESQ.
BABU ASUTOSH MUKHOPADHYAY, F R A. S., F. R. S E.
DR. D. O.'C. RAYE

420. The Registrar proposed that the 11th and 12th of November 1890 being public holidays on account of the Kalipuja, the 3rd of November be fixed as the date for the commencement of the M. A. and the Premchand Roychand examinations.

RESOLVED—

That the Registrar's proposal be adopted.

421. The Registrar proposed that the salary of the 3rd clerk be raised to Rs. 30.

RESOLVED—

That the Registrar's proposal be adopted, with effect from the 1st of March.

422. Read a letter from Babu Durgamohan Das, a member of the Senate, suggesting that applications for the affiliation of Colleges should not be made to the Governor-General in Council until the resolution of the Syndicate in favour of such affiliation is confirmed at a meeting of the Senate.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate see no grounds for recommending any alteration in the Rules for Affiliation.

423. Read the following application from the members, Victoria College, Narail, praying that the College be affiliated to the University in Arts up to the B. A. Standard and in Law :—

"To

THE REGISTRAR,
CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

SIR,

We have the honour to inform you that we are desirous of raising the Victoria College of Narail, which is under our management, to the status of a First Grade College from the beginning of the next session.

In accordance with the rules for Affiliation framed by the University, we beg to declare that—

(*a.*) The Victoria College has the means of educating up to the B. A. and the B. L. standards.

(*b.*) In order to meet the increased expenditure, which will be rendered necessary by the Institution being raised to the status of a First Grade College, we have subscribed a sum of about Rs. 250 (two hundred and fifty) per mensem: the existing college staff, given below, supplemented by additional Professors to be appointed under provision thus made is to constitute the teaching staff of the College.

(*c.*) We undertake to maintain the Institution on the proposed footing for five years at least.

We shall be highly obliged by your kindly submitting this application for the affiliation of our College up to the B. A. and B. L. standards to the Syndicate for their favourable consideration.

We have the honour to be,

SIR,

Your most obedient Servants,

(Sd.) KALLYPRASANNA RAY.
" BHUPENDRAKUMAR RAY.
" PULINBEHARI RAY.
" RAJKUMAR RAY.
" SURENDRAKUMAR RAY.
" UPENDRACHANDRA RAY.
" KIRANCHANDRA RAY.
" KALIDAS RAY.

Members V. College.

(Sd.) KALYDAS RAY,
Sec. V. College, Narail.

(Countersigned)

(Sd.) RADHIKAPRASANNA MUKERJI
" HARAPRASAD SASTRI,

15-2-90. *Fellows of the Calcutta University.*

The existing staff of the Victoria College, Narail, consists of :—

Babu Kalisankar Sukul, M. A.,
Principal, and Professor of English Literature.

„ Purnachandra Ray, M. A ,
Professor of Logic and History.

„ Umeschandra Ghosh, M. A.,
Professor of Science and Mathematics.

„ Amarnath Bhattacharyya,
Professor of Sanskrit.

„ Amritalal Ray, B. A.,
Assistant Professor of Mathematics.

The services of Babu Kamalkrishna Datta, B. A., B. L., have been secured to teach the Law classes.

ORDERED—

That the Registrar enquire how the sum of Rs 250 is to be distributed, whom the managers propose to appoint as additional professors, and what provision is to be made for the salary of the Law Lecturer.

424. Read a letter from the Rev. J. P. Ashton forwarding for favourable consideration an application from Jogindranath Das praying that as his brother Chunilal Das, who was to appear at the ensuing Entrance examination from the L. M. S. Institution, died on the 6th instant, the fee which he paid for admission to the examination be refunded.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

425. Read a letter from Babu Bholanath Pal requesting that his "Readings from Modern English Literature" may be prescribed as the text-book in English for the Entrance examination of 1892.

ORDERED—

That the applicant be informed that the Syndicate have made other arrangements.

426. Read a letter from the Superintendent, Baptist Mission Press, offering an explanation with regard to certain adverse remarks on the typography of the Sanskrit Entrance Course, and suggesting certain points for the consideration of the Syndicate regarding any future edition of the same.

ORDERED—

That the Registrar inform the Manager, Baptist Mission Press, that the Syndicate are disposed to accept his

proposal to stereotype the Entrance Course in future years, but would like, before coming to a decision on the point, to be furnished with an estimate of the cost involved.

427. Read a letter from Messrs. Thacker, Spink and Co. stating that in the agreement made by them with the publishers of copyright matter for the English Selections of 1891, there is an implied agreement that the extracts should be used for the Selections for 1891 only, and that, if there is a probability of the present selections being used for a future examination, they will be pleased to renew arrangements with the publishers.

ORDERED—

That the Registrar inform Messrs. Thacker, Spink and Co., that the Syndicate propose to prescribe the Selections for 1892 also.

428. Read a letter from the Principal, Uttarpara College, reporting that Amarendranath Chatterji, and Surendranath Chatterji, two of the students of the 2nd-year class of his College who were not selected to go up for the ensuing F. A. examination, left the College with the avowed intention of appearing at the examination from some other College, and suggesting the desirability of placing transfers from Colleges under a restriction similar to that which obtains in the case of transfers from schools.

ORDERED—

To be deferred.

429. Read a letter from the Principal, Medical College, Calcutta, forwarding a certificate shewing that Miss M. A. G. Reta, has passed the Local examination for senior students of the University of Cambridge, and requesting that it may be declared equivalent to the Entrance certificate of the Calcutta University.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that after two years Miss Reta be admitted to the F. A. examination.

430. Read a letter from the Principal, Uttarpara College, reporting that in the case of certain F. A candidates from his College, he has been obliged, in the absence of any proper check, to accept the age stated in their Entrance

certificates, though he considers the statements to be far from correct.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

431. Read a letter from Mr. J. Slater, stating that owing to his departure from India on furlough he will not be able to undertake the duties of an Examiner in Engineering at the next examination for Degrees and Licenses in Engineering.

RESOLVED—

That Mr. Oertel be appointed in his stead.

432. Read a letter from Mr. R. Carter, Rector St. Paul's School, Darjeeling, requesting that the expenses incurred by him in coming down to Calcutta for the purpose of consulting the Rev. Fr. Neut about the examination papers in Latin may be paid to him.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate cannot comply with the request of the applicant, as he appears to have come to Calcutta without consulting the Registrar.

433. Read an endorsement from the Principal, Medical College, Calcutta, forwarding a petition from the students of the 2nd, 3rd, and 5th year classes of the College praying that the ensuing M. B. examination be held three weeks after the 5th of May 1890.

RESOLVED—

That it is not expedient to grant the prayer of the applicants.

434. Read an endorsement from the Principal, Presidency College, forwarding an application from Syamadas Mukhopadhyaya, praying that as he read the M. A. Course in Mathematics in the Presidency College last year, and attended more than 50 lectures, but could not appear at the examination on account of ill-health, he may be allowed to appear at the next or any subsequent M. A. examination as a student of the Presidency College without being required to attend further lectures; also recommending that the graduates who attended lectures in the M. A. class and paid fees for six months in any of the previous years, may be allowed to appear at the next M. A. examination without any further attendance at lectures.

RESOLVED—

That the applicant's prayer be granted, and the recommendation of the Principal, Presidency College, be adopted.

435. Read the following letter from the Government of India in the Home Department:—

No. 70.

From

J. P HEWETT, ESQ.,

Under-Secretary to the Government of India.

To

THE REGISTRAR OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

Calcutta, the 20th February, 1890.

Home Department.
Education.

SIR,

I am directed to forward, for the information of the Senate, the accompanying copy of a letter* from the Government of the Panjab which gives an interesting account of the academical success of a blind student named Chanda Singh, who succeeded in passing the Middle School examination, the Punjab University Entrance examination, and the First and final examination in Law Chanda Singh, it will be observed, was enabled to present himself for these examinations under special arrangements made by the authorities.

* No. 27, dated the 23rd January, 1890.

I have the honour to be,

SIR,

Your most Obedient Servant,

(Sd.) J. P. HEWETT,

Under-Secretary to the Government of India.

No. 27.

From

COLONEL W. R. M. HOLROYD,

Under-Secretary to Government, Punjab.

Home (Education) Department.

To

A. P. MACDONNELL, ESQ.,

Secretary to the Government of India,

Home Department.

Dated 23rd January 1890.

Home.
Education.

SIR,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter No. 500, dated the 26th October 1889, and in reply to say that the Lieutenant-Governor believes that the views expressed by the Government of India are absolutely correct. There are at present no private institutions in the Punjab, for the education of the blind, the deaf, and the dumb; but there is every readiness on the part of this Govern-

ment to afford facilities to persons who may found such institutions In this Province, blind men often learn the Qurán, and are frequently employed as teachers in indigenous schools, more specially where boys are taught the Qurán by rote.

2. I am to add, for the information of the Government of India, that a blind student, named Chanda Singh, who received some assistance from public funds, succeeded in passing the final examination in Law in 1888.

3. Chanda Singh lost his eye-sight through small-pox while yet a child. Having shown special aptitude in an indigenous school, he was sent to a Government School and allowed to go through the regular school course with the other boys Special arrangements were made subsequently for his examination by the Middle School and Entrance Standard, which he passed successfully, winning Government scholarships on the results.

4. He studied two years in the Government College, Lahore, but was unable to go up for the Intermediate examination in Mathematics, as it was not found practicable to make any special arrangement for his instruction in this subject at College. He afterwards took to the study of Law; a special stipend of Rs. 25 per mensem was allowed to him by the Local Government; and the Chief Court was moved to admit him to the Law examination as a special case.

5. Chanda Singh having passed both the first and final Law examination successfully, is now practising as a Pleader at Ferozepore and he states that he makes about Rs. 300 per mensem.

I have the honour to be,

SIR,

Your most Obedient Servant,

(Sd.) W. R. M. HOLROYD, COLONEL,

Under-Secretary to Government, Punjab.

Home (Education) Department.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

436. Read a letter from the Rev. W. C. Brockway, declining to undertake the duties of an examiner in English at the ensuing Entrance examination.

RESOLVED—

That Mr. Telfer be appointed in his stead.

437. Read also a letter from the Rev. J. M. Hamilton, stating his inability to undertake the duty of an examiner in Logic at the ensuing F. A. examination.

RESOLVED—

That Mr. P. B. Mukerji be appointed in his stead.

CHARLES H. TAWNEY,

Registrar.

(Confirmed)

GOOROO DASS BANERJEE,

Vice-Chancellor.

MINUTES OF THE SYNDICATE

FOR THE YEAR 1889-90.

No. 17.

THE 15TH MARCH.

Present:

THE HON'BLE DR GOOROO DASS BANERJEE, Vice-Chancellor, *in the Chair.*

THE HON'BLE SIR ALFRED CROFT, K. C I E.
THE HON'BLE DR. MAHÉNDRALAL SARCAR, C. I. E.
A. M. BOSE, ESQ.
A PEDLER, ESQ, F. C. S.
DR. O'CONNELL RAYE.
BABU LALMADHAB MUKERJEE, L M. S.
„ ASUTOSH MUKHOPADHYAY, F. R. A. S., F. R. S. E.

438. The minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate held on the 22nd February were read and confirmed.

439. The Registrar enquired what price should be fixed for the examination papers published for sale separately.

RESOLVED—

(1) That Rs. 1-8-0 be fixed as the price of the examination papers published separately.

(2) That the question of reducing the price of the Calendar be considered at the next meeting.

440. The Registrar reported that, Mr. Mowat having declined to undertake the duties of an examiner in Mathematics at the F. A. examination, he had, in anticipation of the sanction of the Syndicate, appointed Mr. Boutflower in his stead.

RESOLVED—

That the Registrar's action be approved.

441. Read a letter from the Principal, Uttarpara College, reporting that Amarendranath Chatterjee and Surendranath Chatterjee, two of the students of the 2nd-year class of his College who were not selected to go up for the F. A. examination, left the College with the avowed

intention of appearing from some other College, and suggesting the desirability of placing transfers from Colleges under a restriction similar to that which obtains in the case of transfers from Schools.

RESOLVED—

That the matter is one in which the Syndicate cannot take any action.

442. Read an endorsement from the Principal, Free Church Institution and Duff College, forwarding an application from Pramathanath Banerjee, praying that, as on account of continued illness he was unable to appear at the last M. A. examination after depositing the fee, he may be allowed to go in for the next examination without being required to pay the fee over again.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

443. Read a letter from the Principal, Canadian Mission College, Indore, requesting that, as the Influenza epidemic is seriously affecting most of the F. A. candidates from his College, the fees of such of them as on account of illness will not be able to appear at the examination may be held to their credit for the next year.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

444. Read an application from Babu Haragobinda Mukerjee, praying that, as his son Purnachandra Mukerjee who was to appear at the B. A. examination, died on the 10th ultimo, the fee which he paid for admission to the examination, be refunded.

ORDERED—

That the Registrar refund the fee to Babu Haragobinda Mukerjee.

445. Read an application from Babu Anantakumar Dasgupta, a Law student, who completed the prescribed course of study in the Law classes formerly attached to the Jagannath College, Dacca, from which the privileges of affiliation in Law have since been withdrawn, praying that he may be admitted to the ensuing B. L. examination.

RESOLVED—

That the Registrar be authorized to accept for the B. L. examination of the current year, certificates signed by the Principal, Jagannath College.

446. Read a letter from the Inspector of Schools, Behar Circle, suggesting that in the application forms for admission to the University examinations intended for teachers and private students a line marked "address" should specially be added, with a view to remove the difficulty at present experienced in despatching the receipts to most of the above-named candidates who generally neglect to state their address in their applications.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate do not think it necessary to take any action in the matter.

447. Read an endorsement from the Principal, Patna College, forwarding a memorandum from the Headmaster of the Collegiate School, furnishing a list of candidates from certain local schools, who have under-stated the age in their application for admission to the last Entrance examination.

RESOLVED—

That the candidates be asked through the Headmasters who sent them up for the Entrance examination, to explain the inconsistencies pointed out by the Principal, Patna College.

448. Read a letter from Mahamahopadhyay Mahesachandra Nyayaratna, C. I. E., with reference to the report of the Sub-Committee and the resolution of the Syndicate printed at pp. 240-242 of the Minutes for the current year.

ORDERED—

That the Registrar point out to Mahamahopadhyay Mahesachandra Nyayaratna that the Syndicate did not by any means adopt the Report of the Sub-Committee, and that by their resolution they wished only to express their regret at the existence of uncorrected errors in the work at the time of its publication, and at the fact that an amanuensis was employed in passing the proof-sheets through the press.

ORDERED ALSO—

That a footnote drawing attention to this resolution be appended to para. 288 of the Minutes for the current year.

449. Read an application from certain teachers who assisted in superintending the last Entrance examination held at the Dacca centre, praying, that in consideration of the nature of the work they had to perform, some adequate remuneration, similar to that enjoyed by gentlemen who assist in superintending the University examinations in the metropolis, may also be allowed to them.

RESOLVED—

That no sufficient reason has been shewn for changing the present system of examination at centres outside the metropolis, which presumes voluntary co-operation on the part of the local officers interested in education.

450. Read an application from M. A. Dias, B. A of the Madras University duly supported by the requisite permission of the Registrar of that University, praying that he may be allowed to go in for the next M. A. examination of the University of Calcutta in English.

RESOLVED—

That Mr. M. A. Dias be admitted to the M. A. examination under the rules of the Calcutta University.

451. Read an endorsement from the Principal, City College, forwarding an application from Gopalchandra Biswas, an F. A. candidate from his College, praying that, as he is suffering from an attack of small-pox which makes him unable to appear at the examination, the admission fee paid by him be refunded.

RESOLVED—

That it is not expedient to grant the application.

452. Read an endorsement from the Principal, Ripon College, forwarding an application supported by a medical certificate from Hemnath Mitra, an F. A. candidate from his College, praying that, as he is suffering from a severe attack of fever and is thus unable to attend the examination, the fee which he has already paid be held to his credit for the next year.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

453. Read a letter from Mr. Gilliland, F. A. examiner in Mathematics, stating that the appointment of a second examiner in each half-paper for the F. A. examination completely defeats the object for which the system of half-papers was introduced, *viz.*, uniformity of marking throughout; adding that the original system could have been completely and efficiently carried out by increasing the number of tabulators; also suggesting for the consideration of the Syndicate that in the case of the paper on Arithmetic, Algebra and Geometry, the original appointment of Mr. Küchler and himself to conduct the whole examination may stand good.

RESOLVED—

That the arrangements made for the present year must stand good; but that the question be reconsidered before next examination.

454. Read the following letter from the Government of India in the Home Department (Education), to the Registrar, No. 82 dated the 4th March 1890:—

SIR,

In reply to your letter No. 1924 dated the 17th ultimo, I am directed to convey the approval by His Excellency the Governor-General in Council to the rules therein referred to, for the constitution and duties of the Boards of Studies.

The Resolution of the Senate passed at their meeting held on the 11th January last, providing for a certificate of character from candidates in the case of certain examinations is also approved.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

455. Read the following letter from Babu Durgamohan Dás, a member of the Senate:—

11th March, 1890.

To

THE REGISTRAR OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

SIR,

With reference to your letter No. 1981 dated the 8th instant, I beg that you will be good enough to lay the following proposition before the Senate in its next meeting.

1. That no application should be made by the Syndicate to the Governor-General of India in Council for the affiliation of an Institution to the University, until the resolution of the Syndicate in favour of such application shall have been confirmed at a meeting of the Senate.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient Servant,

(Sd.) DURGAMOHAN DÁS.

RESOLVED—

That the letter be laid before the Senate at their next meeting.

456. Read the following letter from the Secretary to the Victoria College, Naral:—

To

THE REGISTRAR OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

Dated Naral, the 10th March, 1890.

SIR,

In reply to your letter No. 1983 dated 8th March, 1890, requesting me to state for the information of the Syndicate (*a*) how the sum subscribed by us for the purpose of raising the Victoria College of Naral to the status of a 1st grade educational establishment, is to be distributed, when additional professors are to be appointed and (*b*) what provision is to be made for the salary of the Law lecturer, I beg to state (*a*) that the managers have already appointed Babu Syamacharan Chakrabarti, M. A. (in Philosophy) on the Staff of their College: they further desire to engage the services of an M. A. in English on a salary varying from Rs. 100 to Rs 150 per mensem according to qualifications, after the Summer vacation, should the Syndicate be good enough to recommend that the Victoria College of Naral may be raised to the status of a 1st grade educational establishment from after the summer holidays.

2. As regards the salary of the Law lecturer, the managers have arranged with Bábu Kamalkrishna Datta, B. A., B. L., to have charge of the Law classes, he being paid by the fees of the students up to a certain amount per month.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient Servant,

(Sd.) KALLYDASS RAY,

Secretary, Victoria College, Naral.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Government of India that the Victoria College, Naral, be affiliated to the University in Arts up to the B. A. standard.

457. Read the following letter from the Secretary, Gilchrist Educational Trust:—

4, THE SANCTUARY,

WESTMINSTER, S. W.,

February 19th, 1890.

SIR,

The Trustees at their last meeting considered the communication received from you enquiring whether a B. E student would be regarded as a graduate of the University of Calcutta and be deemed eligible for the Gilchrist Scholarship. I am directed to reply that if by B. E. student is meant one who has completed the

full course for the degree of B E and has taken that degree, he is eligible for the scholarship It is unnecessary to add that a student who has not completed the full course cannot be regarded as a graduate.

I remain,
Sir,
Yours Obediently,
(Sd) R. D. ROBERTS.

To the Registrar, Calcutta University.

ORDERED—

That a copy of the letter be sent to Mr. J. B. Godfrey.

458. Read a letter from the Professor of Mathematics, City College, pointing out that the second question in the Second Pass Paper in Mathematics for the B. A. examination does not come within the course laid down in the Calendar, and suggesting that the question may be cancelled.

ORDERED—

That the Registrar point out to the Professor of Mathematics, City College, that the subject is included in that portion of the Text-book prescribed in the Calendar for 1889, p. 149.

CHARLES H. TAWNEY,
Registrar.

(Confirmed)
GOOROO DASS BANERJEE,
Vice-Chancellor.

MINUTES

OF

THE FACULTY OF LAW

FOR THE YEAR 1889-90.

No. 3

THE 17TH MARCH.

Present:

THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE E. J. TREVELYAN, President, *in the Chair.*

A. M. BOSE, ESQ.
BABU KALICHARAN BANERJEE.
„ TRAILOKYANATH MITRA.
MAULAVI MUHAMMAD YOUSUFF KHAN BAHADUR.
BABU SARADACHARAN MITRA.
BABU GOLAPCHANDRA SARKAR.
N. N. GHOSE, ESQ.
BABU DURGAMOHAN DAS.
BABU ASUTOSH MUKHOPADHYAY, F. R. A. S, F. R. S. E.
BABU GANESCHANDRA CHANDRA.

459. The Faculty met to elect a President and Representative in the Syndicate for the remainder of the year 1889-90 in the place of the Hon'ble Mr. Justice E. J. Trevelyan, and to elect a President and Representatives in the Syndicate for the year 1890-91.

RESOLVED—

(*i*) That the Hon'ble Mr. Justice Norris, Q. C., be elected President of the Faculty and Representative in the Syndicate for the remainder of the current year.

(*ii*) That the Hon'ble Mr. Justice Norris, Q. C., be elected President of the Faculty for the year 1890-91.

(*iii*) That the Hon'ble Mr. Justice Norris, Q. C., and the Hon'ble Mr. Justice Ameer Ali, C. I. E., be elected Representatives of the Faculty in the Syndicate for the year 1890-91.

CHARLES H. TAWNEY,
Registrar.

(Confirmed)
E. J. TREVELYAN,
Chairman.

MINUTES

OF

THE FACULTY OF ENGINEERING

FOR THE YEAR 1889-90.

No. 1.

THE 18TH MARCH.

Present:

COLONEL J. M. MCNEILE, R E., *in the Chair.*

THE HON'BLE SIR ALFRED CROFT, K. C. I. E.	RAI KSHETRANATH CHATTERJEE, BAHADUR, M. I. C. E.
BABU RADHIKAPRASAD MUKERJEE, A. M. I. C. E.	J. H. APJOHN, ESQ., M I. C. E.
	C. LITTLE, ESQ.

460. The Faculty met to elect a President and Representative in the Syndicate for the remainder of the year 1889-90 in the place of Col. C. W. J. Harrison, and to elect a President and Representative in the Syndicate for the year 1890-91.

RESOLVED—

That Colonel McNeile, R. E., be President of the Faculty and Representative in the Syndicate for the remainder of the current year, and for the year 1890-91.

CHARLES H. TAWNEY,
Registrar.

(Confirmed)

J. M. McNEILE, COL. R. E.,
Chairman.

MINUTES OF THE SYNDICATE

FOR THE YEAR 1889-90.

No. 18.

THE 20TH MARCH.

Present:

THE HON'BLE DR. GOOROO DASS BANERJEE, Vice-Chancellor, *in the Chair.*

THE HON'BLE SIR ALFRED CROFT, K. C. I. E.
THE HON'BLE DR. MAHENDRALAL SIRCAR, C. I. E.
THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE AMEER ALI, C. I. E.
A. M. BOSE, ESQ.
BABU ASUTOSH MUKHOPADHYAY, F. R. A. S., F. R. S. E.
THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE NORRIS, Q. C.

461. Read a letter from the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, forwarding copies of the Revised Transfer Rules for High Schools and Colleges, which it is proposed to introduce into the Educational Department with effect from June, 1890, and inviting the co-operation and support of the University in enforcing these rules.

ORDERED—

That the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, be informed that the Syndicate desire to co-operate fully with the Educational Department in the maintenance of discipline, and are prepared to give their careful attention to any case of infringement of the rules that may be reported to them by the Director of Public Instruction.

462. Read a letter from the Rector, St. Xavier's College, requesting that the successful Entrance candidates of 1889, who took up French as their Second Language, may be allowed to take it up in the F. A. examination of 1891.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

463. The Registrar brought to the notice of the Syndicate that certain questions had been published in the

Sanjibani before the commencement of the recent F. A. examination which bore some resemblance to the questions actually set. Mr. A. M. Bose placed before the Syndicate certain information which he had received with regard to the Sanskrit questions set in the same examination.

RESOLVED—

That a Committee be appointed to enquire into the matter, consisting of the following gentlemen:—

The Vice-Chancellor.
Sir Alfred Croft, K. C. I. E.
A. M. Bose, Esq.
The Registrar.

464. Read a joint letter from the Very Rev. Father Lafont, S. J., C. I. E. and Mr. J. C. Bose, examiners in Physical Science for the F. A. examination of the current year, protesting against the appointment of additional examiners in Physics, and stating that it increases the difficulty in obtaining the desired uniformity in marking; also adding that they could guarantee to examine all the answer-papers within four weeks.

Read also a letter from Mr. G. W. Küchler, F. A, examiner in Mathematics to the same effect.

RESOLVED—

That the arrangements made for the present year must stand good, but that the question be considered before the next examination.

465. Read a letter from the Very Rev. Father Lafont, S. J., C. I. E., requesting that the following proposal may be recommended to the Faculty of Arts for acceptance:—

> "For future examinations the F. A. candidates shall be required to obtain a fixed minimum number of marks in Physical Science in order to pass."

RESOLVED—

That the letter be referred to the Faculty of Arts for consideration and report.

466. Read a letter from the Principal, Ripon College, forwarding an application supported by a medical certificate from Rammohan Mukerjee, a B. A. candidate from the College, praying that, as on account of sudden illness he was prevented from appearing at the examination, the ad-

mission fee paid by him may be held to his credit for the next year.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

467. Read a letter from the Rector St. Xavier's College, forwarding the Baptismal certificate of Babu Durgadas Mukerjee.

ORDERED—

That the Registrar change the name of Durgadas Mukerjee in his B. A. diploma to Francis Xavier Mukerjee.

468. The Registrar submitted for final decision the case of Kshetranath Raychaudhuri, of the Bangabasi College, provisionally admitted to the F. A. examination of the present year.

RESOLVED—

That the candidate's admission be approved.

469. Read the following letter from Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co. :—

Calcutta, 13th March, 1890.

C. H TAWNEY, ESQ.
Registrar, Calcutta University.

SIR,

We have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter informing us that the English Selections printed by us for the 1891 examination will be used also for the 1892 examination. We have taken the necessary steps to secure the further permission of the owners of copy-rights and believe there will be no difficulty in the matter.

Yours faithfully,
(Sd.) THACKER, SPINK & CO.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

470. Read a letter from Mr. A. M. Bose submitting the following proposal for the consideration of the Syndicate and requesting that it may be recommended to the Senate at their next meeting :—

"That a Committee be appointed to examine the Act of Incorporation of the University (Act II of 1857) with a view to suggest to the Senate what amendments, if any, are necessary in the Act in order to meet the present requirements of the University."

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate are not now prepared to make the recommendation proposed.

471. Read a letter from Mr. H. A. Lane, Entrance Examiner in Mathematics, requesting that the time allowed for looking over the answer-papers in Geometry may be extended.

Read also a letter from Babu Rajmohan Sen, an additional Entrance Examiner in Mathematics, stating that under the circumstances mentioned he will not be able to look over all the papers sent to him within four weeks.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate are not prepared to extend the time allowed for looking over the Entrance answer-papers.

472. Read a letter from the Superintendent, Baptist Mission Press, stating the cost of stereotyping the Sanskrit Entrance Course for 1891 which has been prescribed for 1892 also.

ORDERED—

That the Registrar make the necessary arrangements.

473. Read a letter from G. Jameson, Esq., M. B. resigning his examinership in Surgery for the current year.

RESOLVED—

That J. R. Adie, Esq., M. B., be appointed in the place of G. Jameson, Esq., M. B.

474. Read a letter from the Manager, Indian Press, Allahabad, forwarding a copy of "Third Book of Geography" by Mr. S. A. Hill and requesting its adoption as a text-book for the Entrance examination of this University.

ORDERED—

That the letter and the book be laid before the Board of Studies in Science.

475. The Registrar enquired what fee should be paid to the gentlemen who were appointed to re-examine some of the answer-papers of the unsuccessful candidates at the Entrance examination of 1889.

ORDERED—

That a fee of as. 12 be paid for every paper so re-examined.

CHARLES H. TAWNEY,
Registrar.

(Confirmed)
GOOROO DAS BANERJEE,
Vice-Chancellor.

MINUTES

OF

THE FACULTY OF MEDICINE

FOR THE YEAR 1889-90.

No. 4.

THE 25TH MARCH.

Present:

DR. D. O'CONNELL RAYE, President, *in the Chair.*

RAI KANAILAL DE, BAHADUR, F. C. S., C. I. E.	BABU LALMADHAB MUKERJEE, L. M. S.
DR. K. MCLEOD.	„ DINABANDHU DATTA.
	„ DEBENDRANATH RAY, L. M. S.

476. The Faculty met to elect a President and Representatives in the Syndicate for the year 1890-91.

RESOLVED—

(*i*) That Dr. K. McLeod be President of the Faculty for the year 1890-91.

(*ii*) That Dr. K. McLeod and Babu Dinabandhu Datta be the Representatives of the Faculty in the Syndicate for the year 1890-91.

CHARLES H. TAWNEY,

Registrar.

(Confirmed)

O'CONNELL RAYE, M. D.

President.

MINUTES

OF

THE FACULTY OF ARTS

FOR THE YEAR 1889-90.

No. 6.

THE 29TH MARCH.

Present:

THE HON'BLE SIR ALFRED CROFT, K. C. I. E., PRESIDENT, *in the chair*.

THE REV. J. P. ASHTON.
CHARLES H. TAWNEY, ESQ., C. I. E.
THE HON'BLE DR. MAHENDRALAL SIRCAR, C. I. E.
RAI KANAILAL DEY, BAHADUR, C. I. E.
BABU GAURDAS BASAK.
O. C. DUTT, ESQ.
THE HON'BLE J. O'KINEALY, C. S.
THE HON'BLE AMEER ALI, C. I. E.
MAHAMAHOPADHYAY MAHESACHANDRA NYAYARATNA, C. I. E.
THE VERY REV. FATHER E. LAFONT, S. J., C. I. E.
A. M. BOSE, ESQ.
BABU KALICHARAN BANERJEE.
W. C. BONNERJEE, ESQ.
DR. P. K. RAY.
DR. A. F. R. HOERNLE.
DR TRAILOKYANATH MITRA.
THE HON'BLE DR. RASBIHARI GHOSH.
A. M NASH, ESQ.
BABU KRISHNABIHARI SEN.
THE REV. K. S. MACDONALD.
BABU HEMCHANDRA BANERJEE.
MAULAVI MUHAMMAD YOUSUFF, KHAN BAHADUR.
RAI RADHIKAPRASANNA MUKERJEE, BAHADUR.
THE HON'BLE SYED AMEER HOSSAIN, C. I. E.
BABU GAURISANKAR DE
MAULAVI SURAJUL ISLAM
RAJA PIYARIMOHAN MOOKERJEE, C. S. I.
SIR JOHN EDGAR, K. C. I. E., C. S. I.
THE HON'BLE MAULAVI ABDUL JUBBAR, KHAN BAHADUR.
BABU ISANCHANDRA BASU.
THE REV. J. HECTOR.
BABU NILMANI MUKERJEE.
MAULAVI ABDUL HAI.
BABU SARADACHARAN MITRA.
„ GOLAPCHADRA SARKAR.
RAI TARAPRASANNA RAY, BAHADUR, F. C. S.
THE VERY REV A. NEUT, S J.
NAGENDRANATH GHOSE, ESQ.
BABU CHANDRANATH BASU.
J. WOOD-MASON, ESQ.
J. H. GILLILAND, ESQ.
BABU HARAPRASAD SASTRI
„ UMESCHANDRA DATTA.
MAULAVI AHMAD.
BABU RAJANINATH RAY.
C. E. BUCKLAND, ESQ., C. S.
SHAMSUL-ULAMA SHAIKH MAHMUD JILANI.
G. W. KÜCHLER, ESQ.
BABU PRATAPCHANDRA MAJUMDAR.
C. LITTLE, ESQ.
J. C. BOSE, ESQ., B. SC.
BABU SRINATH DAS.
„ ASUTOSH MUKHOPADHYAY, F. R. A. S., F. R. S. E.
THE VEN'BLE ARCHDEACON MITCHELL.
BABU SYAMACHARAN GANGULI.
„ BIPINBIHARI GUPTA.

477. The Hon'ble Dr. Mahendralal Sircar moved that the Hon'ble Sir Alfred Croft, K. C. I. E. be elected President for the year 1890-91.

Rai Kanailal De, Bahadur seconded the motion which was carried.

The following gentlemen were proposed as Representatives in the Syndicate for the year 1890-91.

The Hon'ble Dr. Mahendralal Sircar, C. I. E.
Dr. P. K. Ray.
J. Wood-Mason, Esq.
A. M. Bose, Esq.
A. M. Nash, Esq.
The Rev. K. S. Macdonald,
W. C. Bonnerjee, Esq.
Babu Asutosh Mukerjee.
The Hon'ble Sir Alfred Croft, K C. I. E.

A ballot having been taken, the following gentlemen were declared duly elected.

The Hon'ble Sir Alfred Croft, K. C. I. E.
A. M. Bose, Esq.
Babu Asutosh Mukerjee.
The Hon'ble Dr. Mahendralal Sircar, C. I. E.
Dr. P. K. Ray.

478. The Faculty then proceeded to consider the following proposal of the Rev. Father Lafont, referred to the Faculty by the Syndicate.

"For future examinations the F. A. candidates shall be required to obtain a fixed minimum number of marks in Physical Science in order to pass."

The Rev. Father E. Lafont moved.

That the Faculty recommend to the Syndicate that no candidate shall be allowed to pass the F. A. examination unless he obtains 20 per cent. of the total marks in Physical Science.

Raja Piyarimohan Mookerjee seconded the motion.

Babu Saradacharan Mitra proposed as an amendment that the words "15 per cent." be substituted for "20 per cent."

The Hon'ble Ameer Ali seconded the amendment which was put to the vote and lost.

The original motion was then put to the vote and carried.

CHARLES H. TAWNEY,
Registrar.

(Confirmed)
A. CROFT,
President.

MINUTES OF THE SYNDICATE

FOR THE YEAR 1889-90.

No. 19.

THE 11TH APRIL.

Present:

THE HON'BLE DR. GOOROO DASS BANERJEE, VICE-CHANCELLOR, *in the chair.*

THE HON'BLE SIR ALFRED CROFT, K. C. I. E.
" DR. MAHENDRALAL SARCAR, C. I. E.
A. M. BOSE, ESQ.
DR. D. O'C. RAYE.
BABU ASUTOSH MUKHOPADHYAY, F. R. A. S., F. R. S. E.
THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE J. F. Norris, Q. C.

479. The Minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate held on the 15th March and adjourned to the 20th March were read and confirmed.

480. Dr. Warden was appointed to examine in Chemistry for the Medical and Engineering examinations in place of Mr. Pedler, and Dr. Gibbons was appointed to examine in Physiology for the L. M. S. and M. B. examinations in place of Dr. G. Bomford.

481. Read a letter from the Principal, Metropolitan Institution, enclosing a memorandum from the Proprietor, objecting to the Resolution passed by the Syndicate with regard to minimum percentage of attendance on the 25th of February 1865, and also to the Regulation recently sanctioned, that no student shall be considered to have prosecuted a regular course of study, unless he shall have attended at least 66 per cent. of the lectures delivered in the Institution to which he belongs, on each of the subjects in which he is to be examined, "first of all as unworkable, secondly as operating harshly on such students and Institutions as seek to conform to the rules, and thirdly, as giving an advantage to such students and Institutions as evade or violate the rules."

ORDERED—

That the Principal of the Metropolitan Institution be informed:—

(1.) That the Regulation has been recently passed by the Senate, and that it is now premature to re-open the question;

(2.) That, if the Proprietor will bring specific charges against any Institution, the Syndicate will enquire into them.

482. Read the Proceedings of the Faculty of Arts at their meeting on the 29th of March.

ORDERED—

That the recommendation of the Faculty, that no candidate shall be allowed to pass the F. A. examination unless he obtains 20 per cent. of the total marks in Physical Science, be adopted and introduced into the rules.

483. Read the Proceedings of the Faculty of Law at their meeting on the 17th of March.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

484. Read the Proceedings of the Faculty of Medicine at their meeting on the 25th of March.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

485. Read the Proceedings of the Faculty of Engineering at their meeting on the 18th of March.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

486. The following gentlemen were appointed to examine for the Degree of Doctor of Medicine in the subjects mentioned opposite to their names:

Dr. Crombie,	Medicine.
Dr. Birch,	Midwifery.
Dr. McLeod,	Surgery.
Dr McConnell,	Pathology.
Dr. Gibbons,	Hygiene

487. Read the following letter from the Bank of Bengal:—

No. 82/598.

BANK OF BENGAL,
DEPOSITORS' DEPARTMENT.
Calcutta, 26th March 1890.

To

THE REGISTRAR, CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY,
SENATE HOUSE, CALCUTTA.

DEAR SIR,

I beg to advise the purchase of 4 per cent. Government Security for Rs. 1,000 (as per enclosed memo.) agreeably with instructions.

Yours faithfully,
A. M. LINDSAY,
Offg. Dy. Secretary and Treasurer.

P. S.

The security will be converted into stock as requested.

MEMO. OF PURCHASE.

Account Registrar, Calcutta University, of Philip Samuel Smith Memorial Fund.

	Rs.	As.	P.	Rs.	As.	P.	Rs.	As.	P.
4 per cent. Govt. Security No 097172 of 1842-43... ...	1,000	0	0						
Discount @ 0-6-0 per cent. ...	3	12	0	996	4	0			
Interest from 1st Feb. 1890 to 25th March 1890 being 0 yrs 1 month 24 days at 4 per cent....	6	0	0						
Less Income Tax @ 5 pie per Rupee	0	2	6	5	13	6	1,002	1	6
To Commission at ¼ per cent. ...							2	8	1
„ Brokerage @ $\frac{1}{16}$ per cent. ...									
„ Renewing fee									
„ Receipt stamp									
„ Postages									
				Rupees ...			1,004	9	7

BANK OF BENGAL,
DEPOSITOR'S DEPARTMENT,
Calcutta, 25th March 1890.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

488. Read a letter from Kalipada Mukerjee forwarded by the Rector, Albert College, praying that he may be allowed to appear at the F. A. examination of 1891 without any additional fee.

Read also a letter to the same effect from Bishnubihari Chakrabarti forwarded by the Principal, City College.

RESOLVED—

That the applications be granted.

489. Read letters from Narendranath Chatterjee and Rajendranath Raichaudhuri, forwarded by the Principal, Ripon College, praying that they may be allowed to appear at the next B. L. examination without any additional fee.

RESOLVED—

That the application of Rajendranath Raichaudhuri be granted, but that Narendranath Chatterjee be called upon to produce a medical certificate.

490. Read a letter from Mr. A. Clarke Edwards praying that he may be granted a consultation fee of Rs. 100 on account of the examination of 1889.

ORDERED—

That the Registrar ask Mr. A. Clarke Edwards to state what consultation he was engaged in.

491. At the suggestion of the Vice-Chancellor the Syndicate reconsidered their orders recently passed for holding the next B. L. examination in November 1890.

RESOLVED—

That the next B. L. examination be held in March 1891 instead of in November 1890, as previously decided.

492. Read a letter from Babu Asutosh Mitra, praying that the fee of his brother, Kesablal Mitra, who died before the last F. A. examination, may be returned.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted.

493. Read an application from the Assistant Registrar for three months' privilege leave from the first of May.

RESOLVED—

That the application be granted, and that the Registrar make any arrangement that he may think necessary for carrying on the work of the office.

494. The Registrar reported that he had postponed the Examination for Honours in Law.

ORDERED—

That the Examination be held on Monday the 5th of May and following days.

495. The Registrar proposed that Licenses in Engineering be henceforth conferred at the annual Convocation.

RESOLVED—

That all Licenses be henceforth conferred at the Convocation.

496. The Registrar reported that it was necessary to frame Rules for the L. M. S. and M. B. examinations in accordance with the New Regulations.

RESOLVED—

That Dr. D. O'Connell Raye and Babu Asutosh Mukerjee be appointed a Committee for the purpose.

497. The Registrar submitted the Accounts for the year 1889-90.

RESOLVED—

That the Accounts be passed.

498. Read the following letter from Mr. T. A. Pearson:

To

THE REGISTRAR
OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

SIR,

In re Tagore Law Lectures.

I shall be obliged if you will be good enough to place the following facts before the Syndicate on the 11th instant.

1. I am informed that the University have given a standing order to the Superintendent of the Baptist Mission Press to print on the title page of all books printed for the University the name of Messrs. Thacker, Spink and Co. as publishers.

2 The Tagore Lectures for 1889-90 are now being printed at the Press above mentioned

3 The edition now in press is divided into two parts; one for the University and the other for myself; it is, however, one edition only.

4 In accordance with the above-mentioned standing order the portion of this edition which is printed for the University will show on the title page of each volume the name of Thacker, Spink and Co. as publishers.

5. My portion of the edition will show the name of W H. Allen and Co of 7 Wellesley Place as publishers

6. In arranging for publication, I naturally considered that as Editor I should be allowed to choose a publisher for the whole edition;

and I have secured to myself thereby a very considerable reduction on the rate charged by Messrs. Thacker, Spink and Co for publication, and I was totally unaware at the time of the standing order above referred to.

7. This dual publication will tend greatly to confuse and depress the sale of my edition, for the following reason, *viz.*, that the immediate distribution gratis by the University of five hundred copies, will lead persons who read the title page of a University copy and who are not entitled to a free copy, and might be intending purchasers, to consider Thacker, Spink and Co. to be the publishers of the saleable edition; and orders would therefore go to that Firm and be lost to Messrs W. H. Allen and Co. who are rival Publishers endeavouring to establish themselves in Calcutta.

8. I would further respectfully point out that it appears to me to be entirely unnecessary to print the name of any publisher in the University edition and that for the following reasons:—

(*a.*) That the duty of a Publisher is to advertize and sell, whereas the University neither advertize or sell their copies.

(*b.*) That under the will of the late P. C Tagore, the University are bound to *distribute gratis* their portion of the edition, and to that end it cannot be necessary to print on the title pages of their edition the name of any Publisher at all.

I therefore would request that the University be pleased to direct that the title pages of their portion of the edition shall disclose on their face the name of no Publisher at all; or failing this, the name of W. H. Allen and Co.

I am

Sir,

Yours faithfully,

T A. PEARSON.

1, UPPER WOOD STREET.

April 10th, 1890.

ORDERED—

That the Registrar inform Mr. T. A. Pearson that the Syndicate cannot consent to omit the name of Messrs. Thacker, Spink and Co. on the title pages of that portion of the edition of the Tagore Law Lectures which is gratuitously distributed by the University.

499. The Registrar reported that he had asked Mr. Prothero to examine for the F. A. examination in History in place of Mr. Stack who fell ill.

RESOLVED—

That the Registrar's action be approved.

CHARLES H. TAWNEY,

Registrar.

(Confirmed)

GOOROO DASS BANERJEE,

Vice-Chancellor.

MINUTES OF THE SYNDICATE

FOR THE YEAR 1889-90.

No. 20.

The 16th April.

Present:

The Hon'ble Dr. Gooroo Dass Banerjee, Vice-Chancellor, *in the chair*

The Hon'ble Dr. Mahendralal Sircar, C. I E.	A. M Bose, Esquire.
„ Sir Alfred Croft, K. C. I. E.	Dr D. O'Connell Raye
„ Mr Justice Ameer Ali, C. I. E.	Babu Asutosh Mukhopadhyay, F. R. A. S., F. R. S. E.

500. Read the following preliminary report of the Committee appointed to investigate the publication, before the last F. A. examination, of certain questions actually set in that examination.

REPORT.

We the undersigned members of the Committee appointed to enquire into the disclosure, before the commencement of the First Arts examination of the current year, of certain questions set in that examination, have the honour to express our regret that we have not been able, as yet, to bring our investigations to a conclusion.

At present, we wish to urge upon the Syndicate the necessity of cancelling the results of the examination in the Sanskrit poetry paper, and in the second half of the English prose paper.

To take the Sanskrit poetry paper first :—

It has been absolutely proved that several short lists, differing somewhat in length, but all containing most of the passages set in this paper, were in the hands of students of various Colleges in Bengal, before the commencement of the last F A. examination.

To illustrate our meaning by a single instance, we beg to submit

a postcard* addressed to a student at Krishnagar by a student residing at Chinsurah. The Krishnagar student informed us that he received it about 3 weeks before the examination, and the post-mark appears to show that it was posted on the 22nd of February. In this postcard the addressee is recommended to read 16 slokas of the Raghuvansa. It appears that these 16 *slokas* included 9 out of the 10 *slokas* on which questions were set in the examination.

It seems to us indubitable, first, that the paper in Sanskrit poetry has thus been rendered, in the case of certain candidates, ineffective as a test of the degree of knowledge attained, and secondly, that it will be of no use for determining the proficiency of the candidates generally in relation to one another.

We now come to the F. A. paper in English prose:

It is known to the Syndicate that certain passages, 25 in number, and also certain questions, were published in the *Sanjivani* of the 8th March, which bore some resemblance to those actually set in the F. A. examination in English Prose.

The resemblance is restricted to passages and questions from Helps's Essays, which form the subject of the second half of the prose paper.

A comparison of the two sets of passages will show that, out of seven passages actually set in the F. A. examination, five were included in the 25 passages published in the *Sanjivani*. There is evidence to show that a sixth passage of those actually set was also known and in circulation.

In the *Sanjivani* four essays were mentioned for analysis. There can be no doubt that a familiarity with the subject-matter of two of these essays would have materially assisted a student in answering a portion of one of the questions actually set.

We have satisfied ourselves that at least one other list containing a few more passages than those published in the *Sanjivani* was in circulation before the last F. A. examination.

Under these circumstances, we recommend that the examination in the second half paper in English prose be also cancelled.

Sd. GOOROODASS BANERJEE.
„ CHARLES H. TAWNEY.
„ A. CROFT.
„ A. M. BOSE.

6th April 1890.

---

*17, Crooked Lane,
Chinsurah.

My dear Sushil Babu,

Right glad to receive your letter and therewith the questions:—I advise to read the following *slokas* with special care:—

Canto I. 17, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53.
Canto II. 11, 39, 42, 49.
Canto III. 4, 17, 36, 46.
Canto IV. 5, 35.

Describe in your own words the evening scenery of hermitage as is in your text book. (*Vide* the slokas 49, 50, 51, 52, 53 of Canto I.).

Yours sincerely,
Sd. BRAJA SUNDAR.

RESOLVED—

That (1) the examination in the Sanskrit poetry paper and the examination in the second half of the English prose paper be cancelled. (2) That a copy of the report be laid before the Senate with the statement that the Syndicate have cancelled the examination in the Sanskrit poetry paper and in the second half of the English prose paper, and with the recommendation (1) that the marks in the Sanskrit prose paper be doubled, and the minimum in Sanskrit be reduced from 25 to 20 per cent.; (2) that the marks in the first half of the English prose paper be doubled.

501. Read the following letter from the Secretary to the University Library Restoration Committee in Toronto :—

THE UNIVERSITY,
Toronto, Canada, March 6th, 1890.

SIR,

On the night of the 14th of February, the University of Toronto was destroyed by fire.

The Building contained a Library, Large Museum Collections, Laboratory and Scientific Apparatus, the results of the labour of half a century. Almost the entire contents of the Building were destroyed.

The Province of Ontario has already voted $1,60,000 towards restoring the Buildings, the City of Toronto $50,000 and the Province of Quebec $10,0(0, and the Senate of the University are endeavouring to raise $100,000 in addition by public subscription

These sums will go far towards the work of re-building, but the University is crippled by the loss of its Library.

The Graduates have assumed the task of forming a New Library and are endeavouring to raise $1,00,000 by subscription in Great Britain and Canada.

The loss of complete sets of the proceedings of Learned Societies and the printed Calendars and Papers of various Universities and Colleges is all but irreparable.

Donations may be forwarded to Sir Daniel Wilson, President of the University.

I am, Sir,
Your Obedient Servant,
Sd. WALTER BARWICK, P. R. C.,
Secretary to the University
Library Restoration Committee in Toronto.

THE REGISTRAR,
UNIVERSITY OF CALCUTTA,
Calcutta, Bengal—India.

RESOLVED—

That the letter be laid before the Senate.

502. Read a letter from T. A. Pearson, Esq., Tagore Law Lecturer, recommending that the gold medal be awarded to Haranchandra Bandyopadhyay, and the silver medal to Muhammad Mustafa Khan, and suggesting that attendance at the examination and the attainment of a certain number of marks be henceforth made the qualification for receiving copies of the lectures.

Read also a letter from Babu Asutosh Mukhopadhyay recommending, that in future copies of the lectures be distributed gratis only to such students as shall have attended 75 per cent. of the lectures delivered by the Tagore Professor of Law, and shall have obtained not less than 40 per cent. of the marks in the examination held by him.

RESOLVED—

(1.) That the Tagore gold medal be awarded to Haranchandra Bandyopadhyay and the silver medal to Muhammad Mustafa Khan.

(2.) That Babu Asutosh Mukhopadhyay's recommendation be adopted.

503. Read an endorsement signed by the Principal, City College, forwarding for the favourable consideration of the Syndicate a petition from the B. L. candidates of his College in which they represent that, except in paper No. 1, no alternative questions were set at the recent B. L. examination for the benefit of the unsuccessful candidates of previous years.

ORDERED—

(1.) That the Registrar request the examiners to make the necessary allowance, in consultation with a Sub-Committee of the Syndicate, consisting of the Hon'ble Mr. Justice Ameer Ali and Babu Asutosh Mukhopadhyay, and at the same time to explain to the Syndicate why the alternative questions were not set;

(2.) That a list of the unsuccessful candidates of previous years be forwarded to the examiners.

504. The Registrar submitted the budget for the year 1890-91.

RESOLVED—

That the budget be passed.

505. The following remuneration bill was passed:

Names.	Subjects.	Fees for translation			Income Tax.			Net Amount.		
		Rs.	As.	P.	Rs.	As.	P.	Rs.	As.	P.
Babu Nilmani Mukerjee ...	Bengali.	25	0	0	0	10	5	24	5	7
Babu Kanailal Sastri ...	Hindi.	25	0	0	0	10	5	24	5	7
Babu Ramprasanna Mukerjee	Uriya.	25	0	0	0	10	5	24	5	7
Maulavi Ahmad ...	Urdu.	25	0	0	0	10	5	24	5	7
A. W. Lonsdale, Esq. ...	Burmese.	25	0	0	0	10	5	24	5	7
M. Agabeg, Esq. ...	Armenian.	25	0	0	0	10	5	24	5	7
Babu Kedarnath Chatterjee	Parbatia.	25	0	0	0	10	5	24	5	7
Rai Gunabhiram Sarma ...	Assamese.	25	0	0	0	10	5	24	5	7
Mr. Narayan Swamy ...	Telugu.	25	0	0	0	10	5	24	5	7
Mr. Kripa Sankar ...	Gujerathi.	25	0	0	0	10	5	24	5	7
Rev. J. Roberts ...	Khasia.	25	0	0	0	10	5	24	5	7
R Dhanasukhote, Esq. ...	Tamil.	25	0	0	0	10	5	24	5	7
Mr. Mahadeo Yeshwant Dole	Marathi.	25	0	0	0	10	5	24	5	7
Total Rupees ...		325	0	0	8	7	5	316	8	7

506. The following Contingent bills were passed for the months of November and December 1889 and January, February and March 1890.

5	Bills, Temporary Clerk's salary for the months of October, November and December, 1889 and January and February, 1890 Rs.	100	0	0
1	Bill, Pankha puller's wages for 15 days of October	2	0	0
2	Bills, Collector to the Corporation, House Tax 3rd and 4th qrs, 1889-90	292	8	0
2	,, Collector of Corporation, Water, Police and Lighting taxes 3rd and 4th qrs., 1889-90...	292	8	0
10	,, Messrs. Thacker, Spink and Co. for Prize books	1,000	0	0
1	Bill, Indian Daily News, advt.	3	8	0
1	,, Statesman ,, ...	5	0	0
1	,, Englishman ,, ...	5	0	0
1	,, Messrs. T. Thomson & Co. for a Lantern ...	3	8	0
1	,, Ditto ditto for a pair of Scissors	3	8	0
1	,, Ditto for opening a tin box and supplying a new key ...	2	0	0
1	,, Catholic Orphan Press, Stationery ...	1	2	0
1	,, Ditto for Candles &c. ...	6	8	0
1	,, Messrs. Newman & Co. for Indian Rubber Scraper	5	8	0
1	,, Telegrams &c.	5	11	0
1	,, Duftry for binding books	18	12	0
1	,, Surat Mission Press for printing examination papers	7	5	0

4	Bills,	Halting charges to Teachers for superintending the University examinations at Dacca	46	0	0
1	Bill,	Freight &c. &c. paid for Railway parcels ...	3	11	0
1	,,	Ditto ditto	411	3	6
1	,,	Ditto ditto	94	10	0
1	,,	Ditto ditto	53	1	3
1	,,	Ditto ditto	144	13	9
1	,,	Ditto ditto	55	12	3
1	,,	Master of the Mint for B L. medal ...	109	11	7
1	,,	Ditto ditto for M. A. medal ...	814	7	0
1	,,	Ditto difference of the cost of Herschel medal which the Herschel Fund was unable to pay	37	14	4
1	,,	Superintendent of Stationery for Stationery articles	643	4	6
1	,,	Ditto Difference of the cost of Stationery	0	1	6
1	,,	Messrs. D. M. Traill & Co. for copybooks ...	100	0	0
1	,,	Ditto ditto ...	4,788	3	0
1	,,	Superintendent B. M. Press for printing Sanskrit Selections	980	10	0
3	Bills,	Reporter's fee	125	0	0
1	Bill,	Baikunthanath Chatterjee for a Table ...	60	0	0
1	,,	Extra duftris employed during the M. A. Examination	4	8	0
1	,,	Extra men employed for supplying water and for arranging the seats for the Examination for the degree of M. A. ...	2	12	0
1	,,	Contingencies	5	6	0
1	,,	Ditto	16	8	6
7	Bills,	Collector of Stamps for Service labels . .	900	0	0
		Discounting Ceylon Cheque	1	5	7
		Postage	0	14	0
1	Bill,	Messrs. Ahmuty & Co., 1 Telephone and 2 desk instruments	350	0	0
1	,,	Landing charges for 5 cases containing examination papers	5	8	3
1	,,	Sundries	15	0	0
1	,,	Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co for books ...	90	7	0
1	,	Ditto ditto ...	47	15	9
1	,,	Empress Press for printing examination papers	4	13	4
1	,,	Man Khan for chairs	27	6	0
1	,,	Messrs. Eyre and Spottiswoode for printing Examination papers	4,209	4	1
1	,,	Conveyance hire on duty	16	10	0
1	,,	Mat man for new mats	9	8	0
1	,,	Post Master for bearing parcels ...	40	12	0
1	,,	Executive Engineer 2nd Cal. Dn. for white-washing the Senate House	188	5	4
1	,,	Messrs. Harman & Co. for safe custody of Gowns	50	0	0
1	,,	Coolies for arranging the seats for the University Examinations	11	0	0
1	,,	Packer for supplying and packing cases of copy books for Mofussil centres ...	98	13	0
2	Bills,	Expenses incurred during the University Examinations held at the Presidency College	318	0	0

3	Bills,	Expenses incurred during the University Examinations held at the General Assembly's Institution	Rs.	283	13	6	
1	Bill,	Ditto Sylhet		54	0	9	
1	„	Ditto Bhagalpur		43	14	3	
1	„	Ditto Berhampur		159	10	3	
1	„	Ditto Ajmere		6	7	0	
1	„	Ditto Akyab		7	0	0	
2	Bills,	Ditto Chittagong		90	10	0	
1	Bill,	Ditto Barisal		125	14	3	
1	„	Ditto Ranchi		47	4	9	
1	„	Ditto Banlia		61	4	0	
2	Bills,	Ditto Mussoorie		24	2	3	
1	Bill,	Ditto Lahore		102	9	3	
1	„	Ditto Simla		17	12	0	
2	Bills,	Ditto Dacca		343	3	9	
1	Bill,	Ditto Krishnagar		86	1	3	
2	Bills,	Ditto Katak		29	1	0	
1	Bill,	Expenses incurred during the University Examination held at Hughli ...		69	13	6	
1	„	Ditto Rangoon		33	12	0	
2	Bills,	Ditto Presidency College		895	15	3	
5	„	Ditto Sanskrit College		296	4	9	
1	Bill,	Ditto Hughli		70	0	0	
1	„	Ditto Indore		21	11	3	
1	„	Ditto Bankura		48	12	0	
1	„	Ditto Cooch-Behar		74	10	3	
2	Bills,	Ditto Patna		154	5	0	
1	Bill,	Ditto Gauhati		20	2	6	
1	„	Ditto Barisal		51	8	6	
1	„	Ditto Debrugarh		33	6	0	
2	Bills,	Ditto Burdwan		127	15	3	
1	Bill,	Head Master Patya School Travelling charges		8	0	0	
1	„	Chhanoo Duftry for supplying cloth-lined Envelopes		92	8	0	
1	„	Extra duftris employed during the Entrance and B. A. Examinations and for making Envelopes		21	5	6	
1	„	Extra men employed during the B A Examination for supplying water to the Examinees		3	0	0	
		Commission to Messrs. Thacker, Spink and Co. on the University publications ...		593	9	3	
1	„	Superintendent B. M Press for printing Calendar 1890		2,954	4	0	
4	Bills,	Ditto for Miscellaneous printing work ...		1,640	9	0	
1	Bill,	Mr J. D. Jones for repairing watercloset		38	0	0	
9	Bills,	Conveyance hire to teachers for superintending the University Examinations ..		222	0	0	
1	Bill,	Examination expenses		5	0	0	
		Contribution to the Philip Smith Fund ...		14	5	7	
		Refund of fees		90	0	0	25,701 4 4

Remuneration.

		Mahamahopadhyay M. C Nyayaratna for editing Sanskrit Selections		500	0	0	

	Babu Krishnakamal Bhattacharyya ditto Rs.				500	0	0		
	„ Nilmani Mukerjee ditto ...				500	0	0		
	J Mann, Esq., difference of Remuneration ...				100	0	0		
	Babu Asutosh Mukerjee ditto ...				100	0	0		
	Messrs. Sanderson and Co., Mr. Louis's Remuneration				180	2	11		
	A. Thomson, Esq , Entrance Remuneration...				549	5	0	2,429	7 11
	Account Tagore Fund.								
1	Bill Indian Daily News for advt.				7	0	0		
1	„ Statesman ditto				7	8	0		
1	„ Bombay Gazette ditto				16	0	0		
1	„ Madras Mail ditto				10	14	6		
1	„ Indian Mirror				4	2	0		
1	„ B. M. Press difference of the cost of Printing Tagore Lectures				361	10	0	407	2 6
	Account Mouat Fund.								
1	Bill Master of the Mint for Medal							109	1 6
	Account Sir J. M. Tagore Fund.								
1	„ Master of the Mint for Gold and Silver Medal							121	12 9
	Account Radhakanta Fund.								
1	„ Master of the Mint for Medal							109	11 6
	Account Herschel Fund.								
1	„ Master of the Mint for Medal							71	13 3
	Account McCann Fund.								
1	„ Master of the Mint for Medal							12	9 7
	Account Pearychand Fund.								
1	„ Master of the Mint for Medal							12	9 7
	Account Hemanta Kumar Fund.								
1	„ Master of the Mint for Medal							109	11 6
	Account Padmavati Fund.								
1	„ Master of the Mint for a die							200	0 0
	Total Rupees ...							29,285	4 4

CHARLES H. TAWNEY,
Registrar.

(Confirmed)
GOOROO DASS BANERJEE,
Vice-Chancellor.

REPORT OF THE SYNDICATE FOR THE YEAR 1889-90.

The usual examinations have been held during the year in Arts, Law, Medicine, and Engineering; and a tabular statement is appended, showing the results and affording a comparison with the results of the previous year. The total number of candidates who appeared at this year's examinations was 10,173 against 9,178 in the previous year.

Entrance Examination.

The number of candidates registered for the Entrance examination held in February 1889 was 5,930, of whom 1,475 passed, 4,371 failed, 72 were absent, and 12 were expelled. Of the successful candidates, 211 were placed in the first division, 581 in the second, and 683 in the third. Of the 4,371 candidates who failed, 3,290 were rejected in English, 2,281 in mathematics, 1,334 in the second languages, and 3,198 in history and geography. The number of candidates was less by 204 than in 1888, and the percentage of successful candidates decreased from 44·34 to 24·87.

The following table shows the number of candidates that came up from each province, the number passed, and the percentage of successful candidates for the years 1888 and 1889 :—

ENTRANCE EXAMINATION.

	March, 1888			February, 1889.		
	Number of candidates.	Number passed.	Percentage.	Number of candidates	Number passed.	Percentage.
Bengal . ..	4,305	1,997	46·38	4,891	1,203	24 59
Assam	171	89	52 46	173	61	35 26
N.-W. Provinces and Oudh	958	368	38 41	49	15	30 61
Rajputana ...	33	16	48·48	13	4	30 77
Jaypur	10	5	50·	13	8	61 54
Panjab	231	86	37·22	393	79	20 1
Central Provinces ..	263	93	35·39	240	67	27·91
Central India States	62	16	25 83	61	7	11·47
Nepal	.	.		2	1	50
Burmah	70	31	44 28	60	16	26 66
Ceylon.	31	19	61·29	35	14	40·
Total ...	6,134	2,720	44 34	5,930	1,475	24·87

The following table shows (1) the number of candidates from each province and the optional languages taken up; (2) the divisions in which the successful candidates were placed :—

	No. of candidates.	Second Languages.												Number passed.			Total.
		Latin.	Sanskrit.	Arabic.	Persian.	Urdu.	Hindi.	Bengali.	Uriya.	Burmese.	Greek.	French.	Armenian.	First Division.	Second Division.	Third Division.	
Bengal	4,891	91	3,154	10	427	22	119	1,014	28	2	219	3		186	459	558	1,203
Assam	173	9	119	..	9	...	...	36	...	...	...	...	...	11	29	21	61
N.-W. P. and Oudh	49	13	6	...	14	2	7	2	...	...	...	5	...	2	5	8	15
Panjab	393	7	9	7	324	40	3	1	...	...	...	2	...	3	43	33	79
Rajputana	13	..	5	...	2	2	4	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	4
Jaypur	13	...	3	..	9	1	.	...	...	...	...	.	...	...	3	5	8
Central Provinces	240	6	160	...	43	6	23	...	..	...	...	2	..	5	23	39	67
Central India States	61		28	2	17	2	12	...	...	...	.	.	..	1	2	4	7
Nepal	2	.	2	...	...	..	...	.	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Burmah	60	7	...	.	...	..	...	1	46	...	...	6	...	2	8	6	16
Ceylon	35	35	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	6	7	14
Total	5,980	168	3,486	19	845	75	168	1,054	28	2	219	6	3	211	581	683	1,475

A statement of the number of candidates who failed in one subject only is subjoined:—

English	394
Mathematics	229
Second Language	41
History and Geography	301

The following is a classification of the candidates according to the stations at which they were examined and the second languages they took up:—

BENGAL.

	Number of Candidates.	Latin.	Sanskrit.	Arabic.	Persian.	Urdu.	Hindi.	Bengali.	Uriya.	Burmese.	Greek.	French.	Armenian.
Calcutta	2,210	74	1590	2	48	4	4	466	...	2	2	15	3
Hughli	307	1	225	1	8	...	1	68	...	...	...	3	...
Dacca	716	...	412	...	33	...	...	271	..	.	.	...	...
Krishnagar	101	...	80	..	6	...	..	15	...	...	..	...	...
Berhampur	85	...	67	...	...	1	...	17	...	...	...	...	...
Patna	539	...	131	4	270	12	108	14	...	...	...	...	...
Bhagalpur	153	...	98	...	41	2	5	7	...	...	...	...	...
Bankura	74	...	31	...	...	...	...	43	...	...	...	...	...
Midnapur	115	...	72	...	2	...	...	35	6	...	...	...	...
Katak	84	2	52	2	3	1	...	2	22	.	..	...	...
Barisal	132	...	109	...	4	...	...	19	...	...	...	.	...
Darjeeling	17	15	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...
Ranchi	26	...	20	...	..	3	1	2	...	...	.	...	...
Chittagong	77	...	47	1	10	...	...	19	...	...	.	...	...
Baulia	50	...	45	...	...	...	..	5	...	...	...	...	...
Burdwan	183	...	155	...	3	...	...	25	..	...	...	...	...
Cooch Behar	33	...	24	...	...	...	...	9	..	...		...	...

ASSAM.

Sylhet	68	1	49	...	5	...	...	13	...	...	...	...	...
Debrugarh	27	...	11	...	...	...	...	16	...	...	...	...	...
Gauhati	34	...	29	...	2	...	...	3	...	...	..	...	...
Dhubri	18	...	17	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Shillong	22	8	11	...	2	...	...	1	..	...	...	...	...

N.-W. P. AND OUDH.

Agra	92	5	12	1	54	7	7	1	..	...	...	5	...
Mussoorie	7	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

RAJPUTANA.

	Number of candidates.	Latin.	Sanskrit.	Arabic.	Persian.	Urdu.	Hindi.	Bengali.	Uriya.	Burmese.	Greek.	French.	Armenian.
Ajmere	11	...	5	...	2	...	4	...	...	..	....	..	...

PANJAB.

Lahore	345	...	6	6	292	36	3	...	...	..	..	2	...
Simla.....	8	7	..	.	...	1	..	...	..	..	.	...	...

CENTRAL PROVINCES.

Nagpur	123	5	96	...	7	3	12	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jabalpur	91	1	55	...	28	3	2	...	...	...	.	2	..
Sambalpur..... .	3	..	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	.	.	...	...
Sagar	23	...	6	...	8	...	9	.	..	..	..	...	...

CENTRAL INDIA STATES.

Indore ...	42	...	27	..	8	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nowgong ...	6	...	1	...	2	1	2	...	...	.	...	...	...
Sehore ...	13	...	...	2	7	1	3	...	...	.	...	...	...

BURMAH.

Rangoon ...	40	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	29	..	5	...
Maulmein ...	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	11		1	...
Akyab ...	8	1	...	...	...	...	..	1	...	6	...		...

CEYLON.

Colombo ...	27	27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kandy ...	8	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.	...	...

The divisions in which the successful candidates from each

province were placed, and the religions professed, are shown in the following tables:—

PROVINCES.

	No. of candidates.	Number Passed. First Division	Second Division.	Third Division.	Total.
Bengal	(a)4,891	(b) 186	(c) 459	(d) 558	1,203
Assam	173	11	29	21	61
N.-W. P. and Oudh ...	(e) 49	2	(f) 5	8	15
Rajputana	13	...	2	2	4
Jaypur	13	...	3	5	8
Panjab	(g) 393	3	43	33	79
Central Provinces... ...	(h) 240	(i) 5	23	39	67
Central India States ...	61	1	2	4	7
Nepal	2	...	1	...	1
Burmah	(j) 60	(k) 2	(l) 8	6	16
Ceylon	35	1	6	7	14
Total ...	5,930	211	581	683	1,475

RELIGION.

BENGAL.

Hindus	(m)4,392	160	402	520	1,082
Mahomedans	314	11	23	20	54
Christians	(n) 138	(o) 10	(p) 25	(q) 9	44
Others	(r) 47	5	(s) 9	9	23
Total ...	4,891	186	459	558	1,203

ASSAM.

Hindus	148	10	27	20	57
Mahomedans	11	1	1	1	3
Christians	9	...	...	...	...
Others	5	...	1	...	1
Total .	173	11	29	21	61

(a) Of these 32 were females.
(b) „ 4 „
(c) „ 10 „
(d) „ 5 „
(e) „ 1 was a female.
(f) „ 1 „
(g) „ 6 were females.
(h) „ 2 „
(i) „ 1 was a female.
(j) „ 6 were females.
(k) Of these 1 was a female.
(l) „ 1 „
(m) „ 1 „
(n) „ 27 were females.
(o) „ 4 „
(p) „ 7 „
(q) „ 5 „
(r) „ 4 „
(s) „ 3 „

N.-W. P. AND OUDH.

	Number of candidates.	Number Passed.			
		First Division.	Second Division.	Third Division.	Total.
Hindus	(a) 30	1	(b) 1	3	5
Christians	18	1	4	5	10
Others	1	...	...	...	...
Total ...	49	2	5	8	15

RAJPUTANA.

Hindus	10	...	2	1	3
Others	3	...	..	1	1
Total	13	...	2	2	4

JAYPUR.

Hindus	11	...	3	4	7
Mahomedans	1	...	...	1	1
Christians ...	1	...	..	...	...
Total ...	13	...	3	5	8

PANJAB.

Hindus	281	3	33	23	59
Mahomedans	85	...	6	7	13
Christians	(c) 24	...	4	3	7
Others	3	...	...	...	...
Total	393	3	43	33	79

CENTRAL PROVINCES.

Hindus	200	2	16	33	51
Mahomedans	18	2	5	3	10
Christians	(d) 21	(e) 1	2	3	6
Others	1	...	...	...	...
Total ...	240	5	23	39	67

(a) Of these 1 was a female.
(b) „ 1 „
(c) „ 6 were females.
(d) Of these 2 were females
(e) „ 1 was a female.

CENTRAL INDIA STATES.

	Number of candidates.	Number Passed. First Division.	Second Division	Third Division.	Total.
Hindus	53	1	2	4	7
Mahomedans	4	...	...	...	...
Christians	1	...	...	...	...
Others	3	..	...	...	..
Total ...	61	1	2	4	7
NEPAL.					
Hindus	2	...	1	...	1
BURMAH.					
Hindus	2	...	..	...	...
Mahomedans	3	...	...	2	2
Christians	(a) 25	(b) 2	(c) 5	3	10
Others	30	...	3	1	4
Total ...	60	2	8	6	16
CEYLON.					
Christians	26	1	5	5	11
Others	9	. .	1	2	3
Total ...	35	1	6	7	14

The following statement shows the number of unsuccessful candidates of previous years that came up from each Province and the number passed:—

	No. of candidates.	Number Passed. First Division.	Second Division.	Third Division	Total	Percentage.
Bengal	1506	6	61	203	270	17·93
Assam	43	...	4	4	8	18.6
N.-W. P. and Oudh	17	...	2	1	3	17·64
Rajputana ..	4	...	...	1	1	25·
Jaypur . .	4	...	...	3	3	75·
Panjab	61	...	6	5	11	18 03
Central Provinces . .	90	...	4	17	21	23 33
Central India States	20	...	...	2	2	10·
Burmah	20	1	1	3	5	25·
Ceylon	4	...	...	1	1	25·
Total ...	1,769	7	78	240	325	

(a) Of these 6 were females.
(b) „ 1 was a female.
(c) Of these 1 was a female.

At the Entrance Examination held in February 1890 there were 5,308 candidates. The result is not yet published.

First Examination in Arts.

The number of candidates registered for the First Examination in Arts held in February 1889 was 2,481, of whom 715 passed, 1,681 failed, 83 were absent and 2 were expelled. Of the successful candidates, 16 were placed in the first division, 127 in the second and 572 in the third. Of the 1,681 candidates who failed, 1,364 were rejected in English, 700 in the second languages, 1,097 in mathematics, 955 failed to secure the minimum in history, 311 in logic and 542 in physics.

A comparative statement of the number of candidates, the number passed, and the percentage of passed candidates from each province, for the years 1888 and 1889, is subjoined.

FIRST ARTS EXAMINATION.

	March, 1888.			February, 1889.		
	Number of candidates	Number passed.	Per-centage	Number of candidates.	Number passed.	Per-centage.
Bengal	1,241	481	38·75	2,312	637	27 55
Assam	3	...	...	1	...	...
N.-W. Provinces and Oudh	192	64	33·33	42	20	47 61
Jaypur ..	3	2	66 66	5	5	100·
Panjab	16	3	18 75	22	5	22 72
Central Provinces ..	42	23	54 76	71	40	56 33
Central India States	1	1	100·	8	2	25
Rajputana ...	5	...	...	..	...	.
Burmah	6	4	66 66	18	5	27 7
Ceylon	5	3	60	2	1	50·
Total .	1,514	581	38·37	2,481	715	28 81

The following table shows (1) the number of candidates from each province and the optional subjects taken up by

them; (2) the divisions in which the successful candidates were placed:—

	No. of candidates.	Second Languages.							Passed.			Total.
		Latin.	Greek.	Sanskrit.	Arabic.	Persian.	Pali.	French.	First Division.	Second Division.	Third Division.	
Bengal	2,312	62	2	2,065	5	176	...	2	16	111	510	637
Assam	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	.	..	...	...	
N.-W. P. and Oudh ...	42	2	...	9		31	...		...	4	16	20
Jaypur	5	...	.	4	..	1	..	..	...	3	2	5
Panjab	22	..	.	3	1	18	...	...	...	...	5	5
Central Provinces ...	71	5	..	60	...	6	...	..	...	8	32	40
Central India States ...	8	.	..	8	...	...	...	.	...	.	2	2
Burmah	18	2	...	...	..	...	16	..	...	...	5	5
Ceylon	2	2	...	...	.	...	...	...	...	1	..	1
Total ...	2,481	73	2	2,150	6	232	16	2	16	127	572	715

The following is a statement of the number of candidates who failed in one subject only:—

English ..	...	..	... 167
Mathematics	...	...	... 61
Second Language	..	...	... 29

A classification of the candidates according to the second languages they took up, gives the following results.

BENGAL.

	No. of candidates.	Latin.	Greek.	Sanskrit.	Arabic.	Persian.	Pali.	French.
Calcutta ...	1,338	49	2	1,230	1	54	..	2
Hughli ...	87	1	.	81	...	5	...	..
Dacca ..	285	7	.	270	2	6	..	..
Krishnagar	41	..	...	40	...	1	..	..
Berhampur	50	..	..	50	.	.	..	...
Patna ..	187	...	...	81	2	104	..	...
Midnapur	30	1	...	28	...	1	...	...
Katak ..	35	.	...	34	.	1	.	..
Chittagong	36	...	...	35	..	1	.	...
Baulia .	47	.	..	44	.	3	.	...
Darjeeling	4	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
Burdwan ...	152	.	...	152	...	..	...	...
Cooch Behar	22	...	...	22	...	...	...	...

N.-W. PROVINCES AND OUDH.

	No. of candidates.	Latin.	Greek.	Sanskrit.	Arabic.	Persian.	Pali.	French.
Agra ...	45	1	...	12	.	32	...	...
Mussoorie	1	1	...	...	...	.	.	..

PANJAB.

Lahore	22	.	...	3	1	18	...	..

BURMAH.

Rangoon ...	18	2	..	...	...	...	16	...

CENTRAL PROVINCES.

Jabalpur	28	...	...	22	...	6	...	...
Nagpur	43	5	...	38	...	...	...	...

CENTRAL INDIA STATES.

Indore ...	8	...	...	8	...	...	...	...

CEYLON.

Colombo	2	2	...	...	..	...	...	..

The following tables show the divisions in which the successful candidates from each province passed, and the religions professed.

PROVINCES.

	No. of candidates.	Number Passed.			
		First Division.	Second Division.	Third Division	Total.
Bengal	(a)2,312	16	(b) 111	(c) 510	637
Assam	1	...	.	.. .	...
N.-W. P. and Oudh ...	42	...	4	16	20
Jaypur	5	...	3	2	5
Panjab	22	...	...	5	5
Central Provinces ...	71	...	8	32	40
Central India States ...	8	...	...	2	2
Burmah	18	...	...	5	5
Ceylon	2	...	1	...	1
Total ...	2,481	16	127	572	715

RELIGION.

BENGAL.

Hindus	2,084	16	97	464	577
Mahomedans	116	...	5	15	20
Christians	(d) 43	...	(e) 4	(f) 15	19
Others	(g) 69	...	(h) 5	(i) 16	21
Total ...	2,312	16	111	510	637

ASSAM.

Hindus	1	...	..	...	..

N.-W. P. AND OUDH.

Hindus	38	...	3	15	18
Mahomedans	1	...	...	1	1
Christians	2	...	1	...	1
Others	1	...	...	..	.
Total ...	42	...	4	16	20

(a) Of these 14 were females.
(b) „ 4 „
(c) „ 2 „
(d) „ 10 „
(e) „ 3 „
(f) Of these 1 was a female.
(g) „ 4 were females.
(h) „ 1 was a female.
(i) „ 1 „

JAYPUR.

	Number of candidates	Number Passed. First Division	Second Division.	Third Division.	Total.
Hindus	5	...	3	2	5

PANJAB.

Hindus	16	...	...	4	4
Mahomedans	6	...	...	1	1
Total ...	22	..	.	5	5

CENTRAL PROVINCES.

Hindus	62	...	7	25	32
Mahomedans	3	...	1	2	3
Christians	6	.	..	5	5
Total ..	71	..	8	32	40

CENTRAL INDIA STATES.

Hindus	8	..	...	2	2

BURMAH.

Mahomedans	3	...	...	1	1
Christians	8	...	...	3	3
Others	7	...	...	1	1
Total ...	18	...	...	5	5

CEYLON.

Christians	2	...	1	...	1

The following statement shows the number of unsuccessful candidates of previous years that came up from each province, and the number passed :—

	Number of candidates.	Number Passed.				Percentage.
		First Division	Second Division.	Third Division.	Total.	
Bengal	548	...	6	162	168	30·66
Assam ..	1	...	...	...	...	...
N.-W. P. and Oudh	6	...	...	4	4	66 66
Jaypur... ..	3	...	2	1	3	100·
Panjab... ..	8	...	...	2	2	25·
Central Provinces ...	9	...	1	6	7	77·77
Burmah ..	1	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon... ...	1	...	1	...	1	100·
Total ...	577	..	10	175	185	64 12

At the First Arts examination of March 1890 there were 2,872 candidates. The result is not yet published.

B. A. Degree Examination

The number of candidates registered for the B. A. examination held in February 1889 was 1,165, being 237 greater than in the year 1888; and of these, 988 took up the A course against 727 in 1888, and 177 took up the B. course against 201 in 1888.

Of the 988 candidates in the A course, 333, or over 33 per cent., were successful; and 655 (including 23 absentees), or over 66 per cent. failed. Of the successful candidates, 264 were placed in the Pass list and 69 in the Honour lists. Of the latter, 2 obtained Honours in three subjects, and 15 in two. Of the 88 names thus appearing in the Honour lists, 17 were placed in the first division and 71 in the second.

Of the 177 candidates in the B course, 76, or over 42 per cent. were successful; and 101 (including 3 absentees), or over 57 per cent. failed. Of the successful candidates, 54 were placed in the Pass list and 22 in the Honour lists. Of the latter, 4 obtained Honours in three subjects and 5 in two. Of the 35 candidates who gained Honours, 10 were placed in the first division, and 25 in the second.

Of the whole number examined, 409, or over 35 per cent. passed, against 40 per cent. in the year 1888.

Of the 756 candidates who failed, 431 were rejected in English, 440 in philosophy, 80 in mathematics, 147 in the second languages, 52 in history, 46 in physics and chemistry, and 4 in physiology and botany.

The following is a comparative statement of the total

number of candidates, the number passed, and the percentage of successful candidates, from each province for the years 1888 and 1889:—

	March 1888.			February 1889.		
	Number of candidates.	Number passed.	Per-centage.	Number of candidates.	Number passed.	Per-centage.
Bengal	813	323	39·72	1,089	371	34·07
N.-W. P. and Oudh...	89	41	46·06	41	18	43 9
Assam	5	1	20·	3	1	33·3
Rajputana ...	...	...	..	1	1	100
Central Provinces ...	18	12	66·66	24	13	54·16
Burmah . ..	2	1	50·	3	3	100
Ceylon	1	...	...	4	2	50·
Total ...	928	378	40·73	1,165	409	35·1

The following tables show (1) the number of candidates from each province who took up the A and B courses respectively, (2) the optional subjects taken up by the A and B candidates, and (3) the divisions in which the successful candidates were placed:—

B. A. EXAMINATION.

A. Course.

	Number of candidates.	Second Languages.					History		Mathematics.		Passed with Honours		Passed without Honours.	Total.
		Pass.			Honours									
		Latin.	Sanskrit	Persian.	Sanskrit.	Persian.	Pass.	Honours.	Pass.	Honours.	First Division.	Second Division.		
Bengal ...	935	6	503	69	47	6	174	9	110	11	13	50	247	310
N.-W. P. & Oudh	32	...	3	15	5	1	6	...	2	..	...	3	11	14
Assam	3	...	2	...	...	...	1	..	...	...	...	1	...	1
Central Provinces	14	..	7	.	4	...	3	.	...	...	...	2	4	6
Rajputana ...	1	...	...	1	..	...	.	..	..	...	.	..	1	1
Ceylon ...	3	1	...	..	...	...	2	..	...	...	...	...	1	1
Total ...	988	7	515	85	56	7	186	9	112	11	13	56	261	333

B. Course.

	No. of candidates.	Physics and the Elements of Chemistry.		Chemistry and the Elements of Physics.	Physiology and Botany.	Physiology and Zoology.	Biology.	Geology and Physical Geography.	Passed			Total.
									With Honours		Without Honours.	
		Pass.	Honours.	Pass.	Pass.	Pass.	Honours.	Pass.	First Division.	Second Division.		
Bengal ...	154	91	25	28	5	2	3	...	6	14	41	61
N.-W. P. and Oudh ...	9	8	..	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	4	4
Cent. Provinces	10	8	1	..	1	...	...	...	...	2	5	7
Burmah ...	3	3	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3
Ceylon ..	1	1	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	1	1
Total ...	177	111	26	28	6	2	3	1	6	16	54	76

The following is a statement of the number of candidates who failed in one subject only :—

English	85
Philosophy	108
Mathematics	16
Second Language	20
History	8
Physics	13
Physiology and Botany	2

The divisions in which the candidates from each province passed, and the religions which they professed, are shown in the following tables :—

PROVINCES.

	Number of Candidates.	Passed			Total.
		With Honours		Without Honours.	
		1st Division.	2nd Division.		
Bengal, ...	1,089	19	64	288	371
N.-W. P. and Oudh, ...	41	...	3	15	18
Assam	3	...	1	...	1
Central Provinces	24	.	4	9	13
Rajputana	1	..	...	1	1
Burmah	3	...	...	3	3
Ceylon	4	...	...	2	2
Total ...	1,165	19	72	318	409

RELIGION.

BENGAL.

	Number of Candidates.	Passed			Total.
		With Honours.		Without Honours.	
		1st Division	2nd Division.		
Hindus	972	18	48	257	323
Mahomedans	56	...	4	13	17
Christians	20	...	5	6	11
Others	41	1	7	12	20
Total ...	1,089	19	64	288	371

ASSAM.

Hindus	3	.	1	...	1

N.-W. PROVINCES AND OUDH.

Hindus	35	...	1	13	14
Mahomedans	1	...	...	...	...
Christians	3	...	..	2	2
Others	2	...	2	...	2
Total ..	41	...	3	15	18

CENTRAL PROVINCES.

Hindus	22	...	4	8	12
Mahomedans	2	...	...	1	1
Total ...	24	...	4	9	13

RAJPUTANA.

Hindu	1	...	...	1	1

BURMAH.

Christians	2	...	...	2	2
Others	1	...	...	1	1
Total ...	3	..	. .	3	3

CEYLON.

Christians	4	.	...	2	2

The following statement shows the number of unsuccessful candidates of previous years who came up from each province and the number passed :—

A Course.

	Number of candidates.	Passed.				Percentage.
		With Honours.		Without Honours.	Total.	
		First Division.	Second Division			
Bengal ..	361	1	6	97	104	28 81
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	8	. .	...	3	3	37·5
Assam ...	2	...	...	..	..	...
Central Provinces ...	1	.	...	...	..	...
Total ...	372	1	6	100	107	28 75

B Course.

	Number of candidates.	Passed				Percentage.
		With Honours		Without Honours.	Total.	
		First Division.	Second Division.			
Bengal . .	79	...	...	23	23	29 11
N.-W. P. and Oudh ..	3	...	...	2	2	66 66
Central Provinces ...	2	...	...	1	1	50·
Ceylon	1	...	...	1	1	50·
Total ...	85	...	...	27	27	31 76

At the B. A. Examination of March 1890 there were 1,049 candidates. The result is not yet published.

Examination for the degree of M. A.

The M. A. examination was held in November 1889. There were 128 candidates for that degree, of whom 64 were successful. Of the 18 candidates who were placed in the first class, 7 passed in English, 3 in Philosophy, 2 in Mathematics, 1 in Latin, 1 in Persian, 1 in History and 3 in Chemistry.

The institutions from which the candidates came up, the subjects of examination, and the number passed, are shown in the following table:—

M. A. EXAMINATION.

	ENGLISH.		MATHEMATICS.		LATIN.		SANSKRIT.		PERSIAN.		HISTORY.		PHILOSOPHY.		CHEMISTRY.		PHYSICS B.		PHYSIOLOGY AND ZOOLOGY.		GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY.		TOTAL.	
	No. of candidates.	No. passed.	No. of candidates.	No. passed.	No. of candidates	No. passed.	No of candidates.	No. passed.	No. of candidates.	No. passed.	No of candidates.	No. passed.	No of candidates.	No. passed.	No. of candidates.	No No passed.	No. of candidates	No. passed.	No. of candidates.	No. passed	No. of candidates.	No. passed.	No. of candidates.	No. Passed.
Presidency College	23	10	8	7	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	1	3	2	8	8	4	3	1	1	...	...	49	33
Dacca College	6	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	3
Ravenshaw College	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Sanskrit College	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	3
Bishop's College	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	1	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	1
General Assembly's Institution	6	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	4
F. C. Instn. and Duff College	6	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	6
Metropolitan Institution	7	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	4
City College	7	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	2	...
St. Xavier's College	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	2
Agra College	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Doveton College	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Muir Central College	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Patna College	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	1	1
M. B.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Teachers	4	...	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	1
Private Students	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	3
Total	69	23	9	8	2	1	7	4	3	2	5	4	16	6	9	9	4	3	3	3	1	1	128	64

Premchand Roychand Studentship Examination.

The examination for the Premchand Roychand Studentship was held this year in literary subjects. Applications were received from 5 candidates, of whom 4 presented themselves for examination, but none of them showed that degree of proficiency which would warrant the award of so valuable a prize. The Syndicate, therefore, decided not to award the Studentship.

Law Examinations.

At the B. L. Examination held in March 1889 there were 360 candidates, of whom 190 were successful, 5 were absent, and 165 failed. Of the successful candidates, 13 were placed in the first division and 177 in the second. On the recommendation of the Examiners, the Syndicate awarded a gold medal to Sriramchandra Basu of the Ravenshaw College, who stood first in the first division. The Colleges from which they passed are shown in the following table:—

Names of Institutions.	Number of candidates	Number passed.	
		First Division	Second Division.
Presidency College	1	...	...
Dacca College	16	1	10
Rajshahye College	6	...	4
Krishnagar College	3	...	1
Patna College	22	2	10
Jagannath College	9	...	5
Metropolitan Institution	129	1	64
Ravenshaw College	4	3	1
Hughli College	11	...	8
Ripon College	109	2	52
City College	45	4	19
Agra College	1	...	1
Canning College	2	...	2
Benares College	1	...	..
Morris College	1	...	.
Total ...	360	13	177

At the B. L. Examination of April 1890 there were 370 candidates. The result is not yet published.

Examinations in Medicine.

For the First L. M. S. examination held in March 1889, there were 20 candidates, including one female, of whom 12 passed and 8 failed.

For the Second L. M. S. examination held in March 1889, there were 23 candidates, of whom 15 passed and 8 failed.

For the First M. B. examination held in May 1889 there were 26 candidates including one female, of whom 8 passed, 17* failed, and 1 was absent. Of the successful candidates 1 was placed in the first division, and 7 in the second.

For the Second M. B. examination held in May 1889 there were 10 candidates, of whom 7 passed, 1 was absent, and 2 failed. Of the successful candidates, 3 were placed in the first division and 4 in the second.

For the examination for Honours in Medicine held in June 1889 there was only one candidate, who passed.

For the Preliminary Scientific L. M. S. examination held in April 1890 there were 14 candidates, including one female. The result is not yet published.

For the First L. M. S. examination held in April 1890 there were 27 candidates. The result is not yet published.

For the Second L. M. S. examination held in April 1890 there were 25 candidates, including 2 females. The result is not yet published.

Examinations in Engineering.

There were 16 candidates for the First Examination in Engineering, of whom 15 passed in the second division; 9 candidates for the License in Engineering, of whom 7 passed, 1 in the 1st division and 6 in the Second; and 4 candidates for the B. E. examination, of whom 2 passed in the second division.

Tagore Law Professorship.

At a meeting of the Senate, held on the 13th of April 1889, Mr. T. A. Pearson, was elected Tagore Professor of Law for the term of one year from the 1st of November 1889. The subject on which the Professor has undertaken to deliver a course of lectures is the "Law of Agency in British India."

New Fellows.

The following gentlemen were appointed Fellows of the University by His Excellency the Governor-General in Council in January, 1890:—

* One candidate who failed in Comparative Anatomy only, was declared to have passed the First L. M. S. examination without further examination (see Minutes 1889-90, p. 134).

The Hon'ble J F Norris, Q. C.
The Ven'ble Archdeacon F. R. Michell
The Rev H. Whitehead, M. A.
Maharaja Sir Narendrakrishna, K. C. I. E.
Maulavi Ashraf-uddin Ahmad.
Babu Syamacharan Ganguli, B. A.
Babu Bipinbihari Gupta, M. A.

They were distributed by the Syndicate as follows :—

The Ven'ble Archdeacon F. R. Michell.	Arts.
The Rev. W. Whitehead, M. A.	
Maulavi Ashraf-ud-din Ahmed.	
Babu Syamacharan Ganguli, B. A.	
Babu Bipinbihari Gupta, M A.	
The Hon'ble J. F. Norris, Q. C.	Law.
Maharaja Sir Narendrakrishna, K. C. I. E.	

The following institutions have been affiliated in Arts and Law :—

In Arts.

Brajamohan Institution, Barisal,
St. Joseph's College, Darjeeling, } *Up to the F. A. standard.*
Behar National Institution, ...

Rajchandra School, Barisal,..... *Up to the B. A. Standard.*

In Law.

Rajchandra School, Barisal.

Changes in Regulations.

The following additions and alterations in the Bye-laws and Regulations have been sanctioned by the Senate and approved by His Excellency the Governor-General of India in Council :—

In paragraph 3 of the Bye-laws relating to the Syndicate, the following words have been added after the word "Vice-Chancellor" "or in his absence from Calcutta, or when the office of Vice-Chancellor should happen to be vacant, by the Senior Member of the Syndicate."

The following rules for the Constitution and duties of the Boards of Studies have been inserted in the Bye-Laws after those having reference to the Faculties.

BOARDS OF STUDIES.

1. There shall be Boards of Studies for the following departments of studies :

(1) English ; (2) Greek, Latin, French, and German ; (3) Sanskrit and Sanskritic languages ; (4) Arabic, Persian, and Urdu ; (5) Mathematics ; (6) Experimental and Mathematical Physics ; (7) Chemistry ; (8) Biology and Geology ; (9) Mental and Moral Science ; (10) History, Political Economy, and Geography.

2. No Board shall consist of fewer than six or more than sixteen members.

3. The members of the respective Boards shall be appointed by the Faculty of Arts from among their own members, shall severally hold office for five years from the date of appointment, and shall be eligible for re-appointment.

Any member who does not attend any meeting of a Board for two years consecutively shall be considered to have vacated his seat at that Board.

4. Each Board shall elect its own President. Every meeting of a Board shall be convened by its President, or, in his absence, by the Senior Fellow belonging to that Board. Three members shall constitute a quorum. The President of a Board shall convene a special meeting of the Board on the requisition of three or more members of the Board.

5. The duties of the Boards shall be to recommend the text-books required from year to year, to recommend the courses of study in their respective departments, to advise the Syndicate on all matters regarding the appointment of Examiners in their respective departments that may be referred to them by the Syndicate, and to consider and report on all other matters referred to them by the Syndicate, the Faculty of Arts, or the Senate.

6. No member shall be elected to more than four Boards.

7. All meetings of the Boards shall be convened through the Registrar, who shall keep a record of the proceedings of the meetings.

The form of application for admission to the Entrance Examination (Calendar for 1889, page 76), has been amended as follows:—

Entrance Examination.

In the second footnote, namely, that referring to the word "Private Student" in the marginal note to the certificate, the words "1st of September" have been substituted for "1st of November," for so long as the Entrance Examination is held in February.

The following words have been added to the same footnote:—

"The Inspector's sanction shall not be considered sufficient unless special grounds appear on the face of it."

The following words have been added to the footnote ap-

pended to the word "School" in the marginal note to the Entrance certificate :—

"The Syndicate may also refuse to recognise any school that shows year after year bad results."

The following words have been inserted in the body of the certificate between the words "that" and "there" :—

"judging from the exercises that he has sent up, and the test examination to which he has submitted."

F. A. Examination.

In paragraph 7 of the F. A. Regulations, in lieu of head (*c*) under Mathematics, the following has been substituted—"*Geometry*, Euclid, Books I—IV ; Book V, Definitions ; Book VI. The more important properties of the Parabola, the Ellipse and the Hyperbola." The following footnote has been appended to the word "Hyperbola" :—

"The extent of the work in Geometrical Conics shall be equivalent to the first six chapters of Taylor's Elementary Geometry of Conics."

In the F. A. application form (Calendar for 1889, page 77), after the words "University of Calcutta," the following words have been inserted :—

"That he has completed in one or more of the affiliated institutions the course of instruction prescribed by this University for the F. A. examination."

In paragraph 7, section iii, sub-section (*e*) of the F. A. Regulations (Calendar for 1889, page 36) the words "proportional parts" have been omitted.

To paragraph 2 of the F. A. Regulations (Calendar for 1889, page 34), the following footnote has been appended :—

"No candidate shall be considered to have prosecuted a regular course of study unless he has attended at least 66 per cent. of the lectures delivered in the institution to which he belongs, in each of the subjects in which he is to be examined."

The following note has been substituted for the note now appended to paragraph 2 of the F. A. Regulations :—

"The Syndicate have power to make exceptions to this rule in favour of those Deputy Inspectors of Schools, Sub-Inspectors of Schools and *bonâ fide* Masters of English Schools, who have served as such for the full period of two academical years. Their applications must be signed by the Inspector of Schools in whose circle they are employed."

The following has been substituted for the marginal note to the certificate appended to the F. A. application form (Calendar for 1889, page 77) :—

"This certificate is to be signed by the Principal or Head Master of the affiliated institution in which the candidate has studied, and in the case of those Deputy Inspectors of Schools, Sub-Inspectors of Schools and *bonâ fide* Masters of English Schools who have served as such for the full period of two academical years, by the Inspector of Schools in whose circle they are employed."

The following footnote has been appended to the word "admitted" in paragraph 4 of the F. A. Regulations. :—

"The Syndicate have power to make exceptions to this rule in the case of candidates who, after failing in the examination, have served as teachers for six months since the date of the last examination."

French has been added to the list of Second Languages for the F. A. examination.

B. A. Examination.

To paragraph 2 of the B. A. Regulations (Calendar for 1889, page 37), the following footnote has been appended :—

"No candidate shall be considered to have prosecuted a regular course of study unless he has attended at least 66 per cent. of the lectures delivered in the institution to which he belongs, in each of the subjects in which he is to be examined."

The following note has been substituted for the note now appended to paragraph 2 of the B. A. Regulations :—

"The Syndicate have power to make exceptions to this rule in favour of those Deputy Inspectors of Schools, Sub-Inspectors of Schools, and *bonâ fide* Masters of English Schools, who have served as such for the full period of two academical years. Their applications must be signed by the Inspector of Schools in whose circle they are employed."

The following has been substituted for the marginal note to the certificate appended to the B. A. application form (Calendar for 1889, pages 77 and 78) :—

"This certificate is to be signed by the Principal or Head Master of the affiliated institution in which the candidate has studied and in the case of those Deputy Inspectors of Schools, Sub-Inspectors of Schools and *bonâ fide* Masters of

English Schools, who have served as such for the full period of two academical years, by the Inspector of Schools in whose circle they are employed.

The following footnote has been appended to the word "admitted" in paragraph 5 of the B. A. Regulations:—

"The Syndicate have power to make exceptions to this rule in the case of candidates who, after failing in the examination, have served as teachers for six months since the date of the last examination."

In the B. A. application form (Calendar for 1889, page 78), after the words "University of Calcutta," the following words have been inserted:—

"That he has completed in one or more of the affiliated institutions the course of instruction prescribed by this University for the B. A. examination."

The following has been added to the list of particulars to be filled in by candidates for the B. A. examination:—

"Whether he is a candidate for the Government scholarship tenable in England."

B. A examination.

The following form of application and certificate has been prescribed for B A. candidates who are not students of an affiliated Institution:—

B. A. EXAMINATION,

(Form of application for candidates other than Students of an affiliated Institution.)

APPLICATION.

To

THE REGISTRAR OF THE
CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

SIR,

I request permission to present myself at the ensuing examination for the degree of Bachelor of Arts in the* Course

The fee† of Rupees 30 is forwarded herewith.

I am, &c., &c.

* State whether in the A or the B Course

† The fee must be paid in Cash, or by a Treasury Draft, or Post Office Order Postage stamps will not be received

CERTIFICATE.

I certify that the above-named candidate has satisfied me, by the production of the Registrar's Certificate, that he has passed the First Examination in Arts of the University of Calcutta; that I know nothing against his moral character; and that I believe the subjoined account to be true.

This Certificate is to be signed by an Inspector of Schools.

The 18

Particulars to be filled in by the candidate.

Age—
Date of Entrance—
Date of passing the First Examination in Arts—
Race (*i. e., nation, tribe, &c., &c.*)—
Religion—
Where to be examined—
Whether he has appeared at the B. A. Examination of any previous year—
Whether he takes up the A Course or the B Course—
Whether he is a candidate for the Government scholarship—

Subjects in which he desires to be examined.

No.	Pass.	Honours.
1		
2		
3		

N. B.—(1) *It must be definitely shewn whether the candidate takes up the Pass or the Honour Course in each subject by entering it in its appropriate column.*

(2) *It must be definitely stated which alternative subject and which alternative sub-division of each subject the candidate takes up.*

(*Thus* [*A Course*] 3. Second Language, Latin. *Or* 3. History of England, Greece and Rome. *Or* [*B Course*] 3. Physiology and Botany).

In paragraph 7 of the B. A. Regulations (Calendar for 1889, page 38), after the words "in order of merit" the following has been added:—

"The names of those successful candidates who have not prosecuted a regular course of study in an affiliated Institution shall be submitted to the Senate every year before the Convocation with a view to their being admitted to the degree of B. A."

M. A. Examination.

In the M. A. application form (Calendar for 1889, page 79), the word "Calcutta" has been inserted after the words "University of."

For the marginal note appended to the M. A. application form the following has been substituted:—

"This certificate is to be signed in the case of students of affiliated* institutions by the Principal of the institution or institutions in which the candidate has studied, and in the case of other candidates by a Member of the Senate, or a Government Inspector of Schools, or the Principal or Head Master of an affiliated Institution."

* "No candidate shall be regarded as a student of an affiliated institution, unless he has been a student of such institution for a period of six months, and has attended a course of at least fifty lectures in the subject in which he desires to be examined."

In the same application form the words "present occupation" have been omitted and the following form has been added:—

Period or periods of study since passing the B. A. examination.

Affiliated institution or institutions, if any, at which the candidate has studied.	Period or periods of continuous study.	Signature of Principal or Head Master of affiliated institution.

The following has been substituted for paragraph 4 of the M. A. Regulations:—

"Every candidate shall send his application, with a cer-

tificate in the form entered in Appendix A, to the Registrar before such time as the Syndicate shall determine, the date to be notified in the Calendar for the year."

The following addition has been made to paragraph 10 of the M. A. Regulations :—

"The names of those successful candidates who have not prosecuted a regular course of study in an affiliated Institution shall be submitted to the Senate every year before the Convocation, with a view to their being admitted to the degree of M. A."

F A. and B. A. examinations of female candidates.

In the forms of application for the F. A. and B A. Examinations of female candidates (Calendar for 1889, pages 85 and 86), the following form has been added at the end of the list of particulars to be filled in by the candidate :—

Period or periods of study since passing the Entrance (or F. A.) examination.

Affiliated institution or institutions, if any at which the candidate has studied.	Period or periods of continuous study	Signature of Principal or Head Master of affiliated institution.

The word "French" has been omitted from Rule 2 of the Rules for the F. A. examination of female candidates (Calendar for 1889, page 51).

This change has been made because French has been added to the list of second languages for the F. A. Examination of male candidates.

Second L. M. S. examination.

In paragraph 14, sub-section (*c*) of the Regulations for the Second L M. S. examination (Calendar for 1889, p. 58) the words "so far as regards the diseases of the Conjunctiva, Cornea, and Iris" have been omitted.

First M. B. examination.

The following words have been added to paragraph 12 of the new Regulations for the degree of Bachelor in Medicine, which cor-

responds to paragraph 7 of the old Regulations (Calendar for 1889, page 60) :—

"A candidate who appears at the First M. B. examination and passes in all subjects excepting Comparative Anatomy, Comparative Physiology, and Zoology, shall be entitled to a certificate of having passed the first examination for a Licence in Medicine and Surgery."

Second M. B. examination.

In paragraph 19 of the Regulations for the degree of Bachelor in Medicine corresponding to paragraph 14 of the old Regulations (Calendar for 1889, page 62), for the words "each in alphabetical order" the following have been substituted :—

"The first in order of merit and the second in alphabetical order;" and the following words have been added :—

"The candidate who shall be placed first in the first division shall receive a Gold Medal of the value of Rupees one hundred."

The following alteration has been made for the sake of securing uniformity in the application forms for the various examinations of the University, as it appeared unreasonable that a certificate of good moral character should be required for some examinations and not for others :—

The words "and that I know nothing against his moral character" have been inserted—

(*a*) After the word "Law" in the certificate appended to the application form for the B. L. examination.

(*b*) After the word "Medicine" in the certificate appended to the application forms for the Preliminary Scientific (L. M. S. and M. B.), First L. M. S., First M. B. and Second M. B. examinations.

(*c*) After the word "Surgery" in the certificate appended to the application form for the Second L. M. S. examination.

(*d*) After the word "Engineering" in the certificates appended to the application forms for the L. E. and B. E. examinations.

During the past year the negotiations for the admission of students of the University of Calcutta to the privileges accorded by the University of Oxford to Colonial Universities were brought to a successful conclusion.

In a Convocation of the University of Oxford held on the 21st May 1889, it was decreed that the University of Calcutta be admitted to the privileges of a Colonial University under the following provisions of Statt. Tit. II, Sect. VII. *On Colonial and Indian Universities.*

1. Any University situated in any part of the British Dominions other than the United Kingdom may apply to this University to be admitted to the privileges of this section of the Statutes.

2. The application shall be addressed to the Vice-Chancellor, who shall report the same to the Hebdomadal Council.

3. The Hebdomadal Council, after considering such application and after making such enquiry as it shall deem necessary, shall, if it think fit, propose to Convocation that the University so applying shall be admitted to the privileges of this section of the Statutes.

4. (*a*) Any person who shall have pursued during two full years a course of study prescribed by a University which has been admitted to the privileges of this section, and shall have passed all the Examinations connected with the course, may, although he shall not have been matriculated, or have satisfied the Masters of the Schools at Responsions or in an Additional Subject, be admitted to any one or more of the following Examinations, *viz.*, any part of the First Public Examination, any Preliminary Examination in the Second Public Examination.

(*b*) Any such person who shall either have passed the Examination of Candidates not seeking Honours in the First Public Examination, or have obtained Honours in Greek and Latin Literature or in Mathematics in that Examination, or have passed a Preliminary Examination in the Second Public Examination, shall, if he is matriculated not later than the Michaelmas Term next following, be entitled to the following privilege, *viz.*, the Term in which he is matriculated shall be reckoned, for the purposes of any provisions respecting the standing of members of the University, as the fifth Term from his matriculation.

(*c*) Any person who shall have been matriculated under the provisions of clause (*b*) may be admitted to any part of the Second Public Examination, if he has passed Responsions, or one of the Examinations which under Statt. Tit VI. Sect. 1 give exemption from Responsions, or has passed the Examination of candidates not seeking Honours in the First Public Examination, or has obtained Honours in Greek and Latin Literature in that Examination, or has passed a Preliminary Examination having satisfied the Examiners in a Greek book, and if he has also passed the Examination in Holy Scripture (or in a book offered instead thereof); provided that he shall not be admitted to the Final Honour Examination in the School of Natural Science until he has passed the Preliminary Examination in that School.

(*d*) Any person who shall have been admitted to the Second Public Examination under the provisions of clause (*c*) shall be entitled to supplicate for the degree of Bachelor of Arts so soon as he shall have passed the Second Public Examination and shall have kept statutable residence for eight Terms, provided that he has obtained Honours either in the First or in the Second Public Examination.

5. The Delegates of Local Examinations shall make regulations respecting—

(1) The registration of persons who have been matriculated under the provisions of this section.

(2) The granting of certificates to such persons showing that they have satisfied the special conditions under which they are admitted to the Univer-

sity Examinations, or under which they are entitled to supplicate for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts.

(3) The sending in of names to the Proctor and the producing of certificates to the Proctor by or on behalf of persons who avail themselves of the privileges granted by this section.

6. No person already matriculated in this University shall be admitted as a candidate in the First Public Examination under the provisions of this Statute.

7. Any University admitted to the privileges conferred by this section of the Statutes may at any time renounce such privileges, and this University may at any time withdraw the same by a vote of Convocation.

The following is the present position of the negotiations with regard to the concession to the students of this University of similar privileges by the University of Cambridge.

On the 16th June 1887, by a Grace of the Senate of the University of Cambridge, the following regulations were sanctioned for the purpose of granting to students from the University of Calcutta certain privileges with respect to the period of residence required for a degree.

1. That such of the Institutions for the education of adult students affiliated up to the B. A. standard to the University of Calcutta as that University shall recommend, shall be affiliated to the University of Cambridge by Grace of the Senate for periods not exceeding five years in each case.

2. That a student who has pursued his studies in one or more of such Institutions and has passed the Entrance Examination of the University of Calcutta and has also passed in the first division in the First Examination in Arts or passed in honours in the Examination for Bachelor of Arts of that University shall be entitled to be excused all the parts of the Previous Examination; and shall further be entitled, for the purpose of any provision respecting the standing of members of the University, to reckon the first term kept by residence, as the fourth term of his residence, and to proceed in due course to the B. A. degree, provided he obtains a degree by one of the Tripos Examination.

In accordance with Clause 1 of the above regulations, the following Colleges have been recommended by the University of Calcutta for affiliation to the University of Cambridge.

Presidency College.
Hughli College.
Dacca College.
Krishnagar College.
Berhampur College.
Doveton College.
Free Church of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
La Martinière College.
L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.

Jabalpur College.
Sanskrit College.
Bishop's College.
Patna College.
St. Xavier's College.
St. Thomas's College, (Colombo).
General Assembly's Institution.
Ravenshaw College, (Katak).
Rajshahye College.
Trinity College, (Kandy).
Metropolitan Institution.
City College, (Calcutta).
Rangoon College.
Ripon College.
Morris College, (Nagpur).
Hislop College, (Nagpur).
Bethune Girls' School.
Victoria College, (Cooch Behar).
Wesley College, (Colombo).

ENDOWMENTS.

Sonamani prize

On the 3rd December 1889, the Hon'ble Dr. Gooroo Dass Banerjee made over to the University a Government Promissory Note of the four per cent. loan of 1865, of the value of Rupees 1,000, for the purpose of founding a prize in memory of his mother Srimati Sonamani Devi, on the following conditions :—

1. That the prize be called the "Sonamani Prize."

2. That it be awarded publicly at the annual convocation for conferring degrees to the candidate who stands first in the list of successful candidates for the M. A. examination in Sanskrit.

3. That the prize consist of books relating to the Sanskrit language or literature to be selected by the candidate entitled to the same.

4. That the names of the prizemen be published in the University Calendar.

Jaynáráyan Prize.

On the 6th December 1889, Mahamahopadhyay Mahesachandra Nyayaratna, C. I. E. made over to the University a Government Promissory note of the value of Rs. 500 for the purpose of

founding therewith an annual prize in memory of his late preceptor Pandit Jaynáráyan Tarkapanchánan, on the following conditions :—

1. That the prize be called the "Jaynáráyan Prize."

2. That it be awarded publicly every year to the successful candidate who obtains the highest marks in Sanskrit at the Entrance examination.

3. That the prize consist entirely of Sanskrit works to the value of Rupees 20.

Philip Samuel Smith Prize.

On the 12th December, 1889, the Honorary Secretaries to the Philip Samuel Smith Memorial Fund made over to the University the sum of Rupees 990-4-0 on the following conditions :—

1. That an annual prize of books be awarded to the student who obtains the highest number of marks in Ethics and Natural Theology in the B. A. Honour examination.

2. That the names of the prizemen be published in the University Calendar.

His Excellency the Governor-General in Council appointed on the 2nd January, 1890 the Hon'ble Dr. Gooroo Dass Banerjee to be Vice-Chancellor of the University in succession to the Hon'ble Sir William Comer Petheram, Kt. Q.C. resigned.

At their annual meeting on the 13th April, 1889 the Senate appointed Mr. Charles H. Tawney, C. I. E. to be Registrar of the University for a period of two years from the 1st of May, 1889, in succession to Dr. P. K. Ray.

Accounts.

A statement of Receipts and Disbursements from 1st of April 1889, to 31st March, 1890, is subjoined.

Statement of Receipts and Disbursements of the Calcutta University from 1st April 1889 to 31st March 1890.

RECEIPTS.

	Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.
Fees for the Entrance Examination, ..	53,090 0 0	
,, First Arts ditto, ...	57,440 0 0	
,, B A ditto, ...	31,500 0 0	
,, M. A. ditto, ...	6,400 0 0	
,, B. L. ditto, ..	11,100 0 0	
,, Honours in Law, ..	300 0 0	
,, Preliminary Sc. L. M. S.	140 0 0	
,, First L. M S. ditto, ..	540 0 0	
,, Second L. M. S. ditto, ..	625 0 0	
,, First M. B. ditto, ...	520 0 0	
,, Second M. B ditto, .	350 0 0	
,, Honours in Medicine ...	50 0 0	
F. E. ditto, ...	320 0 0	
L. E. ditto, ...	225 0 0	
,, B. E. ditto, ..	120 0 0	
		1,62,720 0 0
Duplicate Fees, ...	....	280 0 0
Sale proceeds of Calendar, and	2,960 0 0	
Minutes, Less Commission ...	147 15 9	2,812 0 3
Sale proceeds of Sanskrit Selections	7,332 0 0	
Less Commission	733 3 6	6,598 12 6
Contribution to Gown Fund ...	....	25 0 0
Miscellaneous	....	192 2 11
Total Revenue, ..	....	1,72,627 15 8
Balance on the 1st April, 1889, ...	....	1,13,400 7 8
Grand Total, ...	....	2,86,028 7 4

DISBURSEMENTS.

	Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.
Salaries & Permanent Establishment	11,866 11 8	
Pension, ...	306 0 0	
Contingencies, ...	1,468 11 10	
Remuneration to Examiners, ..	93,527 10 4	
Municipal Taxes, ...	1,297 8 0	
Examination Expenses, ...	13,151 15 10	
Bonuses, ...	360 0 0	
Prizes and Medals, ...	2,362 0 11	
Service labels, ...	1,200 0 0	
Stationery, ...	643 5 9	
Printing Minutes, ...	1,307 12 0	
,, Calendar	5,470 4 0	
,, Sanskrit and Bengali Selections, ...	1,677 8 0	
,, Examination papers, ..	4,209 4 1	
Miscellaneous printing expenses, .	3,883 5 6	
Reporter's fees, ...	150 0 0	
Furniture,...	60 0 0	
New books purchased, ..	2,539 12 9	
Refund of fees, ...	120 0 0	
Fee for editing Text Books ...	2,500 0 0	
		1,48,101 14 8
Contribution to Reserve Fund, ..	.....	18,729 11 4
,, Philip Smith Fund ...	.....	14 5 7
Balance on the 31st March, 1890,	.....	1,19,182 7 9
Grand Total, ..	.....	2,86,028 7 4

Statement of Securities in custody of the Bank of Bengal on account of Premchand Roychand Studentship Fund.

4 per cent. reduced Loan of 1879, No.	53	Book Debt, Rs.	216,000
,, ,,	of 1865	,,	172	,,	,,	5,000
,, ,,	of 1865	,,	460	,,	,,	8,000
,, ,,	of 1865	,,	961	,,	,,	9,000
				Rs		2,38,000

Dr. *Account, Premchand Roychand Studentship Fund.* *Cr.*

	Rs.	As.	P.		Rs	As.	P.	Rs.	As.	P.
To Balance on the 31st March 1889 ...	17,820	4	11	By the stipends of students ...	6,400	0	0			
,, Interest	9,340	0	0	,, Commission	23	5	9			
,, Studentship Examination fees	192	0	0	,, Remuneration to Examiners ...	2,120	0	0			
				,, Govt Security purchased ...	9,146	0	3			
				,, Refund of a fee	32	0	0			
								17,721	6	0
				Balance in the Bank ...	...			9,630	14	11
TOTAL Rs.	27,352	4	11	TOTAL Rs. ..	...			27,352	4	11

Statement of Securities in custody of the Bank of Bengal on account of Duff Memorial Fund.

4 per cent. reduced Loan of 1879, No.	51	Book Debt, Rs	2,500
,, ,,	of 1865, ,,	171	,,	,,	18,000
,, ,,	of 42-43 ,,	112	,,	,,	1,500
4½ ,,	,,	of 1879 ,,	003095	,,	,,	3,000
4 ,,	,,	of 1865 ,,	975	,,	,,	2,000
			Rs.			27,000

Dr. *Account, Duff Memorial Fund.* *Cr.*

	Rs.	As.	P.		Rs.	As.	P.	Rs	As.	P
To Balance on the 31st March 1889 ..	2,217	8	5	By Scholarships	720	0	0			
,, Interest	1,055	0	0	,, Commission	2	10	2			
				,, Govt Security purchased ...	2,015	8	3			
								2,738	2	5
				Balance in the Bank ...	...			534	6	0
TOTAL Rs. ...	3,272	8	5	TOTAL Rs. ...	...			3,272	8	5

Statement of Securities in custody of the Bank of Bengal on account of Tagore Law Professorship Fund.

7/4 per cent. Loan of 1865, No. 170, Book Debt, Rs 300,000.

Dr. *Account, Tagore Law Professorship Fund.* *Cr.*

	Rs	As.	P		Rs.	As.	P.	Rs	As.	P.
To Balance on the 31st March 1889, ...	9,667	10	0	By Professor's salary ...	9,123	4	4			
„ Interest, ...	12,000	0	0	„ Commission	30	0	0			
				„ Advertisements ...	82	9	6			
				„ Service label ...	100	0	0			
				„ Printing Tagore Lectures ...	1,749	8	0			
								11,085	5	10
				Balance in the Bank ...	.....			10,582	4	2
TOTAL Rs. ...	21,667	10	0	TOTAL Rs. ...	... ..			21,667	10	0

Statement of Securities in custody of the Bank of Bengal on account of Eshan Scholarship Fund.

4 per cent reduced Loan of	1879,	No.	52, Book Debt, Rs.	12,000
7/4 „	of 1865	„ 173	„ „	500
5/4 „	of 42-43	„ 113	„ „	500
			Rs.	13,000

Dr. *Account, Eshan Scholarship Fund.* *Cr.*

	Rs.	As.	P.		Rs	As.	P.
To Balance on the 31st March 1889	988	14	8	By Scholarship	500	0	0
„ Interest	520	0	0	„ Commission	1	4	10
				Balance in the Bank ..	1,007	9	10
TOTAL Rs. .	1,508	14	8	TOTAL Rs. .	1,508	14	8

Dr. *Account, Library Fund.* *Cr.*

		Rs. As. P.			Rs. As. P.
To Balance on the 31st March 1889	...	2 1 3	Balance in the Bank		2 1 3

Statement of Securities in custody of the Bank of Bengal on account of Rádhákánta Memorial Fund.

6 per cent. Municipal Debentures of 1871, Nos. 45 and 46 Rs. 2,000.

Dr. *Account, Rádhákánta Memorial Fund.* *Cr.*

		Rs. As P.			Rs. As P.
To Balance on the 31st March 1889 ...	...	390 12 9	By Commission	...	0 8
„ Interest	...	120 0 0	Mint Master for gold medal ...	...	109 11
			Balance in the Bank ...		400 9 3
TOTAL Rs.	...	510 12 9	TOTAL Rs. ...		510 12 9

Statement of Securities in custody of the Bank of Bengal on account of Mouat Testimonial Fund.

5 per cent. Municipal Debenture of 1884-85, No. 669 Rs. 1,000
" " " " No. 704 500

Rs. 1,500

Dr. *Account, Mouat Testimonial Fund.* *Cr.*

	Rs.	As	P.		Rs.	As.	P.
To Balance on the 31st March 1889	225	8	0	By Commission	0	3	0
" Interest	75	0	0	Mint Master for gold medals	109	1	6
				Balance in the Bank ...	191	3	6
TOTAL Rs ...	300	8	0	TOTAL Rs. .	300	8	0

Statement of Securities in custody of the Bank of Bengal on account of Ritchie Memorial Fund.

5/4 per cent. loan of 1842-43, No. 48 Book Debt, Rs. 1,100
4 " " of 1865, No. 976 " " 400—1,500.

Dr. *Account, Ritchie Memorial Fund.* *Cr.*

	Rs.	As	P.		Rs.	As.	P.
To Balance on the 31st March 1889	458	14	9	By Commission	0	2	2
" Interest	52	0	0	" Govt. Security purchased	403	1	8
				Balance in the Bank ..	107	10	11
TOTAL Rs. ..	510	14	9	TOTAL Rs ..	510	14	9

Dr. *Account, Vizianagram Scholarship.* *Cr.*

	Rs.	As.	P.		Rs.	As	P.
To Balance on the 31st March 1889	150	0	0	By Scholarship	150	0	0
				Balance in the Bank ...	0	0	0
TOTAL Rs. ...	150	0	0	TOTAL Rs. ..	150	0	0

Statement of Securities in custody of the Bank of Bengal on account of Harischandra Prize Fund.
5 per cent. Municipal Debenture of 1884-85, No. 602, Rs. 2,000. | 5 per cent. Municipal Debenture of 1878, No. 113, Rs 500.

Dr. *Account, Harischandra Prize Fund.* *Cr.*

	Rs.	As.	P		Rs.	As.	P.
To Balance on the 31st March 1889	187	3	8	By Commission	0	12	0
To Interest	125	0	0	„ Prize	240	0	0
				Balance in the Bank	71	7	8
TOTAL Rs ...	312	3	8	TOTAL Rs. ...	312	3	8

Statement of Securities in custody of the Bank of Bengal on account of Woodrow Memorial Scholarship Fund.
5/4 per cent. loan of 1842-43, No. 47, Book Debt, Rs. 4,800.

Dr. *Account, Woodrow Memorial Scholarship Fund.* *Cr.*

	Rs.	As.	P		Rs.	As	P.
To Balance on the 31st March 1889	315	7	2	By Commission	0	7	8
„ Interest	192	0	0	„ Scholarships	208	0	0
				Balance in the Bank ...	298	15	6
TOTAL Rs. ...	507	7	2	Total Rs. ...	507	7	2

Statement of Securities in custody of the Bank of Bengal on account of Herschel Testimonial Fund.
7/4 per cent. loan of 1865, No. 218, Book Debt, Rs 1,800.

Dr. *Account, Herschel Testimonial Fund.* *Cr.*

	Rs	As.	P		Rs.	As	P.
To Balance on the 31st March 1889	0	0	0	By Commission	0	2	10
„ Interest	72	0	0	„ Mint Master for gold medal	71	13	2
				Balance in the Bank ...	0	0	0
TOTAL Rs. ...	72	0	0	TOTAL Rs. ...	72	0	0

Statement of Securities in custody of the Bank of Bengal on account of Pacheti Sanskrit Prize Fund.

4½ per cent. loan of 1879, No. 27, Book Debt, Rs. 2,000.

Dr. *Account, Pacheti Sanskrit Prize Fund.* *Cr.*

	Rs.	As.	P.		Rs.	As.	P.
To Balance on the 31st of March 1889	162	13	2	By Commission	0	3	8
„ Interest	90	0	0	Prize	90	0	0
				Balance in the Bank ...	162	9	6
TOTAL Rs. ...	252	13	2	TOTAL Rs. .	252	13	2

Statement of Securities in custody of the Bank of Bengal on account of Dwarkanath Memorial Fund.

7/4 per cent. loan of 1865, No. 363, Book Debt, Rs 500
5/4 „ „ 1842-43, „ 99 „ 5,000 ——— 5,500.

Dr. *Account, Dwarkanath Memorial Fund.* *Cr.*

	Rs.	As.	P.		Rs.	As.	P.
To Balance on the 31st of March 1889	404	14	10	By Scholarships	173	0	0
„ Interest	220	0	0	„ Commission	0	8	10
				Balance in the Bank ...	451	6	0
TOTAL Rs. ...	624	14	10	TOTAL Rs. ...	624	14	10

Statement of Securities in custody of the Bank of Bengal on account of Sir J. M. Tagore's Medal Fund.

5/4 per cent. loan of 1842-43, No. 105, Book Debt, Rs 3,500.

Dr. *Account Maharaja Sir J. M. Tagore's Medal Fund.* *Cr.*

	Rs.	As.	P.		Rs.	As.	P.
To Balance on the 31st of March 1889	99	6	8	By Commission	0	5	8
„ Interest	140	0	0	Mint Master for gold and silver medals ...	121	12	9
				Balance in the Bank .	117	4	3
TOTAL Rs. ...	239	6	8	TOTAL Rs. ..	239	6	8

Statement of Securities in custody of the Bank of Bengal on account of McCann Memorial Fund.
7/4 per cent loan of 1865, No. 558, Book Debt, Rs 500.

Dr. *Account McCann Memorial Fund.* *Cr.*

	Rs.	As	P.		Rs.	As	P.
To Balance on the 31st March 1889	33	0	1	By Commission	0	0	10
„ Interest	20	0	0	Mint Master for medal	12	9	7
				Balance in the Bank ..	40	5	8
TOTAL Rs ..	53	0	1	TOTAL Rs.	53	0	1

Statement of Securities in custody of the Bank of Bengal on account of University Reserve Fund.

4 per cent. loan of 1865, No. 483, Book Debt, Rs. 12,500.
„ „ „ 684, „ „ 15,000.
„ „ „ 792, „ „ 12 500.
„ „ „ 856, „ „ 10,000.
4 per cent. loan of 1865, No 896, Book Debt, Rs. 10,000.
„ „ „ 936, „ „ 20,000.
„ „ „ 960, „ „ 20,000.
Rs. 1,00,000.

Dr. *Account University Reserve Fund.* *Cr*

	Rs.	As.	P.		Rs.	As,	P
To Balance on the 31st March 1889	.....			By Govt. Securities purchased	20,325	11	4
„ Interest	3,600	0	0	„ Commission	9	0	0
Contribution from the Fee Fund	18,729	11	4	Balance in the Bank ...	1,995	0	0
TOTAL Rs. .	22,329	11	4	TOTAL Rs. ..	22,329	11	4

Dr. *Account Begum of Bhopal Fund.* *Cr.*

	Rs	As	P		Rs	As	P
To Balance on the 3st March 1889	2,600	0	0	By Scholarships with passage money ..	2,600	0	0
				Balance in the Bank ..	.....		
				TOTAL Rs	2,600	0	0

Statement of Securities in custody of the Bank of Bengal on account of Saradaprasad Memorial Fund.
4 per cent loan of 1842-43, No 143 Book Debt, Rs 5 000
„ „ „ 162, „ „ 3,500
Rs 8,500

Dr. *Account Saradaprasad Memorial Fund.* *Cr.*

	Rs	As	P		Rs	As	P.
To Balance on the 31st March 1889 ..	841	9	1	By Commission	0	12	0
„ Interest	340	0	0	„ Scholarships .. .	90	0	0
				„ Prize	100	0	0
				Balance in the Bank ..	990	13	1
TOTAL Rs	1,181	9	1	TOTAL Rs	1,181	9	1

Statement of Securities in custody of the Bank of Bengal on account of Peary Chand Mitter Memorial Fund
7/4 per cent loan of 1865 No 681 Book Debt for Rs 500

Dr. *Account Peary Chand Mitter Memorial Fund.* *Cr.*

	Rs	As	P		Rs	As	P
To Balance on the 31st March 1889 ...	31	6	5	By Commission .	0	0	10
„ Interest ...	20	0	0	Mint Master for medal .	12	9	7
				Balance in the Bank .	38	12	0
TOTAL Rs	51	6	5	TOTAL Rs .	51	6	5

Statement of Securities in custody of the Bank of Bengal on account of Hemantakumar Memorial Fund
4 per cent loan of 1865 No 815 Book Debt for Rs 2500

Dr. *Account Hemantakumar Memorial Fund.* *Cr.*

	Rs	As	P		Rs	As	P.
To balance on the 31st March 1889 ...	24	12	0	Commission	0	4	0
„ Interest	100	0	0	Mint Master for medal .	109	11	6
				Balance in the Bank .	14	12	6
	124	12	0	TOTAL Rs	124	12	0

Statement of Securities in custody of the Bank of Bengal on account of Padmavati Medal Fund.
4 per cent. loan of 1865 No. 914 Book Debt for Rs. 2,500.

Dr. *Account Padmavati Medal Fund.* *Cr.*

	Rs.	As.	P.		Rs.	As.	P
To Balance on the 31st March, 1889	0	0	0	By Commission	0	4	0
„ Interest	100	0	0	„ Mint Master for die	200	0	0
„ Cash	200	0	0	Balance in the Bank ..	99	12	0
TOTAL Rs. ..	300	0	0	TOTAL Rs. ...	300	0	0

Dr. *Account Ghosh Prize Fund.* *Cr.*

	Rs.	As.	P		Rs.	As.	P
To Cash from Mr. P. Ghosh	100	0	0	Balance in the Bank .	100	0	0
TOTAL Rs. ...	100	0	0	TOTAL Rs. ...	100	0	0

Statement of Security in custody of the Bank of Bengal on account of Sonamani Prize Fund.
4 per cent. loan of 1865 No. 288,876 for Rs. 1000.

Dr. *Account Sonamani Prize Fund.* *Cr.*

	Rs.	As.	P.		Rs.	As.	P.
To Cash from the Hon'ble Dr. G. D. Banerjee ...	20	0	0	By Commission	0	4	0
„ Interest	20	0	0	Balance in the Bank ...	39	12	0
TOTAL Rs. ...	40	0	0	TOTAL Rs. ...	40	0	0

Statement of Security in custody of the Bank of Bengal on account of Philip Smith Memorial Fund.

4 per cent. loan of 1842-43 No. 097,172 Book Debt Rs. 1000.

Dr. *Account Philip Smith Memorial Fund.* *Cr.*

	Rs.	As.	P.		Rs.	As	P.
To Cash from the Honorary Secretaries ...	990	4	0	By Government Security purchased	1,004	9	7
Contribution from the Fee Fund	14	5	7	Balance in the Bank ...	0	0	0
TOTAL Rs. ..	1,004	9	7	TOTAL Rs. ...	1,004	9	7

Statement of Security in custody of the Bank of Bengal on account of Jaynarayan Prize Fund.

4 per cent. loan of 1854-55 No. 061,435 Rs. 500.

Dr. *Account Jaynarayan Prize Fund.* *Cr.*

	Rs.	As.	P.		Rs.	As.	P.
TOTAL Rs. ...				TOTAL Rs. ...			

The Syndicate for the ensuing year is constituted as follows:—

The Hon'ble Mahendralal Sircar, M.D., C I E.	
The Hon'ble Sir Alfred Croft, M.A., K.C.I.E.	
A. M. Bose, Esq , M.A.	In Arts.
P. K. Ray, Esq., D.Sc.	
Babu Asutosh Mukerjee, M.A , F R.A.S., F.R.S.E.	
The Hon'ble J F. Norris, Q.C.	„ Law.
The Hon'ble Ameer Ali, C.I.E.	
K. McLeod, Esq., M A., M.D., F.R.C.S.	„ Medicine.
Babu Dinabandhu Datta	
Col. J. M. McNeile, R.E.	„ Engineering.

It is recommended that the Faculties for 1890-91 be constituted as follows:—

ARTS.

President:

THE HON'BLE SIR ALFRED CROFT, M.A., K.C.I.E.

Members:

The Hon'ble the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal.
The Hon'ble the Lieutenant-Governor, North-Western Provinces.
The Hon'ble the Lieutenant-Governor of the Panjab.
The Most Rev. the Lord Bishop of Calcutta.
The Hon'ble Sir D. M. Barbour, K.C.S.I.
The Hon'ble Sir C. A. Elliott, K C.S.I., C.I.E.
The Hon'ble P. P. Hutchins, C.S.I.
Pandit Iswarchandra Vidyasagar, C.I.E.
Nawab Abdool Luteef Bahadur, C.I.E.
Raja Rajendralala Mitra, D L., C.I.E.
Rai Jagadananda Mookerjee, Bahadur.
Babu Bhudeb Mookerjee, C.I.E.
Rev. J. P. Ashton, M.A.
J. Sime, Esq., B.A.
Charles H. Tawney, Esq , M.A., C.I.E.
A. O. Hume, Esq., C.B.
Col. W. R. M. Holroyd.
Mahamahopadhyay Bapudeb Shastri, C.I.E.
Raja Sivaprasad, C S.I
The Hon'ble Mahendralal Sircar, M.D., C.I E.
Rai Kanailal De Bahadur, F.C.S., C.I.E.
J. Beames, Esq., C.S.
Col. H. S. Jarrett.
G. King, Esq., M.B., LL.D., F.L S., F R.S , C.I.E.
The Hon'ble Raja Durgacharan Law, C.I.E.
Babu Gaurdas Basak.
K. McLeod, Esq., M.A., M.D., F.R.C.S.
Babu Krishnakamal Bhattacharyya, B.L.
Babu Omeshchunder Dutt.
The Hon'ble J. O'Kinealy, M A., C.S.
M. S. Howell, Esq., C S , C.I.E.
Maharaja Sir Jotindramohan Tagore, Bahadur, K.C.S.I.
Raja Jaykissen Das, Bahadur, C.S.I.
J. C. Nesfield, Esq., M.A.

Sir Syed Ahmed, LL D., K.C S.I.
The Hon'ble Baba Khim Sing Bedi, C.I.E.
A. Mackenzie, Esq , B.A., C.S I.
D. D. Cunningham, Esq., M. B., F.R.S
The Hon'ble Ameer Ali, M.A., B L., C.I.E.
Nawab Ashgar Ali, Khan Bahadur, Diler Jung, C.S.I.
J. Eliot, Esq., M.A.
Mahamohapadhyay Mahesachandra Nyayaratna, C.I.E.
Rev. Lalbihari Day.
The Very Rev. E Lafont, S.J., C.I.E.
A. M. Bose, Esq , M.A.
Babu Kalicharan Banerjee, M.A., B.L.
C. J. Lyall, Esq. B.A., C.S., C.I.E.
W. C. Bonnerjee, Esq.
Raja Sir Saurindramohan Tagore, Kt., Mus. Doc., C.I.E.
A. Pedler, Esq., F.C.S.
A. E. Gough, Esq., M.A.
The Hon'ble Arthur Wilson, M.A.
P. K. Ray, Esq., D. Sc.
A. F. Rudolf Hoernle, Esq., Ph. D.
Babu Trailokyanath Mitra, M.A., D.L.
W. Griffiths, Esq., M.A.
The Hon'ble Gooroo Dass Banerjee, M.A., D.L.
F. J. Rowe, Esq., M.A.
The Hon'ble Rasbehari Ghosh, M.A., D.L.
Sir Edward C. Buck, Kt., C.S
A. M. Nash, Esq., M.A.
Babu Krishnabihari Sen, M.A.
Rev. K. S. Macdonald, MA., Ph.D.
Babu Hemchander Banerjee, B.L.
Maulavi Muhammad Yousuff Khan, Bahadur.
W T. Webb, Esq , M.A.
The Right Rev. A. P. Bigandet, D.D.
G. Bellett, Esq., M.A.
J. Willson, Esq., M.A.
The Hon'ble Syud Amir Hossein, C I.E.
The Hon'ble Sir H. L. Harrison, Kt., B.A., C.S.
G. A. Grierson, Esq., B A., C.S.
Babu Gaurisankar De, M.A., B.L.
Maulavi Serajul Islam, B L.
Raja Piyarimohan Mukerjee, M.A., B.L., C.S.I.
W. E. Ward, Esq., M.A., C.S.I.
Clarmont Daniell, Esq., C.S.
S. A. Hill, Esq., B. Sc.
Babu Pramadadas Mitra.
Maulavi Muhammad Sami-ullah Khan, C.M G.
Sir John Edgar, C.S., K.C.I.E.
Babu Suryyakumar Adhikari, B.A.
The Hon'ble Prince Muhammad Furrokh Shah.
Maulavi Abul Khair Mahomed Siddiq. M.A.
J. R. Reid, Esq., C.S.
Raja Uday Pratab Singh of Bhinga.
Maulavi Abdul Jubbar, Khan Bahadur.
C. A. Martin, Esq., LL.D.
A. Ewbank, Esq., M.A.
W. Booth, Esq., M.A.
G. Thibaut, Esq., Ph. D.
H. M. Percival, Esq., M.A.

Rai Radhikaprasanna Mukerjee, Bahadur.
Babu Bankimchandra Chatterjee, B.L.
Maulavi Dilwar Hussain Ahmed, B.A.
Babu Isanchandra Bose, M.A., B L.
Babu Pratapachandra Ghosha, B.A.
Rev J. Hector, M A.
Kunwar Lutf Ali Khan.
Babu Bholanath Pal, M.A.
Rai Lakshmi Sankar Misra Bahadur, M.A ,
Babu Nilmani Mukerjee, M.A., B.L.
Maulavi Abdul Hai.
Babu Saradacharan Mitra, M.A., B.L.
H. J. S. Cotton, Esq., C.S.
E. White, Esq., C.S.
Nawab Meer Mohamed Ali.
C. J H. Wardon, Esq., M.D.
J. Van Someren Pope, Esq., M A.
J. Mann, Esq., M.A.
The Rev. A. W. Atkinson, M.A.
Babu Golapchandra Sarkar, M.A., B L.
Babu Jogindrachandra Ghosh
Kazi Sayyud Reza Hossain Khan Bahadur.
Rai Taraprasanna Ray Bahadur, F.C S
The Most Rev. Paul Goethals, D.D., S J.
J. W. Quinton, Esq , C.S., C S.I
Raja Amir Hasan, Khan Bahadur.
Col. C. W. I. Harrison, R E.
J. Scully, Esq , L.R C.P., M.R.C.S.
T. C. Lewis, Esq , M A.
Raja Lachhman Singh.
The Very Rev. A. Neut, S.J
Ram Krishna Gopal Bhandarkar, Esq , M A , Ph. D , C I,E.
A. C Edwards, Esq , M.A.
Babu Brahmamohan Mallik.
Nagendranath Ghosh, Esq.
Babu Bireswar Mitra.
Babu Chandranath Basu, M.A., B.L.
J. Wood-Mason, Esq.
J. H Gilliland, Esq., B.A.
Babu Haraprasad Sastri, M.A.
Maulavi Ahmad.
Babu Umeschandra Datta, B.A.
Babu Rajaninath Ray, M A.
W King, Esq., B.A., D. Sc., F.G S.
C. E. Buckland, Esq., B.A., C.S.
Shamsul-Ulama Shaik Mahmud Jilani.
Babu Pratapchandra Majumdar.
G. W. Kuchler, Esq., M.A.
C. Little, Esq., M.A.
J. C. Bose, Esq., B.A., B.Sc.
Babu Srinath Das.
Babu Asutosh Mukhopadhyay, M.A., F.R A S., F.R.S.E.
Maulavi Muhammad Abdur Rawaf.
The Hon'ble J. F Norris, Q.C.
The Venerable Archdeacon F R. Mitchell.
The Rev. H. Whitehead, M A.
Maulavi Ashrafuddin Ahmad.
Babu Syamacharan Ganguli, B.A.
Babu Bipinbihari Gupta, M A.

L A W.

President:

THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE NORRIS, Q. C.

Members:

The Hon'ble the Chief Justice of Bengal.
The Hon'ble A. R. Scoble, Q. C., C. S. I.
Nawab Abdool Luteef Bahadur, C.I.E.
Rai Jagadananda Mookerjee, Bahadur.
The Hon'ble Sir Charles Paul, B.A., K.C.I.E.
Henry Bell, Esq.
Arthur Phillips, Esq , M A.
Babu Annadaprasad Banerjee.
Babu Krishnakamal Bhattacharyya, B L.
Sir Romeshchunder Mitter, Kt , B.L.
The Hon'ble J. O'Kinealy, M.A., C.S.
The Hon'ble Ameer Ali, M.A., B.L., C.I.E.
C. F. Egerton Allen, Esq., B.A.
A. M. Bose, Esq., M.A.
Babu Kalicharan Banerjee, M. A., B. L.
The Hon'ble H. T. Prinsep, C. S.
The Hon'ble G. H. P. Evans.
Babu Mohinimohan Ray.
W. C. Bonnerjee, Esq.,
The Hon'ble Arthur Wilson, M.A.
Babu Trailokyanath Mitra, M.A., D.L.
The Hon'ble Gooroo Dass Banerjee, M.A., D.L.
The Hon'ble Rashbihari Ghosh, M.A., D.L.
The Hon'ble Syed Mahmud.
The Hon'ble W. Tyrrell, C.S.
Babu Hemchandra Banerjee, B.L.
Maulavi Muhammad Yousuff, Khan Bahadur, B.L.
The Hon'ble L. R. Tottenham, C.S.
The Hon'ble Syed Amir Hossein, C. I. E.
Maulavi Suraj-ul Islam, B.L.
Raja Piyarimohan Mukerjee, M.A., B.L., C.S.I.
The Hon'ble Douglas Straight.
The Hon'ble H. Beverley, M.A., C.S.
Manmohan Ghose, Esq.
Babu Rajkumar Sarbadhikari, B.L.
The Hon'ble E. J. Trevelyan.
The Hon'ble Chundermadhub Ghose.
Maulavi Abdul Jubbar Khan Bahadur.
Babu Saradacharan Mitra, M.A., B.L.
Babu Maheschandra Chaudhuri.
L. P. Delves Broughton, Esq.
K. M. Chaterji, Esq., B.A.
Pandit Ajodhyanath.
Babu Golapchandra Sarkar, M.A., B.L.
Nagendranath Ghose, Esq.
A. F. Abdur Rahman, Esq.
Babu Durgamohan Das.
Babu Srinath Das.
Babu Asutosh Mukhopadhyay M A , F.R.A S., F.R.S.E
Babu Ganeschandra Chandra
Maharaja Sir Narendrakrishna K. C I E.

MEDICINE.

President :

K. McLeod, Esq., M.A., M.D., F.R.C.S.

Members :

Rai Kanailal De, Bahadur, F.C.S., C.I.E.
G. King, Esq., M.B., F.L.S., F.R.S., C.I.E.
Murray Thomson, Esq., M.D., F.R.S.E.
D. D. Cunningham, Esq., M.B., F.R S.
A. S. Lethbridge, Esq., M.D.
Babu Jagadbandhu Basu, M.D.
Babu Suryyakumar Sarbadhikari.
R. Harvey, Esq., M.D.
J. M. Coates, Esq., M.D.
Babu Lalmadhab Mukerjee, L.M.S.
D. O'C. Raye, Esq., M.D.
E. A. Birch, Esq., M.D.
S. C. Mackenzie Esq., M.D.
Babu Dinabandhu Datta.
Babu Debendranath Ray, L.M.S.
W. Walker, Esq., M.A., M.D., F.R.C.S.
Sir B. Simpson, M.D., K C.I.E.
J. O'Brien, Esq., M.A., M.D. F.R.C.I.E.
U. C. Mukerjea, Esq. ,
C. J. H. Warden, Esq., M.D.
Rai Taraprasanna Ray Bahadur, F.C.S.
J. Scully, Esq., L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.
Maulavi Zahiruddin Ahmed, L.M.S.
J. Wood-Mason, Esq.
A. Crombie, Esq., M.D.
A. H. Hilson, Esq., M.D.

ENGINEERING.

President :

Colonel J. M. McNeile, R.E.

Members :

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief of the Forces in India, G.C.B., G.C.I.E., R.A.
The Hon'ble General Sir George Chesney, K.C.B., C.S.I., C I.E., R.E.
The Hon'ble Mahendralal Sarkar, M.D., C.I.E.
The Hon'ble Sir A. W. Croft, M.A., K.C.I.E.
J. Eliot, Esq., M.A.
A. Pedler, Esq., F. C. S.
J. S. Slater, Esq
Babu Radhikaprasad Mukerjee, A M I.C.E.
Franklin Prestage, Esq.
S. F. Downing, Esq., B.A.
Col. C. W. I. Harrison, R.E.
Col. J. G. Forbes, R.E.
Babu Nilmani Mitra
Colonel A.M Brandreth, R.E.

C. W. Odling, Esq., M.E., M.I.C.E.
R. B. Buckley, Esq., M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E.,
Rai Kshetranath Chatterjee Bahadur, M.I.C.E.
Babu Madhabchandra Ray, B.A., B.C.E.
C. J. H. Warden, Esq., M.D.
Col. C. H. Luard, R.E.
F. J. E. Spring, Esq., L.C.E., M.I.C.E.
W. H. Jobbins, Esq.
W. King, Esq., B.A., D. Sc., F.G.S.
J. H. Apjohn, Esq., M.A., M.I.C.E.
C. Little, Esq., M.A.

The undermentioned gentlemen conducted the University examinations for the year 1889-90.

Entrance Examination.

English	Rev. J. Edwards, M. A. W. Young, Esq. H. A. Bamford, Esq. Rev. A. Tomory, M. A. E. M. Wheeler, Esq., M. A. C. A. Andrews, Esq., M. A. Rev. G M. Wilson, M. A. Babu Herambachandra Maitra, M. A. Rev. A. P. Telfer. M. A. W. R. Macdonald, Esq., M. A. Babu Upendranath Maitra, M. A. G. Lorimer, Esq., M. A. Rev. W. McCulloch. Babu Debendranath Basu, M A. „ Jagadischandra Sen, M. A. „ Lalitkumar Banerjee, M. A.
Mathematics	A. Thomson, Esq., M. A. Babu Kalipada Basu, M. A. „ Baidyanath Basu, M. A. „ Hemendranath Mitra, M. A. „ Satischandra Ray, M. A. H. A. Lane, Esq., M. A. Babu Abinaschandra Basu, M. A. „ Rajmohan Sen, M. A. „ Haridas Gargari, M. A. „ Narendralal De, M. A. „ Gobindachandra Das, M. A. „ Rajaniprasad Niyogi, M. A. „ Ganeschandra Dasgupta, M. A. „ Kshetramohan Banerjee, M. A.
Sanskrit	Babu Janakinath Bhattacharyya, M. A. „ Nakuleswar Banerjee. „ Umacharan Banerjee, M. A. „ Kailaschandra Bhattacharryya, M. A. „ Kunjalal Nag, M. A.

Bengali	Babu Nrisinhachandra Mukhopadhyay, M. A. „ Brajanath De. Pandit Harimohan Bidyabhushan. „ Haramohan Bhattacharyya. Babu Jasadanandan Sarkar. „ Baradakanta Bhattacharyya Vidyaratna. „ Ramkumar Chakrabarti.
French	Rev. Father F. de Campigneulles S. J.
German	Dr. A. F. R. Hoernle.
Persian	Maulavi Mearajuddin Ahmed.
Latin and Greek	The Very Rev. A. Nout, S. J. R. Carter, Esq., B. A.
Arabic	Capt. J. H. Sadler.
Urdu	Maulavi Syed Shamsul Huda.
Hindi	Babu Kanhai Lal Sastri.
Uriya	Babu Ramprasanna Mukerjee.
Marathi	Mahadeo Yeshwant Dole, Esq., M.A., L. C. E.
Guzrathi	Kripa Sankar, Esq.
Telugu	C. Narayan Swamy Naidu, Esq.
Assamese	Rai Gunabhiram Sarma Barua, Bahadur.
Khasia	Rev. J. Roberts.
Burmese	A. W. Lonsdale, Esq.
Armenian	M. Agabeg, Esq.
Tamil	R. Dhanasukoti, Esq.
Parbatia	Babu Kodarnath Chatterjee.
History and Geography	Babu Khudiram Basu, B.A. „ Dhanballabh Set, M.A. „ Ambikacharan Mitra, M.A. „ Ramendrasundar Trivedi, M.A. G. C. Bose, Esq., M.A., F.C.S. W. B. Livingstone, Esq., M.A. Babu Bireswar Chatterjee, M.A. Maulavi Abdul Haq Abid, B.A. William Dutt, Esq., M.A. Babu Kunjabehari Basu, M.A. „ Shibchandra Gui, M.A. „ Jnanchandra Ghosh, M.A. „ Rajendranath Chatterjee, M.A. Dr. Jogendranath Bhattacharyya, M.A. Babu Kumudinikanta Banerjee, M.A. „ Matilal Chatterjee, M.A.
Drawing	W. H. Jobbins, Esq.

F. A. Examination.

English	Rev. K. S. Macdonald, M.A. W. T. Webb, Esq., M. A. A. Venis, Esq., B.A.

English	S. C. Hill, Esq., M.A. S. Robson, Esq , M.A. Rev. J. Morrison, M.A. W Billing, Esq., B.A. Babu Nilkantha Majumdar, M. A.
Mathematics	J. H. Gilliland, Esq., M.A. G W. Kuchler, Esq., M.A. Babu Gaurisankar De, M.A. Babu Mahendranath Ray, M.A. W. N. Bontflower, Esq., B.A. R. W. F. Shaw, Esq., M.A. Babu Bipinbihari Gupta, M.A. ,, Ramnath Chatterjee, M.A.
Sanskrit	Pandit Harischandra Kabiratna. Babu Kailaschandra Datta, M.A. ,, Haraprasad Sastri, M A. ,, Rajendrachandra Sastri, M.A. Pandit Haridas Sastri, M.A. ,, Sibanath Sastri, M A. ,, Bidhubhushan Goswami, M.A. ,, Kaliprasanna Bhattacharyya, M.A.
French	Rev. Father F. de Campigneulles, S.J.
Pali ...	J. Gray, Esq.
Armenian	M. Agabeg, Esq.
Physics	J. C. Bose, Esq , B. A., B. Sc. W H Wood, Esq., B.A., F C.S. Rev. Father E Lafont, S.J. P. Brühl, Esq E. F. Mondy, Esq , F.C S. A. Macdonnell, Esq., M.A. S. A. Hill, Esq , B. Sc. A. Ewbank, Esq., M. A.
otany	D. Prain, Esq., M. A., M. D.
History ..	Babu Krishnabihari Sen, M.A. Rev. J P. Ashton, M.A. M. Prothero, Esq., M A. Babu Kalisankar Sukul, M.A.
Logic	Babu Brajendranath Sil, M A. ,, Syamacharan Ganguli, B.A. P. Mukerjee, Esq. H. R. James, Esq., M.A.

B. A. Examination.

English . .	A. C. Edwards, Esq., M.A. J. Mann, Esq., M.A. H. M. Percival, Esq., M A. Rev. A. P. Begg, M.A.
Mathematics	W. Griffiths, Esq., M.A. C. Little, Esq., M.A. Babu Asutosh Mukhopadhyay, M.A.
Philosophy	P. K. Ray, Esq., D.Sc. Babu Kalicharan Banerjee, M.A. C. R. Wilson, Esq., M.A.

History	Rev. J Hector, M.A. Babu Asutosh Mukhopadhyay, (Sr), M.A. M. Prothero, Esq., M A.
Sanskrit	Mahamahopadhyay Maheschandra Nyayaratna, C I.E. Babu Krishnakamal Bhattacharyya, M.A. Babu Nilmani Mukerjee, M A.
Physics	J. Eliot, Esq., M.A.
Chemistry	A. Pedler, Esq., F.C S.
Botany	D. Prain, Esq , M A , M.D.
Physiology and Zoology	J. Wood-Mason, Esq.
Geology	W. King, Esq., B.A., D.Sc., F.G S.

F. A. and B. A. Examinations.

Latin and Greek	The Very Rev. A. Neut, S. J. R. Carter, Esq., B.A.
Arabic and Persian	Captain J H. Sadler. Maulavi Abul Khair, M.A. Maulavi Ahmad.

Senior Examiners.

Deputed under para. 6 of the General Rules for the guidance of examiners. See page 118 of the Calendar for 1890.

English	Rev. A. P. Begg, B.A.
Mathematics	W. Griffiths, Esq., M.A.
Sanskrit	Babu Nilmani Mukerjee, M.A.
History and Geography	Rev. J. Hector, M A.

M. A. Examination.

English	F. J. Rowe, Esq., M.A. H. M. Percival, Esq., M.A. J. Mann, Esq., M.A. A. C. Edwards, Esq., M.A.
Mathematics	Babu Asutosh Mukhopadhyay, M A. C. Little, Esq., M.A.
Latin	C. H Tawney, Esq., M.A. Rev. J Hector, M.A
Sanskrit	Babu Krishnakamal Bhattacharyya, B A. [Nyayaratna, C.I.E. Mahamahopadhyay Maheschandra Babu Nilmani Mukerjee, M.A.
Persian	Capt. J. H. Sadler. Maulavi Abul Khair M. Siddiq, M.A. Maulavi Ahmad.
History	Rev. A. W. Atkinson, M.A. W. T. Webb, Esq., M.A. H. M. Percival, Esq., M.A.
Philosophy	P. K. Ray, Esq., D.Sc. A. F. R. Hoernle, Esq., Ph.D. Babu Kalicharan Banerjee, M.A.
Chemistry	A. Pedler, Esq., F.C S. Dr. C. J. H. Warden.

Physics	J. Eliot, Esq., M.A. The Hon'ble Dr M. L. Sircar.
Physiology and Zoology ...	J. Wood-Mason, Esq The Hon'ble Dr. M. L. Sircar.
Geology	W. King, Esq., B.A., D Sc., F.G S.

Premchand Raychand Studentship Examination.

English	C. H Tawney, Esq., M A.
History	W. T. Webb, Esq., M A.
Philology	A. F. R. Hoernle, Esq , Ph.D.
Philosophy	P. K. Ray, Esq., D.Sc.
Sanskrit	Babu Krishnakamal Bhattacharyya, B.A.

B. L. Examination.

A. P. Handley, Esq.
N. L Haldar, Esq.
Maulavi Muhammad Yousuff, Khan Bahadur.
Babu Abinaschandra Banerjee, B.L.

Honours in Law Examination.

Robert Allen, Esq., LL.D.
Babu Trailokyanath Mitra, D.L.

L. M. S. and M. B. Examinations.

Chemistry	Alexander Pedler, Esq., F.C.S.
Physiology	Babu Chandramohan Ghosh.
Anatomy	Dr. K. McLeod.
Materia Medica	Babu Suryyakumar Sarbadhikari.
Botany	Dr. David Prain.
Medical Jurisprudence	Raj Kanailal De, Bahadur, F.C.S.
Medicine	Dr. R. C. Chandra
Surgery	Dr. G. Jameson.
Midwifery	Babu Balaichandra Sen.
Pathology	Dr. J. F. P. McConnell.
Hygiene	Dr. W. J. Simpson.
Comparative Anatomy and Zoology ...	J. Wood-Mason, Esq.

Engineering Examinations.

Mathematics	C. Little, Esq.
Natural Science	Alex. Pedler, Esq , F.C.S.
Engineering	G. Shaw, Esq W. B. Bestic, Esq.
Drawing	Major C D. McArthur.
Practical Drawing	S F. Downing, Esq. J. Slater, Esq.

CHARLES H. TAWNEY,

Registrar.

SENATE HOUSE,
The 11th April 1890.

Number of Candidates at University Examinations, and the number passed, in each year since 1857.

Year	Entrance.		First Examination in Arts.		Bachelor of Arts.		Master of Arts.		Licence in Law.		Bachelor in Law.		Doctor in Law.		Licence in Medicine and Surgery. First Examination.		Licence in Medicine and Surgery. Second Examination.		Bachelor in Medicine. First Examination.		Bachelor in Medicine. Second Examination.		Doctor in Medicine.		Licence in Civil Engineering.		Bachelor in Civil Engineering.		First Ex. in Engineering.		Licence in Engineering.		Bachelor in Engineering.	
	No. of candidates.	No. passed.	No. of candidates.	No. passed.	No. of candidates.	No. passed.	No. of candidates.	No. passed.	No. of candidates.	No. passed.	No. of candidates.	No. passed.	No. of candidates.	No. passed.	No. of candidates.	No. passed.	No. of candidates.	No. passed.	No. of candidates.	No. passed.	No. of candidates.	No. passed.	No. of candidates.	No. passed.	No. of candidates.	No. passed.	No. of candidates.	No. passed.	No. of candidates.	No. passed.	No. of candidates.	No. passed.	No. of candidates.	No. passed.
1857	244	162	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1858	464	111	...	...	13	2	...	...	...	...	19	11	...	...	40	24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1859*	1,411	583	...	...	20	10	...	...	...	...	20	3	...	...	31	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1860	809	419	...	...	65	13	...	...	...	...	22	10	...	...	31	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1861	1,058	477	163	94	39	15	1	...	7	‡8	17	8	...	...	16	7	20	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1862	1,114	477	220	99	34	24	3	...	16	8	13	9	...	...	33	18	17	7	...	...	...	...	1	1	18	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1863	1,307	690	272	149	35	25	7	6	19	9	15	9	...	...	35	16	19	14	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1864	1,396	702	321	151	66	30	8	3	1	1	22	19	...	...	42	22	25	11	...	...	...	...	2	...	10	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1865	1,500	510	446	202	82	45	15	11	7	5	17	17	...	...	34	14	20	18	2	2	...	...	1	1	5	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1866	1,350	638	426	131	122	79	18	15	17	18	22	11	...	...	35	10	26	20	5	5	...	...	...	...	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1867	1,507	814	388	188	141	60	39	22	17	14	36	28	...	...	44	17	18	15	2	1	2	2	...	...	6	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1868	1,734	892	428	202	212	99	25	15	10	3	72	51	...	...	45	6	13	11	2	1	4	3	...	...	3	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1869	1,730	817	520	225	174	77	29	18	32	13	98	61	...	...	61	27	20	19	3	2	2	2	...	...	7	4	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
1870	1,905	1,099	540	233	210	98	32	24	26	18	87	74	...	...	56	42	7	5	4	4	1	1	...	...	9	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1871	1,902	767	507	204	212	84	39	35	27	12	83	52	...	...	58	38	29	27	2	2	2	1	...	...	12	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1872	2,144	938	560	220	232	100	32	24	58	17	100	26	...	...	68	29	42	27	2	...	5	3	...	...	14	7	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
1873	2,544	848	539	305	242	126	30	20	93	44	137	88	...	...	77	31	48	23	1	...	4	2	...	...	18	2	4	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
1874	2,254	966	533	193	212	92	57	32	65	46	103	79	...	...	113	34	47	36	6	4	2	1	...	...	22	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1875	2,378	838	575	182	217	90	38	18	...	...	71	40	...	...	155	31	42	13	11	7	1	...	...	...	16	6	4	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
1876	2,425	1,355	756	344	281	73	38	24	...	...	86	54	...	...	171	70	55	9	14	9	5	3	...	...	12	5	9	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
1877	2,720	1,166	791	253	287	144	49	31	...	...	83	61	2	2	196	46	60	28	23	9	8	7	...	...	24	8	10	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
1878	2,617	1,098	923	267	228	68	62	28	...	...	61	28	...	...	104	60	91	34	22	17	10	7	...	...	21	5	7	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
1879	2,697	1,069	1,040	320	323	91	48	28	...	...	84	47	...	...	46	16	91	19	14	7	9	7	...	...	21	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1880	2,793	1,666	983	398	319	112	52	32	...	...	89	47	...	...	18	4	111	65	29	14	17	7	1	1	27	10	4	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
1881	2,937	1,409	968	364	352	155	56	37	...	...	90	37	...	...	2	...	47	17	32	11	15	9	...	...	12	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1882	3,111	1,458	1,300	446	358	105	79	32	...	...	109	69	...	...	3	...	31	10	38	12	21	10	...	...	7	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1883	3,591	1,785	1,495	698	480	197	83	44	...	...	120	96	1	1	...	...	19	4	40	12	18	7	...	...	18	3	2	2	5	1	...	...	...	...
1884	...	...	†673	334	501	229	86	64	...	...	93	52	1	1	4	...	7	1	38	21	21	9	...	...	9	...	...	...	10	5	...	...	...	...
					†249	127																												
1885	4,317	1,463	906	437	428	307	61	34	...	...	143	77	1	1	9	3	5	3	27	13	20	11	...	...	5	2	...	...	4	...	1	1	...	...
1886	4,393	1,337	1,463	762	869	452	101	70	...	...	208	119	...	...	3	1	9	5	30	12	32	23	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	2	3	1	2	1
1887	4,974	3,298	1,577	855	803	449	99	56	...	...	223	152	...	...	21	11	26	18	38	8	14	10	1	1	...	...	...	...	13	8	2	...	1	1
1888	6,134	2,720	1,514	581	928	378	129	69	...	...	365	244	...	...	23	14	19	9	24	9	17	6	1	...	...	...	...	...	13	8	8	4	2	1
1889	5,980	1,475	2,481	715	1165	409	128	64	...	...	360	190	...	...	20	12	23	15	26	8	10	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	15	9	7	4	2

* Two Entrance Examinations in 1859. † Supplementary Examinations. ‡ 6 of these were Candidates for the B. L.

INDEX.

ABRAHAM, ALLEN S., admission of, to the F. A. examination without passing the Entrance recommended by the Syndicate, p. 234, sanctioned by the Senate, p. 285.

ABSENTEES AT AN EXAMINATION, a list of,—ordered to be sent to all the Examiners, p. 242.

ACCOUNTS OF THE UNIVERSITY, for 1889-90, passed, p. 350.

ACT OF INCORPORATION OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALCUTTA, appointment of a Committee to examine the, suggested by Mr. A. M. Bose, p. 340.

ADHIKARI, PRASANNAKUMAR, letter from, requesting that his surname may be changed to "Gangopadhyaya" in the Entrance certificate—granted, p. 227.

ADIE, MR. J. R., M. B., appointed Examiner in Surgery, p. 341.

AGABEG, MR. M., appointed Entrance and F. A. Examiner in Armenian, p. 265.

AHMAD ULLAH, ordered to be admitted to the next M. A. examination without further attendance at lectures, p. 271.

AHMUTY & CO., MESSRS., letters from, regarding the proposed speaking tube for the office, p. 228;—submitting estimate for a Telephone for the office, p. 258.

ALLAHABAD UNIVERSITY, certificate of having passed the Entrance examination, of the, to be accepted as equivalent to the Entrance certificate of this University until further notice, p. 81; certificate of having passed the Intermediate examination of the, to be accepted as equivalent to the F. A. certificate of this University, p. 85; certificate of having passed the B. A. examination of the, to be accepted as equivalent to the B. A. certificate of this University, p. 116.

ALLEN & CO., MESSRS W. H., letter from, forwarding copy of "Outlines of English History" for adoption as a text-book, p. 320.

AMEER ALI, THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE, C. I. E., elected Representative of the Faculty of Law in the Syndicate for 1890-91, p. 336.

ANSWER PAPERS, a portion of, ordered to be made over to the Free Church Orphanage, p. 46.

ASHTON, THE REV. J P., letter from suggesting that no text-book in Geometry should be prescribed for the Entrance and F. A. examinations, p. 215.

ASSISTANT REGISTRAR, three months' leave granted to the, p. 349.

ATKINSON, THE REV. A. W., allowed a consultation fee of Rs. 100, p. 82.

ATTENDANCE AT LECTURES, continuity in the, necessary for admission to an examination, p. 183.

by candidates for University examinations, Memorandum from Pandit Iswara Chandra Vidyasagar regarding the rules of, p. 346.

B. A. EXAMINATION, Calderwood's Moral Philosophy (14th edition) omitted from the Text-books of 1890 for the, p. 38; alternative questions ordered to be set at the, out of the text-books in Sanskrit and Philosophy for the Pass Course of 1889 for the unsuccessful candidates of the previous years, p. 56, benefit of the alternatives questions extended to candidates who completed their lectures but could not appear at the last examination, p. 174.

BANERJEE, BABU TARINIDAS, application from, for admission to the B. L. examination, p 228

————, JOGINDRACHANDRA, allowed to appear at the M. A. examination of 1890 without paying another fee, p. 235.

————, PRAMATHANATH, allowed to appear at the next M A. examination without paying another fee, p. 330.

————, THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE GOOROO DASS, D. L., appointed Vice-Chancellor of the University, p 265; resigns his appointment as a Moderator in Arts, p. 311; letter from, suggesting that the answer papers of candidates who fail in one subject only may be re-examined, p. 321.

BANGABASI COLLEGE, letter from the Principal, requesting that a F. A. student of his College who is short of the required percentage of attendance may be allowed to complete it—allowed, p. 271.

BANK OF BENGAL, letters from the Deputy Secretary and Treasurer, informing of the purchase of Government Securities on account of the Reserve and the Premchand funds, p. 180; intimating the purchase of Government Securities for the Duff Memorial and the Ritchie Memorial Funds, p. 225; advising purchase of Government Securities for Rs. 1,000 on account of The Philip Samuel Smith Fund, p. 348.

BANORIPARA ARYAN INSTITUTION, application for recognition of the, p. 278.

BARAL, MR N. C., ATTORNEY AT LAW, letter from, stating that he has been instructed by Mr. J. Louis to bring the matter of his claim for remuneration to a Court of Law for settlement, p. 259.

BARISAL made a centre for holding the F. A. examination, p. 259.

BASSEIN GOVERNMENT HIGH SCHOOL, letter from the Head Master, requesting that Bassein may be made a centre for holding the Entrance examination, declined, p 259.

BEGG, THE REV. A. PATON, B. A, appointed Senior Examiner to superintend the Entrance examination *vice* Mr. Rowe, p. 171

BEHAR NATIONAL SCHOOL, application for the affiliation of the, p 176.

BERHAMPUR COLLEGE, letter from the Principal, requesting that Berhampur may be made a centre for the B. A. examination, declined, p 257.

BHAGALPUR, appointed a centre for holding the F. A. examination, p. 257.

BHATTACHARYYA, BABU KRISHNAKAMAL, B. L, letter from, objecting to the introduction of select passages from a number of Dramatic works in the place of *Dasakumar Charita* for the F. A. candidates, p. 217.

BISHOP'S COLLEGE, letter from the Principal, enquiring whether a candidate who has passed the F. A. examination of the Madras University will be admitted to the B. A examination of this University—referred to the Madras University, p. 44.

B L. EXAMINATION, Medal awarded to Sriramchandra Basu, p. 34; alternative questions to be set out of the text-books of 1889, for the, p. 56; benefit of alternative questions extended to candidates who completed their lectures but could not appear at the last examination, p. 174; Committee appointed to considerthe question of holding the, along with the M. A. examination, p 277; ordered to be held along with the M. A. examination, p. 312.

BLIND CANDIDATE, admitted to the Entrance examination, p. 321.

BOARD OF EXAMINERS, Extracts from the Proceedings of, prescribing the nature of questions and fixing the pass marks in Sanskrit for the Pass and Honour examinations, referred to the Board of Studies, p 15, suggesting that para 4 of the Special Rules for the guidance of the B. A. examiners be more stringent so as not to allow any candidate with an incompetent knowledge of English to pass the B. A. examination, p. 16, in Arts for 1890, appointed, p 48, for the B. L. examination of 1890, appointed, p. 56.

BOARDS OF STUDIES, letter from Babu Asutosh Mukhopadhyay pointing out anomalies in the constitution of the, p. 57; Committee appointed to consider and report on the constitution and duties of the, p 141, additional members

appointed to the, p. 142; rules for the constitution and duties of the, recommended to the Senate, p 229; sanctioned by the Senate, p. 283.
Bonus, ordered to be paid to the clerks, p. 229.
Booksellers of Calcutta, an application from the, p 104.
Bose, Mr A. M., appointed a member of the Failure Committee, p. 289; elected a Representative of the Faculty of Arts in the Syndicate, p. 309; appointed Moderator, p. 311.
——, Babu Chandranath, appointed a member of the Failure Committee, p. 250.
Boutflower, Mr. W. N., letter from, requesting that his book on Statics and Dynamics may be allowed to remain as an alternative text-book, p. 257; appointed F A. Examiner in Mathematics, p. 329.
Budget for the year 1890-91, passed, p. 355.
Bye-laws relating to the Syndicate—addition of the words " or in his absence by the Senior member of the Syndicate" after " Vice-Chancellor" recommended by the Syndicate, p 57; sanctioned by the Senate with the addition of the words " or when the office happens to be vacant" after "absence," p. 147.
Calcutta Training Academy, letter from the Secretary requesting that the results of the Entrance candidates from his school may be revised—declined, p. 78
Canadian Mission School, fees of F. A. candidates from the, who were unable to attend the examination on account of illness, ordered to be held to their credit for the next year, p 330.
Candidates who have spent two years partly as teachers and partly as students, qualified for admission to the F. A. and B. A. examinations, p. 205, disqualified, p. 316.
Carter, Mr. R, letter from requesting to be paid the travelling expenses incurred by him in connexion with the last Entrance and F. A. examinations, declined, p. 326.
Chakrabarti, Haricharan, ordered to be allowed to go in for the next B. A. examination without attending College for six months, p. 176.
———— ——, Bishunbehari, ordered to be admitted to the next F. A. examination without paying another fee, p. 349.
Chanda Singh, a blind student, account of the academical success of, p. 327.
Chandikuli Seminary, Jaffna, Ceylon, letter from the Principal, requesting the affiliation of the, p. 261.
Chatterjee, Babu Bankimchandra, letter from, resigning his seat on the Failure Committee, p. 215.
————, Prabodhchandra, application from, praying that his age as recorded in this office may be corrected, p. 277.
————, Narendranath, ordered to be admitted to the next B. L. examination without paying another fee, p. 349.
Chaudhuri, Debendranath, letter from, enquiring whether a B. L. of the Calcutta University can practice under Sec 41 of the Legal Practitioner's Act N. W. P.; referred to the High Court N. W. P., p. 205.
Christian Boarding School, Batala, letter from the Principal requesting that name of the school may be changed to " Baring High School," p. 182.
Chunder, Babu Ganeschunder, appointed member of the Failure Committee, p. 289.
City College, letter from the Professor of Mathematics, suggesting that some other book may be prescribed in the place of Boutflower's Statics and Dynamics, p. 182; letter from the Principal, to the same effect, 318; letter from the Principal, suggesting that an alternative paper may be set at the next B A examination on Wilson's Statics and Dynamics, p. 227; letter from the Professor of Mathematics, regarding the 2nd Pass paper in Mathematics for the B. A. examination, p. 335.
Committee appointed to reorganize the office, p 85.
———— appointed to issue instruction to the B L Examiners for making allowance in favour of the unsuccessful candidates of previous years, p. 355.

COMPARATIVE table of the Entrance examination of 1889, pp. 60—71.
———— table of the F. A. examination of 1889, pp. 72—73.
———— B. A ———— 74—75.
COMPTROLLER AND AUDITOR GENERAL, letter from forwarding a memo. of items noted by the Auditor in the accounts of the University for 1888-89, p. 105.
————, (Asst.), letter from, forwarding copy of the Audit Report for 1888-89, p. 105.
CONNAN, MR W., appointed to conduct the L. E. and B. E. examinations *vice* Mr. W. Bestic, p 81.
CONVOCATION, date fixed for the, p. 254, held, p. 291.
CONTINGENT BILLS, pp. 261, 356.
COPYBOOKS FOR THE UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS, letters from Mr. P. L. Mukerjee and Messrs. Trail and Co. regarding the supply of, p. 222.
CRELL'S JOURNAL, purchase of, sanctioned, p. 107.
CROFT, SIR ALFRED, K. C. I. E., Memo. about the failures at the Entrance examination of 1889, p. 101.
DACCA COLLEGE, letter from the Principal, reporting that he admitted an F. A. candidate to the examination who was 25 minutes late, p. 43.
DANIELL'S VIEWS OF INDIA, purchase of, sanctioned, p. 106.
DAS, BABU DURGAMOHAN, letter from, regarding the affiliation of Colleges, pp. 322, 333.
—— SARATKUMAR, blind candidate, admitted to the Entrance examination, p. 321.
DATES for the various examinations of 1890, fixed, p. 103.
———— changed. p 252.
———— the L. M. S., M. B., B. L. and Honours in Law examinations, p. 272.
DATTA, BABU DINABANDHU, elected representative of the Faculty of Medicine in the Syndicate, p. 343.
DE, BABU GIRISCHANDRA, L. M. S., recommended to be admitted to the 2nd M. B. examination in 1890 without attending a second course of lectures, p. 81; admission sanctioned by the Senate, p. 149.
DAIS, MR. M. A., ordered to be admitted to the M. A. examination under the rules of the University, p. 332.
DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, Bengal, letters from, regarding the violation of Inter-School rules, p. 203; forwarding copies of the Revised Transfer Rules, p. 338.
————, ASSAM, letter from, requesting that Kohima may be appointed a centre for the Entrance examination, declined, p. 271.
————, JEYPUR STATE, letter from, regarding the admission of certain candidates to the Entrance examination of 1889, by the Head Masters of Jeypur Mission School and Broughton Institution, pp. 30, 176, explanations received, pp. 103, 104.
DOVETON COLLEGE, letter from the Principal, inquiring if Akshaychandra Basu has passed the B. A. examination; informed that his examination has been cancelled, p. 15; further letters from the Principal, regarding the admission of Akshyachandra Bose to the examination, and the reply sent by orders of the Syndicate, p. 40; admission fee of the candidate returned by his father, p. 56; a petition from the candidate praying to be admitted to the B. A. degree, declined, p. 260.
————, letters from the Principal, enquiring whether a student of his College who is also attending lectures at the Medical College, will rule be admitted to the B. A. examination of 1890, p. 40; requesting that a student who attended the F. A. class for 14 months and then served in the Survey Department, may after completing his lectures be admitted to the F. A. examination of 1890, p. 85.
DUFF SCHOLARS, elected, p. 54.
—— SCHOLARSHIP, ordered to be awarded to the best student in Physics and Chemistry at the F. A. examination, p. 45

DUFF MEMORIAL FUND, Registrar authorized to invest Rs 2,000 to the, p. 78.

DUTT, MR. O. C, letter from requesting that the name of his son may be changed from "Dwijendra Chandra Datta" to "Dejen Chunder Dutt" in his Entrance certificate, granted, p. 116

DWARKANATH SCHOLARSHIP, awarded to Kedarnath Ash, p. 136

EDWARDS, MR. A CLARKE, M. A appointed Senior Examiner for the B. A. examination in place of Mr Rowe resigned, p. 172.

ELIOT, Mr. J., letter from, regarding the publication of text-books in Science, p. 278.

ENGLISH ENTRANCE COURSE, portions of, prescribed for the examination of 1891, pp. 222-223

ENTRANCE EXAMINATION.—Registrar authorized to accept applications of candidates certified by the Head of the Department of reduction in a native state—p. 257; application of a candidate who fails to appear at the text-examination on account of sudden illness if supported by a certificate signed by the Civil Surgeon—ordered to be accepted, p. 270.

ESHAN SCHOLARSHIP, awarded to Mohinikanta Ghatak of the Presidency College, p. 29

EXAMINATIONS (University) for 1889—delay in the publication of the results of the; letter from Babu Asutosh Mukhopadhyay commenting on the; Sub-Committee appointed to enquire into the causes of the, p. 45; report of Sub-Committee submitted to the Syndicate, and ordered to be printed and circulated to the members of the Syndicate, p. 76; report adopted, pp. 97, 102.

EXAMINERS, for the Entrance and F. A. examinations of 1890, appointed, pp 49—51.

————, (additional) for the Entrance, F. A and B. A., examination appointed, p. 314.

————, for the Premchand Roychand examination of 1889, appointed, p. 52.

————, in Engineering, appointed, p. 253.

————, to re-examine the answer papers selected by the Failure Committee, appointed, p. 253.

————, in Medicine, appointed, p. 253.

————, for the Honours in Law examination, appointed, p. 254.

EXAMINATION PAPERS, Price of, fixed, p 329.

EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE, MESSRS., letter from, intimating that Mr Towers has been appointed to correct the proofs of the examination papers, p. 221.

F. A. EXAMINATION, Committee appointed to enquire into the premature disclosure of the questions in Sanskrit and English for the, p. 338; in Sanskrit Poetry paper and in the second half of the English Prose paper, cancelled, p. 354; marks in Sanskrit Prose paper and in the 1st half of the English, Prose paper, doubled, and the minimum marks in Sanskrit reduced from 25 to 20, p. 354; changes in the Mathematical course for the, to come into operation from 1891, p 103; Minimum number of marks in Physics to be fixed for the, pp. 339—345; fixed, 347.

FACULTIES, letter from Babu Asutosh Mukhopadhyay pointing out certain anomalies in the constitution of the, p. 57.

FACULTY OF ARTS, Members appointed to the, p. 77; Minutes of the, pp. 137, 169 207, 211, 309 and 344; election of the Representatives of the, in the Syndicate, p. 345.

———— LAW, Members appointed to the, p. 77; Minutes of the, pp. 168, 307, and 336.

———— MEDICINE, Members appointed for the, p. 77; Minutes of the pp. 144, 236, 264 and 343; President of the, appointed for 1890-91, p. 343; Representatives of the Faculty in the Syndicate, elected, p 343.

———— ENGINEERING, Members appointed for the, p. 77: Minutes of the

p. 337, President and Representative in the Syndicate of the, elected, p. 337.

FAILURE of candidates at the Entrance, F A and B. A. examinations of 1889, requisition signed by 16 members of the Senate requesting the appointment of a Committee to enquire into the causes of the, p. 109; appointment of the Committee recommended by the Syndicate, p. 133; Committee appointed by the Senate, p. 166

FAZUL HAQ, lectures attended by, in the 2nd year Pleadership class allowed to count towards his 2nd year B. L. lectures, p 205.

FEE for re-examining answer papers of unsuccessful Entrance candidates of 1889 fixed, p. 341.

FINAL STANDARD OF THE CODE, certificate of having passed the examination of the, to be accepted as equivalent to the Entrance certificate of this University, p. 44.

FIRST ASSISTANT, advertisement for the office of the, p. 172; appointment of, p 235

FREE CHURCH INSTITUTION AND DUFF COLLEGE, letters from the Principal, pointing out discrepancy in the results of the B A Pass and Honour candidates from his College, and asking for an enquiry into the matter, declined, p. 39; requesting that the case of Krishnalal Sadhu may be considered, declined, p. 82.

FRENCH, prescribed as Second Language for the successful Entrance candidate of 1889, who took up French in that examination, p. 338.

GANGULI, BABU SYÁMÁCHARAN, B. A., appointed Fellow of the University, attached to the Faculty of Arts, p. 313.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY'S INSTITUTION, letter from the Principal, requesting that the answer papers of an unsuccessful M. A. candidate may be re-examined, declined, p. 319.

GHOSH, MR. N. N., a letter from, protesting against the report made to the Syndicate charging him with not having replied to several of the letters of the late Registrar, p. 58.

———, MR. P, letter from, offering a prize of Rs 100 to the successful candidate at the Entrance examination of 1890 standing first in Mathematics, p. 184.

———, SARATCHANDRA, B. L. Examiners requested to consider the case of, and other similar cases, if any, p. 59.

GIBBONS, MR J. B., appointed Examiner in Physiology for the L. M. S and M. B. examinations, p. 346.

GILCHRIST EDUCATIONAL TRUST, letter from the Secretary, stating that a student who has taken the B. E degree is eligible for the Scholarship, p. 334

———— INDIAN SCHOLARSHIPS, draft regulations, Rules and Scheme for the, pp. 230-234; Committee appointed to consider the matter, 234.

GILLILAND, MR. J. H., letter from, pointing out certain inaccuracies in Ganot's Physics, p. 278; letter from protesting against the appointment of additional Examiners in F. A., p. 333

GODFREY, MR. J. B., letter from, enquiring whether a B. E. student could be regarded as a graduate of the University and be deemed eligible for the Gilchrist Scholarship, p. 259.

GOVERNMENT SCHOLARSHIPS, Rules for election to the, changes recommended by the Syndicate, p. 240; referred back to the Syndicate for reconsideration, p 285; recommended by the Syndicate after reconsideration, p. 313.

GRACE-MARKS, rule for passing by, p. 311.

GUIDANCE OF EXAMINERS, Rules for the, alterations in the rules for the Entrance and F. A. examiners, referred to the Faculty of Arts and the Board of Studies in Mathematics, p. 45; revised rules adopted, pp 125—133, insertion of the clauses (1) "In the Mathematical papers set at the Entrance examination &c., and (2) "In the Mathematical papers set at the F. A. examination &c." recommended by the Faculty of Arts, p. 139, adopted by the Syndicate, p. 173.

GUPTA, BABU BIPINBIHARI, appointed Fellow of the University, attached to the Faculty of Arts, p 313.

HARIS CHANDRA PRIZE, awarded to Mohinikanta Ghatak of the Presidency College, p. 29.

HEAD EXAMINERS, for 1890, appointed, p. 49

HEMANTAKUMER MEDAL, awarded to Pramathanath Chakrabarti, p. 29.

HERSCHEL MEDAL, awarded to Mohinikanta Ghatak, p. 29.

HIGH SCHOOL UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT, addition of the definition of, recommended by the Syndicate, p. 80; deferred by the Senate to be considered by a Committee, p 149.

HONOURS EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE, result of the, p 183; name of the successful candidate at the, 183.

HUGHLI BRANCH SCHOOL, letter from the Head Master, requesting that an unsuccessful Entrance candidate from his school may be allowed to have a look at his answer papers, declined, p. 79.

INSPECTOR OF SCHOOLS, BEHAR CIRCLE, letters from, enquiring whether a candidate who appears at an examination as a teacher, and after failing accepts appointment in some other department, will be admitted to the next examination, p. 175; suggesting the addition of the words "to the Registrar" after the word "paid" in the Entrance application form, p. 256; regarding the admission of candidates to the Entrance examination, p. 260 suggesting the addition of a line marked "address" in the application form for teachers and private students, p. 331.

————————, Western Circle, letter from, enquiring whether a School consisting of upper classes only will be recognised by the Syndicate, p. 182.

————————, WESTERN CIRCLE, BURMA, letter from, requesting the adoption of "Withandaya" as text-book in Burmese for the Entrance examination, p. 320.

JAFFNA, appointed centre for the Entrance examination, p. 261.

JAGANNATH COLLEGE, letter from the Principal, regarding the disaffiliation of the College in Law and in B. A. standard, rejected, p. 30; correspondence regarding the disaffiliation of the College ordered to be forwarded to the Government of India, p. 56; Principal authorised to sign B. L certificates for 1890, p. 331.

JAGANNATH, B. A. of the Panjab University admitted to the M. A. examination of the Calcutta University, p. 270.

JAMESON, SURGEON G., letter from, suggesting the desirability of not limiting the test of a candidate's knowledge to any portion of Ophthalmic Surgery, p. 80.

JAYNARAYAN PRIZE, letter from Mahamahopadhyay Maheschandra Nyayaratna, C. I. E. enclosing a cheque for Rs. 500, for the purpose of founding the, p. 274.

JOBBINS, MR. W. H., appointed Examiner in Drawing for the Entrance examination of 1890, p. 265.

JOHN, MR. W. S., of the Canadian Mission, Indore, letters from, requesting that his Cambridge Senior Local Examination certificate may be accepted as equivalent to Entrance certificate; recommended to the Senate, p.39; withdrawing his application for admission to the F. A. examination, p. 79.

LAFONT, THE VERY REV. FR., S. J., C. I. E, letters from, protesting against the appointment of additional F. A. Examiners in Physics, p 339; requesting to fix pass marks in Physics at the F. A. examination, p. 339.

LAKSHMAN VENKATESH, admitted to the F. A. examination of 1890, p. 83.

LANE, MR. H. A., Entrance Examiner in Mathematics, letter from, requesting extension of time, p 341.

"LAW OF AGENCY IN BRITISH INDIA," appointed subject of Mr. Pearson's Lectures, p. 2.

LIBRARY COMMITTEE, additional members appointed to the, p. 78.

LICENSES IN ENGINEERING, ordered to be conferred at the Convocation, p. 350.

LITTLE, MR. C., appointed M. A. Examiner in Mathematics, p. 134.

L M. S AND M. B. EXAMINATIONS, Committee appointed to frame rules for the, p. 350; marks in the subjects transferred from the, to the Preliminary Scientific L. M. S and M. B examinations;—ordered to remain the same as before, p. 253.

LOUIS, MR. J, Examiner in French at the Entrance and F A. examinations, letters from, requesting that his remuneration may be increased; declined, p. 79: requesting that his fee may be raised to Rs. 439, p. 181; suggesting that the question of his remuneration may be referred to the Registrar of the London University, declined, p 229.

M. A. EXAMINATION, CANDIDATES who attended lectures and paid fees for 6 months in any of the previous years, allowed to appear at the next examination without further attendance at lectures, p 326. Changes in the, Regulations for the, adopted by the Senate at their annual meeting, ordered to come into operation from the examination of 1890. p 78.

MACMILLAN & Co., MESSRS, letters from, requesting the adoption of Talboys Wheeler's College History of India as an alternative text-book for the Entrance examination, p. 32; forwarding certain books in Mathematics and Chemistry, p. 183.

MANN, Mr. J., ordered to be paid a consultation fee of Rs. 100, p. 260.

MATAR, a superannuated peon, allowed a monthly pension of Rs. 3, p. 270

MAULAVI ASHR-AF-UDDIN AHMAD, appointed Fellow of the University, p. 313; appointed member of the Faculty of Arts, p. 313.

——— KABIRUDDIN AHMAD KHAN BAHADOOR, letter from the widow of the late, requesting that the examination fees due to her husband might be paid to her, declined, p. 79

MCARTHUR, MAJOR, appointed F E Examiner in Drawing, p. 46.

MCCANN MEDAL, awarded to Jyotishchandra Mitra, p. 29.

MCCONNELL, DR. J. F. P., appointed to conduct the Honours examination in Medicine, p. 114.

MCLEOD DR K., F. R. C. S., elected President of the Faculty of Medicine for 1890-91, p. 343; elected Representative of the Faculty of Medicine in the Syndicate, p. 343.

MCNEILE, COL. R. E.: elected President of the Faculty of Engineering and Representative in the Syndicate, p 337.

M. D. EXAMINATION, Examiner appointed for the, p. 347.

MEDICAL COLLEGE, letter from the Principal, recommending that a gold medal be awarded to Suresprasad Sarbadhikari, p. 227; petition from the students of the, praying for the postponement of the M B. Examinations, p 326; letter from the Principal enquiring if a 3rd year student of the Lahore Medical College may be admitted to the 3rd year class of his College, p. 273.

METROPOLITAN INSTITUTION, letters from the Secretary, regarding the admission of B course students in a College that does not teach science, p. 182; —, forwarding application from a B. A. candidate praying that his fee may be refunded, declined, p. 317; letter from the Principal, forwarding a Memorandum for the Proprietor relating to the rules of attendance at lectures by candidates for University Examinations, p. 346.

MICHELL, THE VEN'BLE ARCHDEACON. appointed Fellow and appointed a member of the Faculty of Arts, p. 313

MITRA, CHANDICHARAN, declared to have passed the B. A. examination, p. 242; admitted to the B. L. examination, p. 260

———, TRAILOKYANATH, DR., appointed officiating President of the Faculty of Law, p. 171.

———, HEMNATH, allowed to appear at the next F. A. examination without paying another fee, p. 332.

MODERATORS IN ARTS, appointed, p. 252.

MONDY, MR. E. F., letter from, regarding the question set at the F. A. examination of 1889, p. 44.

MUKHOPADHYAY, DURGADAS, application from, praying that his name may be

changed into Francis Xavier Mukhopadhyay in his B A. Diploma, granted, p. 340.

MUKHOPADHYAY, BABU ASUTOSH, F. R A. S., F. R. S. E., letters from, suggesting that the B. L. examination may be held along with the M A. examination, ordered to be circulated to the Heads of Institutions affiliated up to B A. or B. L standard, p. 57; —, suggesting that the changes in the M. A. Regulations adopted by the Senate at their annual meeting may be enforced from 1890, deferred, pp 57, 58, Sub-Committee appointed, p. 58; regarding Boutflower's Statics and Dynamics, referred to the Board of Studies in Mathematics, p. 58; —, suggesting the enforcement of the changes in the F. A. Mathematical course from 1891, deferred, p. 58; referred to the Board of Studies in Mathematics, p. 77; —, suggesting that in the B A. Pass and Honour examinations in Sanskrit, questions in Rhetoric may not be set, p. 115; appointed M. A. Examiner in Mathematics, p. 134; —, regarding the constitution and duties of the Boards of Studies and the Faculties, p. 140; Rs. 100 as consultation fee paid to, p. 273.

———— ————, SASANKAMOHAN, (a candidate who failed in Comparative Anatomy and Zoology at the 1st M. B. examination) 1st L. M. S. certificate granted to, p. 134.

MUKERJEE, BABU GIRISCHANDRA, M. A., appointed First Assistant in the University office, p. 235.

————, KALIPADA, allowed to appear at the F. A. examination of 1891 without paying further fee, p. 348.

————, BABU NILMANI, M. A., letters from, pointing out the insufficiency of the remuneration granted to the Head Examiners, p. 84; claiming a higher remuneration than that offered to him, p 115; suggesting the adoption of *Mani Manjari* and *Asubodh Vyakaran* as text-books for the B. A. examination, p. 217.

————, MR P. B., appointed F. A Examiner in Logic, p. 328.

————, RAMMOHAN, allowed to appear at the B. A examination of 1891 without paying the fee over again, p 339.

NAMES OF THE SUCCESSFUL B. A. and M. A candidates other than regular students ordered to be submitted to the Senate, pp. 287-288.

———— ———— B. E. and L. E. candidates, pp. 177-178.

———— ———— B. A. candidates, pp. 20-29.

———— ———— B. L. candidates, pp. 34-38.

———— ———— candidates at the L M S. examination, pp. 14-15.

———— ———— M. A. candidates of 1889, pp. 266-269.

NARENDRAKRISHNA, MAHARAJA SIR, K. C. I. E, appointed Fellow of the University, p. 313; appointed member of the Faculty of Law, p. 313.

NASH, MR. A. M., letter from, suggesting that candidates who pass by grace marks should not be uniformly placed in the third division, p. 222.

NATURAL ORDERS IN BOTANY FOR THE FIRST L. M. S. AND M. B EXAMINATIONS, Dr. Prain requested to name the, p. 204; appointed by the Syndicate, p. 224.

NESFIELD, MR. J., letter from, forwarding a prospectus of a proposed Matriculation course for 1891, referred to the Board of Studies in English, p. 38.

NORRIS, THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE, J F., Q. C., appointed Fellow of the University, p. 313; appointed member of the Faculty of Law, p. 313, elected President of the Faculty of Law and representative in the Syndicate for the remainder of the current year, p. 336; elected President of the Faculty of Law and representative of the Faculty in the Syndicate for the year 1890-91, p. 336.

NYAYARATNA, MAHAMAHOPADHYAY MAHESACHANDRA, C. I. E., letters from, objecting to the proposed exclusion of questions on Rhetoric from the B. A. Pass and Honour examinations in Sanskrit, p. 217, forwarding copies of his reply to the Criticisms on the "Pravesika," p. 275; having reference to the report of the Sub-Committee appointed to consider certain matters in connection with the publication of the Sanskrit course, p 331

O'BRIEN, DR J., appointed Examiner for the First M. B. examination *vice* Dr K McLeod resigned, p. 13, appointed to conduct the Honours examination in Surgery, p 114.

OERTEL, MR. F. O, appointed Examiner in Engineering, p. 326.

ORDERS AND GENERA IN ZOOLOGY FOR THE B A. EXAMINATION, to be fixed, p 204; fixed, p. 224.

PACHETI SANSKRIT PRIZE, awarded to Jagannath Kundu, p. 54.

PAL, BABU BHOLANATH, M. A., letter from, requesting the adoption of his "Readings from Modern English Literature" as text book in English for the Entrance examination, p. 324.

PANDIT, BISWAMBHARNATH, allowed to appear at the next M. A. examination without paying the fee again, p. 271.

———, NABINCHANDRA VIDYARATNA, letter from, regarding the legality of his publishing editions of the Sanskrit Entrance Course, p. 179.

PATNA COLLEGE, letters from the Principal, regarding affiliation of new Schools and Colleges, p. 255; forwarding application from an intending B. A. candidate for adding the word "Singh" after his name, p. 317; giving a list of candidates who understated their ages in their applications, p. 331.

PAUL, SAMUEL CHELLIAH, admitted to the B A. examination, p. 204.

PEARSON, MR. T. A., BARRISTER-AT-LAW, appointed Tagore Law Professor from 1st November 1889, to lecture on the Law of Agency in British India, p. 2; letter from, regarding the publication of his lectures, p. 350.

PEARYCHAND MITRA MEDAL, awarded to Brajadurlabh Hajra of the Presidency College, p. 29.

PERCIVAL, MR. H. M., appointed Examiner in English for the M. A. examination in place of Mr Rowe, p 254.

PERSONAL canvassing for votes by candidates for different appointments of emolument in connection with the University, disapproval of the practice of, moved, p. 3; motion withdrawn, having elicited a strong expression of opinion against, p. 4.

PETHERAM, THE HON'BLE SIR WILLIAM COMER, KT., Q. C., re-appointed Vice-Chancellor of the University, p 215.

PHILIP SAMUEL SMITH MEMORIAL COMMITTEE, letter from the Honorary Secretaries making over Rs 990-4-0, for founding the Samuel Smith Prize, p. 314.

PLATTNER'S BLOWPIPE ANALYSIS removed from the list of text-books for the M. A. examination of 1889, p. 105.

PREMCHAND ROYCHAND EXAMINATION, date of, fixed, pp. 103, 322; in the rules for the, the word "ten" recommended to be substituted for "nine," p. 103; sanctioned by the Senate, pp. 156—157; applications for admission to the, p. 104; fee of Chotaylal Sarma for admission to the, ordered to be refunded, p. 183; Committee appointed to consider a letter from Babu Asutosh Mukhopadhyay regarding the, p. 316.

——— ——— ——— FUND, Registrar authorised to invest Rs. 9,000 to the, p. 195.

PRESCOTT, THE REV. PETER, letter from, presenting a copy of his work on Moral Education, p. 278.

PROPOSITION STATEMENT of the office of the Registrar, Calcutta University, p. 124.

PROTHERO, MR. M., appointed F. A. Examiner in History, p. 351.

RADHAKANTA MEDAL, awarded to Hemansunath Chakrabarti, p. 29.

RAHA, BASANTAKUMAR, Entrance examination of, cancelled, p. 30.

RAJCHANDRA COLLEGE, BARISAL, application for the affiliation of, up to B. A. and B. L. standards, rejected, 184, granted, 273.

———, AND BRAJA MOHAN INSTITUTION, BARISAL, letters from the Principals, praying that Barisal may be appointed a centre for the F. A. Examination, p. 184.

RAJSHAHYE COLLEGE, letters from the Principal, requesting that the answer papers of two unsuccessful B. A. candidates of his College may be re-ex-

amined, declined, p. 81, —, requesting that a blind student of his Collegiate School may be admitted in the Entrance examination, declined, p 276; granted, p. 321.

RAMCHANDRA IYER AND GURUSAWMY IYER, letter from the Principal, Ripon College, forwarding copy of a letter from the Registrar, Madras University regarding the admission to the B A. Examination of this University of, referred to the Madras University, p. 15; reply from the Registrar, Madras University, p. 204; Dr. P. K. Ray's letter regarding the admission to the B. A. examination of 1889 of, p. 227; informed that with the permission of the University of Madras they will be admitted to the B. A. degree in 1891 without further examination p. 228.

RASHPUR PEOPLE'S LIBRARY, letter from the Secretary requesting to be supplied with the Tagore Lectures, declined, p. 317.

RAYCHAUDHURI, KSHETRANATH, admission to the F. A. examination of, approved, p. 340.

RAY, DR P. K., letter from, suggesting that the remuneration for looking over the answer papers in the M. A, Premchand Roychand, and Honours in Law examinations may be raised, p. 258.

REFUND OF ADMISSION FEES, pp. 320, 324, 332, and 349.

REGULATIONS, CHANGES IN THE,—"Geometry, Euclid, Books I—IV and Book V, Definitions, Book VI. The more important properties of the Parabola, the Elipse and the Hyperbola" substituted for head (*c*) under "Mathematics in para. 7 of the F. A. Regulations;" extent of the work in Geometrical Conics made equivalent to the first six chapters of Taylor's Elementary Geometry of Conics, p. 4; additions and alterations in the F. A., B. A and M. A. application forms, p. 5; additions and alterations in the F A and B. A. application forms for female candidates, p. 7; "The Syndicate ..... employed" substituted for footnote to para. 2 of the F. A. and B. A. Regulations (pages 31 and 37 of the Calendar for 1889)—corresponding alterations in the marginal notes of the certificates for F. A and B A. candidates sanctioned and the words "In which the candidate has studied" added after "Affiliated Institution," pp. 7, 8; "The 1st of September" substituted for the 1st of November" in the second footnote to the Entrance certificate, p 8; "The Inspector's sanction shall not be considered sufficient &c." added to the second footnote to the marginal note appended to the Entrance certificate p. 9; approved by the Governor-General in Council, p. 76; addition of the words "The Syndicte may also refuse &c." to the footnote appended to the word "School" in the marginal note to the Entrance certificate and the insertion of the words "Judging from the exercises &c." between "that" and "there" in the body of the certificate recommended by the Syndicate, p. 102; sanctioned by the Senate, p 149; addition of the words "The Syndicate have power to make exception to this rule" &c. to paras. 4 and 5 of the F. A. and B A Regulations, recommended by the Syndicate, p. 175; sanctioned by the Senate, p. 245; substitution of the words "first in order of merit and the second in alphabetical order" for "each in alphabetical order" and the addition of the words "the candidate who shall be placed first in the first division &c." in para. 14 of the 2nd M. B. Regulations recommended, p. 115; sanctioned, p. 167; omission of the words "Proportional parts" from the F A. Regulations recommended by the Faculty of Arts, p. 140, recommended by the Syndicate, p. 173; sanctioned by the Senate, p. 244; addition of the words "a candidate who fails in the 1st M. B. examination in Comparative Anatomy and Zoology only shall be entitled to get a certificate of having passed the 1st L. M. S. examination" referred to the Faculty of Medicine, p. 134, recommended by the Faculty, p. 144; recommended by the Syndicate p. 173, sanctioned by the Senate, p. 245; omission of the words "so far as regards the diseases of the conjunctive, cornea and iris," recommended by the Faculty of Medicine, p. 144, recommended by the Syndicate, p. 173, sanctioned by the

Senate, p. 244; alterations recommended in the report of the Committee appointed to consider the amendments to para. 4 of the M. A. Regulations, recommended by the Syndicate, p 188; sanctioned by the Senate with certain modifications, pp. 246, 247; French added to the list of Second Languages for the F. A. candidates and the word "French" omitted from Rule 2 of the Rules for the F. A. examination of female candidates, p. 246; revised forms of certificates and diplomas for the 2nd L. M S. and 2nd M. B examination, recommended by the Faculty of Medicine, p 237; recommended by the Syndicate, p. 238; sanctioned by the Senate, p. 248: application forms and certificates for B A. candidates other than regular students prescribed, p. 248; addition of a certificate of moral character in the application forms recommended by the Syndicate, p 229; sanctioned by the Senate, p 283; substitution of the word "Physics and Chemistry" for "Physics in the F A. Regulations for female candidates recommended by the Syndicate, p. 316.

REMUNERATION, for assisting in superintending the Entrance examination held at Dacca, application from teachers for, declined, p 332.

REMUNERATION BILL for the L. M. S. examinations, passed, p. 33.
——— Entrance ——— „ 86.
——— F. A. ——— „ 91.
——— B. A. ——— „ 93.
——— B. L. ——— „ 94.
——— Honours in Law ——— „ 94.
——— F. E. ——— „ 95.
——— 1st M. B. ——— „ 95.
——— 2nd M. B. ——— „ 96.
——— Honours in Medicine ——— „ 185.
——— L. E. and B. E examinations — „ 185.
——— M. A. examination ——— „ 279.
——— (Supplementary) for the M. A. examination —— „ 280.
——— for the Premchand Roychand examination ——— „ 281.
——— for translating English passages into the Vernaculars 356.

REPORT OF THE SYNDICATE, for 1888-89, accepted, p. 9; for 1889-90, p. 360.
——— Examiners for the 1st and 2nd L. M. S. Examinations, p. 13.
——— Board of Examiners for the B. A. Examination, p. 17.
——— B. L. Examiners, p. 34.

REPORT, (Supplementary) of the B. L. Examiners, p. 83.
——— of the Senior examiners in History and Geography, Sanskrit and Bengali, and Mathematics and the report of Mr. Wood, F. A. Examiner in Physics, referred to the Committee appointed to enquire into the causes of delay in the publication of the results, p. 46.
——— of the Board of Examiners for the F. E. examination, p. 55.
——— 1st and 2nd M. B. examinations, p. 82.
——— Sub-Committee appointed to enquire into the delay in the publication of the results of Arts examinations of 1889, p. 97.
——— Committee appointed to revise the scale of remuneration to Examiners, p. 116.
——— Committee appointed to re-organise the University office, p. 120.
——— L E. and B. E. Examiners, p. 177.
——— M. A examination of 1889, p. 266.
——— Committee appointed to consider the amendments to para. 4 of the M. A. Regulations, p. 186.
——— Committee appointed to revise the constitution and duties of the Boards of Studies and the Faculties, discussed by the Faculty of Arts, p. 207.
——— Committee appointed to consider the draft regulations &c, for the Gilchrist Indian Scholarship, p. 239
——— Committee appointed to enquire into matters relating to the publication of the Sanskrit Entrance Course for 1891, p. 240.

REPORT of the Committee appointed to select Colleges which might be recommended for affiliation to the University of Cambridge, p 243.
——————— Premchand Examiners, ordered to be reconsidered, p. 266; modified, adopted, p 312.
——————— Committee appointed to enquire into the discloser of the F. A. questions, p. 352.
REPORTERS, Report of the Speeches at the meetings of the Senate, recommended to be discontinued, p. 313.
RESERVE FUND, investment of Rs. 20,000, p. 105
RETA, MISS M. A. G., admission to the F. A. examination of, recommended by the Syndicate, p. 325.
REVISED Rules for Indian Government Scholars in England, p. 276.
——— scale of Remuneration to Examiners, p. 118
RITCHIE MEMORIAL FUND, investment of Rs. 400, p. 78.
ROWE, MR F. J., M. A., letters from, pointing out the insufficiency of the remuneration granted to him as Head Examiner, p. 84; —, asking for a remuneration of Rs. 1,000, as Head Examiner in English, declined, p. 115; appointed officiating Registrar, p. 134.
SADLER, CAPTAIN J. H., appointed M. A. Examiner in Persian, p. 205.
SANSKRIT COLLEGE, letters from the Principal, requesting that the changes in F. A. Mathematical course may be ordered to come into operation from 1892, or Wilson's Geometry may be made an alternative subject for the F. A. examination of 1891, p. 135; suggesting that no candidate should be permitted to appear at the F. A. or B. A. examination from a college where he has not studied for at least three months, p. 188.
——— ENTRANCE COURSE, Committee appointed to enquire into certain matters connected with the publication of the, p. 179.
——— SELECTIONS, Editors of the, asked to bring out an errata sheet, p. 242.
SARADAPRASAD SCHOLARSHIP AND PRIZES, award of, p. 136.
SARASWATI, PANDIT PRANNATH, M. A., B. L., nominated Tagore Law Professor by the Faculty of Law, p. 308; recommended by the Syndicate, p. 310.
SARBADHIKARI, JYOTIPRASAD, recommended for admission to the Premchand Roychand examination of 1889 as a special case, p. 104; sanctioned by the Senate, p. 157.
———, BABU RAJKUMAR, appointed member of the Failure Committee, p. 250.
SARKAR, BABU BHUBANMOHAN, L. M. S., letter from, suggesting that in the preparation of the Entrance text-books the importance of temperance and the Physiological effects of alcohol may not be overlooked, p. 84.
SCALE OF MARKS, Notice of the change in the, ordered to be circulated to the Head Masters of English Schools, p. 227.
——— REMUNERATION TO EXAMINERS, Committee appointed to revise the, p. 82; Report of the Committee, adopted, pp 116, 117.
SCHOOL MASTERS, unsuccessful at the F. A. and B. A. examinations, applying for admission to any subsequent examination must produce a certificate to the effect that they are School Masters at the date of applying, p. 175.
SCOTT, MR. W., PUPLISHER, letter from, forwarding specimen copies of the Great Writer Series, p. 223.
SECRETARY TO THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, HOME DEPARTMENT, letter from, suggesting the amendment of the existing medical regulations relating to Licenses and Diplomas, referred to the Faculty of Medicine, p. 172.
——— TO THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA (OFFG., HOME DEPARTMENT,) letter from, calling upon the University to pay an annual fee of Rs. 250 as cost of audit of its accounts, p. 254.
SEN, BABU JAGADISCHANDRA, application from, requesting to be admitted to the Premchand Roychand examination in the eleventh year since the date of passing the Entrance examination, refused, pp 102, 103

SEN, BABU RAJMOHAN, Entrance Examiner in Mathematics, letter from, requesting extension of time, declined, p. 341.
SENATE, Minutes of the Meetings of the, pp. 1, 108, 146, 243, 282, 290.
SIALKOT, MUNICIPAL COMMITTEE, letter from the Secretary requesting that Sialkot may be made a centre for holding the Entrance examination, declined, p. 106.
SIRCAR, THE HON'BLE DR. MAHENDRALAL, C. I. E., appointed an additional M. A. Examiner in Physics, p. 52; appointed additional Examiner in Physiology and Zoology for the M. A. examination, p. 171.
SMITH, THE REV. WILLIAM, appointed B. A. Examiner *vice* Dr. Hoernle, p. 134.
SONAMANI PRIZE, letter from the Hon'ble Mr. Justice Gooroo Dass Banerjee enclosing a G. P. note of Rs. 1,000 for the purpose of founding the, p. 274.
ST. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE, DARJEELING, a letter from the Rector, praying for the affiliation of his College up to the B. A. Standard, affiliation up to the F. A. Standard recommended, pp. 31, 32.
ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL, DARJEELING, letter from the Rector, regarding the admission of Mr. Godfree to the B. A. examination, p. 222
ST XAVIER'S COLLEGE, a letter from the Rector, regarding the admission of M. N. Huq and Qutab Moni to the Entrance examination, p. 31.
STATEMENT of the results of the Entrance examination, p. 53.
——————— F. A examination, p. 54.
STEPHEN'S Introduction to the Evidence Act removed from the list of text-books for the B. L. Examination of 1890, Messrs Thacker, Spink & Co. requested to obtain permission to republish, pp. 220-221.
SUPERINTENDENT, Baptist Mission PRESS, letters from, regarding the Sanskrit Entrance Course, p. 324; stating the cost of stereotyping the Sanskrit Entrance Course, p. 341,
SYNDICATE, Minutes of the meetings of the, pp. 10, 34, 48, 53, 76, 97, 114, 171, 179, 186, 215. 238, 252, 265, 310, 322, 329, 338, 346, 352.
TABULATORS, appointed, p. 265.
TAGORE GOLD MEDAL, 1889, awarded to Saratchandra Banerjee, p 319.
——— SILVER MEDAL, awarded to Muhammad Mustafa Khan, p. 319.
——— GOLD MEDAL, 1890, awarded to Haranchandra Banerjee; p 355, Silver Medal awarded to Muhammad Mustafa Khan, p 355.
——— LECTURES, ordered to be distributed gratis to such students only who attend 75 per cent. of the lectures and obtain not less than 40 per cent. of the marks at the examination, p. 355.
——— LAW EXAMINATION OF 1889, result of, p. 319.
——————— LECTURES FOR 1890, subjects for the, named by the Faculty of Law, p. 168.
——————— PROFESSORSHIP, applications for the, pp 269.
——————— PROFESSOR, Income Tax ordered to be deducted from the salary of, p. 106; advertisements inviting applications for the post of, pp. 173, 174; recommended by the Faculty, p. 308; recommended to the Senate, p. 310.
TAMIL, added to the list of Second languages for the Entrance examination, p. 106.
TAWNEY, MR. CHARLES H., M. A, C. I. E, appointed M. A. Examiner in Latin, p. 205; appointed Registrar from 1st of May, pp 2, 3; appointed to officiate as a member of the Syndicate in the place of Sir Alfred Croft during his absence from Calcutta, p. 53, p. 114; leave of absence for 2 months and 20 days granted to, p. 134.
TEJNARAYAN JUBILEE COLLEGE, letter from the Head-master, requesting that the answer papers of an unsuccessful F. A. candidate from his college may be re-examined; refused, p. 84.
TFLFER, THE REV A P, appointed Entrance Examiner in English, p. 328.
TEMPORARY CLERK, appointed, p. 85.
TEXT-BOOKS in Mathematics for the Arts Examinations of 1892, prescribed, pp. 216-217.

TEXT-BOOK in Drawing for the Entrance examination, Mr. Jobbins asked to name a, p. 79; "Whitehall Drawing Copybook," prescribed as a, p. 133.
TEXT-BOOKS for the Examinations of 1891-92, prescribed, pp. 188-203
TEXT-BOOK in Bengali for the Entrance examination of 1892, prescribed, p 310.
———— in Geometry for the F. A. examination of 1891, prescribed. p 103.
———— in Tamil for the Entrance examination of 1890-91-92, prescribed. p. 228.
———— in Sanskrit and Sanskritic languages for the Arts Examinations of 1892, prescribed, pp. 218, 221.
THACKER, SPINK & Co., MESSRS., letters from, intimating that they have secured the permission of the various publishers to make the proposed extracts for the English Selections, and that should the University wish to bring out a reprint or another edition, further permission would be necessary, pp. 10, terms accepted on condition that they bring out the books by the end of June, p. 13; —, regarding royalty, paid by them to the University, p. 256; regarding the publication of a second edition of the English Selections, p. 325, regarding the printing of an additional number of copies of the English Selections; regarding the publication of a second edition of the English selections, p. 340.
THIRD CLERK, salary of, raised, p. 322.
TRANSLATION into English of passages from the Vernaculars, mode of setting the paper, time allowed for answering the paper, marks assigned to the paper, pp. 54, 55.
"TREATISE ON MORALS," by Babu Jogindrachandra Ghosh, referred to the Board of Studies in Philosophy for consideration and report, pp. 44, 45.
UNDER-SECRETARY TO THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, letters from, conveying the approval of the Governor-General in Council of the changes in the Regulations sanctioned by the Senate at their annual meeting. p. 76; regarding the withdrawal of application for the affiliation of the Philander Smith Institute, p. 172; sanctioning the disaffiliation of the Jagannath College in Law and B. A. Standard, p. 172; regarding the form of Diplomas and Licenses for the Medical Examinations, p. 318; approving of the rules for the Constitution and Duties of the Boards of Studies &c., p. 233; Conveying sanction of the Governor-General in Council to the affiliation of St. Joseph's College up to the F. A. Standard, p. 106; sanctioning the affiliation of the Rajchandra School and Brajamohan Institution, Barisal, up to the F. A. Standard, p 184; forwarding a letter from the Governor of the French establishment in India suggesting the desirability of adopting French as a second language for the F. A. examination, referred to the Faculty of Arts, p. 135, recommended by the Faculty, pp. 169-170; recommended by the Syndicate, p. 173; approving of the changes in the Regulations sanctioned by the Senate at their meeting on the 20th July, pp. 203-204; sanctioning the affiliation of the Rajchandra College up to the B A. Standard, p. 320; intimating the appointment of new Fellows of the University, p. 313; sanctioning the affiliation of the Behar National School, p. 255; approving of the changes in the Regulations sanctioned by the Senate with the exception of the amended forms of Medical certificates and Diplomas, p. 255; regarding the form of Licenses and Diplomas sanctioned by the Senate, pp. 255-256; requesting that it may be announced that holders of Government Scholarship tenable in England should arrive in England in September, p. 256; forwarding copies of correspondence giving an account of the academical success of a blind student, p. 327.
UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD, letter from the Registrar, regarding the admission of the Calcutta University to the privileges of a Colonial University, p. 107; submitted to the Senate, pp. 157-159.
———— LIBRARY RESTORATION COMMITTEE IN TORONTO, letter from the Secretary, p 354.
———— OF CAMBRIDGE, letter from the Vice-Chancellor of, requesting to be

furnished with a list of the Institutions which might be affiliated to the Cambridge University, p 114, submitted to the Senate, pp 159-162.

UTTARPARA COLLEGE, letters from the Principal, regarding the want of proper check on the statement of candidates about their age, p. 325, suggesting the desirability of placing transfers from Colleges under a restriction similar to that obtains in the case of transfer from Schools, p 325, 329

VENKATARAM, C. S., application from, praying, to be admitted to the F. A. examination without passing the Entrance examination, p. 317.

VICTORIA COLLEGE, COOCH-BEHAR, letter from the Principal, requesting that Cooch-Behar may be made a centre for the B. A examination, p. 259

————————, NARAL, application for the affiliation of, up to B A and in Law, p. 323; letter from the Secretary, regarding the affiliation of the College, p. 334.

VIZIANAGRAM SCHOLARSHIP, awarded to Mohinikanta Ghatak, Presidency College, p. 29.

WARDEN, DR. C. J. H., appointed Examiner in Chemistry for the Medical and Engineering examinations, p. 346; appointed additional M. A. Examiner in Chemistry, p. 52.

WEBB, MR W. T., ordered to be paid a consultation fee of Rs 100, p. 116; appointed F. A. Examiner in place of the Rev Mr. Begg, p. 172.

WESLEY COLLEGE, COLOMBO, letter from the Principal, requesting that Canagaratne A, and Samuel Chilliah Paul, be admitted to the F. A. examination of this University, p. 38; admitted, p. 204.

WEST ROOM of the University, ordered to be converted into an office, p. 46

WHITEHEAD, THE REV. H., M. A., appointed Fellow of the University, p. 313; appointed member of the Faculty of Arts, p. 313

WOODROW SCHOLARSHIP, awarded to Asutosh Chattopadhyay, p. 136.